













---

---

# VISVA-BHARATI

---

---



ANNUAL REPORT &  
AUDITED ACCOUNTS

1933

# VISVA-BHARATI

PRESIDENT: RABINDRANATH TAGORE



## MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

### Objects

'To study the Mind of Man in its realisation of different aspects of truth from diverse points of view'

To bring into more intimate relation with one another, through patient study and research the different cultures of the East on the basis of their underlying unity'

'To approach the West from the standpoint of such a unity of the life and thought of Asia'

To seek to realise a common fellowship of study the meeting of the East and the West and thus ultimately to strengthen the fundamental conditions of world peace through the establishment of free communication of ideas between the two hemispheres

'And with such ideals in view to provide at Santiniketan aforesaid a centre of Culture where research into and study of the religion, literature, history, science, and art of Hindu Buddhist, Jain Islamic Sikh, Christian and other civilisations may be pursued along with the culture of the West, with that simplicity in externals which is necessary for true spiritual realisation, in unity good fellowship and co-operation between the thinkers and scholars of both Eastern and Western countries free from all intigonisms of race, nationality, creed or caste and in the name of the One Supreme Being who is *Shantam*, *Shivam Advaitam*'

### Membership

The membership of the Visva-Bharati and of its Constituent Bodies shall be open to all persons irrespective of sex, nationality race, creed, caste, or class and no test or condition shall be imposed as to religion belief or profession in admitting members, students teachers, workers or in any other connection whatsoever'

The Society is at present maintaining the following institutions -Patha-Bhavana (School), Siksha Bhavana (College) Vidya Bhavana (Research Institute) Kala Bhavana (School of Arts and Crafts), Sangit-Bhavana (School of Music) at Santiniketan, and Institute of Rural Reconstruction at Surul. The Society manages its own press and publishing department

Life membership R 250 (£ 20) Annual subscription for ordinary members Rs 12 (£ 1)

Persons desiring to become members of Visva-Bharati should fill up a Form of Application and send it to the Visva-Bharati office

*Treasurer*

**Debendra Mohan Bose**

*General Secretary*

**Rathindranath Tagore**

---

SANTINIKETAN, BENGAL, OR 210, CORNWALLIS STREET,  
CALCUTTA.





# VISVA-BHARATI

Founder-President—RABINDRANATH TAGORE



## ANNUAL REPORT, 1933.

---

### The President

Amiya Chandra Chakravarty, who had been Rabindranath's Secretary for the last six years, resigned from his post towards the end of July, 1933 and Anil Kumar Chanda, an Adhyapaka of the Siksha-Vibhaga was appointed in his place.

In September, 1933 Santiniketan students staged Rabindranath's new play "Tasher Desh" in Calcutta. As usual the Poet took a keen interest in the production and coached the players himself.

On 23rd November accompanied by a large number of students from Santiniketan, he went to Bombay to take part in the "Tagore Week" celebrations which had been arranged there. "Shapmochan" and "Tasher Desh" were staged and proved to be of phenomenal success. He delivered two public lectures in Bombay "The Challenge of Judgment" and "The Price of Freedom". While in Bombay he was treated as the city's Guest and elaborate arrangements were made for his welcome and entertainment.

Kshitimohan Sen, Nandalal Bose, Dinendranath Tagore, Surendranath Kar, Kalimohan Ghose, Kishorimohan Santra and a few other members of the staff also accompanied the party.

From Bombay Rabindranath went to Waltair accompanied by his Secretary and Kalimohan Ghose and delivered a course of lectures at the Andhra University. The lectures were very widely attended and it is expected they will be published in book form in the near future. He was presented with an address of welcome by the Municipal Council of Vizagapatam. After his engagements at Waltair were over, he paid a flying visit to Vizianagram at the request of the Dowager Maharani of Vizianagram. The local municipality also presented him with an address of welcome.

On the invitation of Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad, President of the Executive Council of the Nizam's Government, he next went to Hyderabad and stayed for a fortnight there as a State Guest. He delivered an address to the students of the Osmania University and a public lecture in Secunderabad on the "Ideals of an Eastern University". He also had an interview with His Exalted Highness the Nizam.

Rabindranath returned to Calcutta on the 28th December, travelling by way of Nagpur. Because of the engagements at Hyderabad he was absent from the Pous celebrations at Santiniketan, a fact which he regretted very much.

After returning to Calcutta he performed the opening ceremony of the Rammohon Roy Centenary celebrations.

During the year under review Rabindranath continued to act as Professor Extraordinary to the Calcutta University.

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

**Office-Bearers.**—Charu Chandra Dutt acted as Upacharya (*Vice-President*) during the year and actively participated in the administration of the institution. Debendramohan Bose was elected Artha-Sachiva (*Treasurer*) in December, 1932 for a term of three years and worked in this capacity throughout the year. Rathindranath Tagore worked as Karma-Sachiva (*General Secretary*) with Kishorimohan Santra as permanent Assistant General Secretary.

**General Office.**—The Karma-Sachiva took over charge of

the Santiniketan Office (*Local office at Santiniketan*) on the 4th August, 1932 and the management of the Santiniketan Press was transferred from the Publishing Department to the General Office in October of the same year. They continued to be under the control of the General Office during the year under report and all the offices were located in the same building.

**The Samsad (Governing Body) and the Karma-Samiti (Working Committee).**—There were 4 meetings of the Samsad and 6 meetings of the Karma-Samiti during the year under review.

Besides the usual routine work of administration, various schemes were taken into consideration and several committees were appointed for the purpose.

(i) *Scheme for giving Agricultural Education.*—A sub-committee consisting of Debendramohan Bose, Charu Chandra Bhattacharya, Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Premchand Lal and Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*) was appointed to prepare a scheme for giving agricultural education in co-operation with the Calcutta University. A detailed scheme was prepared with relevant schedules and submitted to the Calcutta University for consideration. Rathindranath Tagore and Kalimohan Ghose were elected members of the Agricultural Sub-Committee appointed by the University. The Scheme is still under consideration by the Calcutta University.

(ii) *Research Board.*—A Board consisting of Suniti Kumar Chatterjee, Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Debendramohan Bose, Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Premchand Lal and Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*) was appointed, with power to co-opt, to indicate and advise suitable lines of research and recommend papers embodying these researches whether they are worthy of publication. The Board met once during the year under review and recommended several papers for publication. One paper written by Dr. Amir Ali has already been published.

**Baroda Grant.**—During the year under review we received for the ninth time Rs. 6,000/- from H. H. the Gaekwad of Baroda. We sincerely thank His Highness for this generous grant but for whose help we would not have been able to carry on our work in the Vidya-Bhavana. But we have lately been informed by His Highness's Government that the grant would not be renewed from the next year. We are making representations to His Highness for the reversion of this decision, but if the grant



is not renewed we regret to announce that some of our works in the Vidya-Bhavana will have to be stopped.

A short account of the work done with this grant during the last nine years is given below:—

Two Research Professorships in the Vidya-Bhavana at Santiniketan have been maintained and Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, and Pandit Kshitimohan Sen M. A. have held these Professorships for the last nine years. Besides, a whole-time Tibetan Research Assistant, Sonam Ngo Drub has also been employed for helping in Tibetan Studies.

The work done by the Research Professors can be conveniently described under the following heads:—(a) Teaching work, (b) Research, and (c) Supervision and direction of research work by advanced students.

**Teaching Work.**—Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya delivered lectures on the following subjects during the period:—

Vedic Sanskrit, Tibetan, Buddhist Philosophy, Buddhist Logic, Jainism, Prakrit, Pali, Vedānta, Avestan Grammar, Mādhyamika Texts and Abhidharmakośa.

Pandit Kshitimohan Sen delivered lectures on:—Mediaeval Indian Religions, Indian Mysticism, Nathism and Yogi Cult, Sanskrit, Tantra, Bengali Vaishnavism and Rabindranath's Literature.

**Research Work.**—Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya has written the following papers and books:—

1. A critical edition with a new commentary in English of the Āgamasāstra of Gaudapāda.

2. A Comparative Tibeto-Sanskrit edition of Dignaga's Nyayapravesa (Published in Gaekwad's Oriental Series).

3. Mahāyānavimsaka by Nāgarjuna from Tibetan and Chinese Sources. (*Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, Vol. VIII parts I & II, 1930-31, and also issued separately as *Visva-Bharati Studies No. I.*)

4. Dignāga's Aksara-sataka from the Tibetan source.

5. Arya-deva's Catuhsataka from Tibetan sources. (Published as *Visva-Bharati Series No. 2*).

6. Buddhist Tāntrika Sādhana in the Tibetan version.

7. A paper on "The Doctrine of Atman and Anatman". (Proceedings, *Indian Oriental Congress*, 1929).

8. A paper on Sandhabhasa.

9. Jointly with Prof. G. Tucci—Edition and Reconstruction

of Madhyanta-vibhaga-sutra-bhasya-tika Part 1 (Calcutta Oriental Congress).

10. A paper on Sanskrit Treatises on Dhatuvāda or Alchemy as translated into Tibetan.

11. A paper on the *Loan Words in Tibetan*.

12. Several other papers on Avesta and other subjects, one of them being the Presidential Address for the Vedic Section of the Sixth All-India Oriental Conference, Patna.

13. *Basic Conception of Buddhism* being the Adhar Chandra Mukherji Lectures of the Calcutta University.

Since 1933 Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya has organised and supervised the systematic collation of Bengali MSS. of the Mahabharata in collaboration with the Bhandarker Oriental Research Institute, Poona.

Pandit Kshitimohan Sen has written a comprehensive account of The Life and Works of Dadu which is now in the press. He has also written the following papers and books, some of which are complete, but not sent to the press owing to the want of sufficient funds:—

1. An Account of the Bauls.
2. Kabirs Life and Sayings.
3. Sayings of Anandaghana.
4. Sayings of Sarmad.
5. Nirbhaya-vani of Bengali Bauls.
6. A History of the Religious Movements in Mediaeval India. (An outline of which was given in a course of lectures delivered by him as the Adhar Chandra Mukherji Lecturer of the Calcutta University).
7. Rajjab's Vāṇis.
8. Sahaja Vanis.
9. Rashidpuri Sakhis.
10. History of the Niranjana-panth Sect.

He made extensive tours in Western India and collected the songs and works of many Indian Mystics.

**Supervision of Research.**—Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya is working as the Adhyaksha of the Vidya-Bhavana (Director of the Research Institute) since the foundation of the Institute and has directed and supervised the advanced studies and researches carried on in the department.

As mentioned and on the lines indicated in our last quin-

quennial Report of 1930 about 50 papers have been prepared by the students of the Vidya-Bhavana under the guidance of Pandits Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya and Kshitimohan Sen. Some of them have appeared in Oriental Journals and also issued in book forms.

**Publications.**—Two series of research publications have been started under the name of *Visva-Bharati Series* and *Visva-Bharati Studies*. The following numbers have already been published :—

*Visva-Bharati Series.*

No. 1 Brahmasutras of Badarayana compiled by Kapileshvara Mishra and edited by Nitaivinod Goswami.

No. 2 The Catahsataka of Āryadeva edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya.

*Visva-Bharati Studies.*

No. 1 Mahayanavimsaka of Nagarjuna edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya.

No. 2 Vedic Interpretation and Tradition by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya.

No. 3 School and Sects in Jaina Literature by Amulyachandra Sen.

No. 4 Nairatmyoparipriccha edited by Sujit Kumar Mukhopadhyaya.

The following research memoirs are in the press and will be shortly published :—

(i) Dadu by Kshitimohan Sen.

(ii) Chittavisuddhiprakarana by Prabhubhai Patel.

Owing to the paucity of funds our activities in this direction have been greatly crippled and, though a large number of research memoirs by our Professors and students is ready for publication, they could not be taken in hand.

**Conclusion.**—The outstanding feature of the work done with the help of the Baroda Grant has been the initiation, for the first time in India, of the systematic study of the Tibetan sources of the History of Indian Philosophy and Culture. Many students from India and abroad—China, Ceylon, Tibet, Mongolia, Nepal, Japan and Germany have taken advantage of the special branch of study, and Tibetan studies are now being carried on in Bengal, Mysore, Madras, Maharashtra and Gujrat by the students trained at Santiniketan.

An account of the work done during 1933 will be found in the report of the Vidya-Bhavana.

**Zoroastrian Studies.**—Dr. Manilal Patel continued to serve as resident teacher for Zoroastrian Studies and one research scholarship of Rs. 25/- per month was awarded. A large number of books was purchased during the year and a few journals have been subscribed out of the proceeds of the Fund. The draft deed for the administration of Zoroastrian Studies Fund was signed by the Trustees and has since been registered. It has provided that Visva-Bharati will have the sole authority for appointing professors and making other arrangements for the study of the subject.

A detailed account of the work done by the resident teacher will be found in the Vidya-Bhavana report.

**Society of Friends.**—We gratefully acknowledge receiving an earmarked donation of Rs. 1,927-9-0 from the Friends Service Council of England for the maintenance of Mr. Nolin Chandra Ganguly, a member of the Society of Friends, at Santiniketan. Mr. Ganguly left Santiniketan in the middle of the year and the balance of the sum received from the Society has been paid to Mr. Ganguly.

**Jaina Studies Fund.**—Our thanks are due to Mr. Bahadur Singh Singhi for an earmarked grant of Rs. 1,200/- during the year towards the allowance of Muni Shri Jina Vijayji but we regret to report that Mr. Singhi has stopped further payment of the grant. Rs. 300/- received from Messrs. Nagindas Laloobhai and Sons of Bombay has been awarded as a Research Scholarship to Jagadish Chandra Jain M. A. of the Vidya-Bhavana.

**Islamic Studies.**—Nizam Professor has not yet been appointed but Agha Pouré-Davoud, deputed by His Majesty the King of Persia, delivered two series of lectures and helped students in special branches of research. He also helped Moulana Ziauddin in translating some of the poems of our Founder-President into Persian verse from original Bengali. Moulana Ziauddin continued to serve as a teacher of Persian and Urdu and took regular classes. He also carried on extensive researches, a full account of which will be found in the Vidya-Bhavana report.

A large number of Persian and Arabic books has been purchased for the Department and the library attached with it has been re-organised. One research Scholarship of Rs. 50/- has been announced.

**Land Acquisition**—The land acquisition case No. 7 which was pending for a long time has been decided during the year under review and Rs. 1, 400/- have been decreed against us in excess of the original award.

**Land Settlement**.—The Government of Bengal has approved of our scheme for a land settlement on the acquired lands and a draft deed of settlement with tenants has been forwarded by them for our approval.

**Membership**.—The following persons were elected Life-Members during the year :—

Labanyalata Basu, Dina K. Ardesher, Nalini Ranjan Sarkar, Amulya Krishna Biswas, H. H. Maharaja Kishen Pershad, Shib Chandra Banerji, Hemchand Mohanlal, S. K. Saklatwala.

The following persons were elected Ordinary Members during the same period :—

Himadrinath Bisi, B. C. Mukherjee, Pramatha Majumder, H. Illva, Benoyendra Banerji, Suhrit Mukherjee, Kommana Seetaramia, Satis Chandra Das, Abani Mohan Sanyal, Lillian Lydie, Pandit B. B. Bulsara, Allan K. Bharucha, Goolbanoo B. Bhesania, Sirin R. Appoo, Anil Kumar Chanda, Manomohan Ghosh, F. R. Tankariwalla, S. H. Pandit, Sudhir Chandra Das Gupta, Suresh Chandra Majumder, Manilal Patel, W. G. Archer, D. N. Khurody, N. Makar, Khoorsheid Behramji, Kantilal Nathalal, Pramathanath Sen, Keshab Chandra Sen.

**Obituary**.—We deeply regret to place on record the great loss suffered by Visva-Bharati by the death of three of its most prominent members, His Highness the Jam Saheb of Nawanagar, Indubhusan Sen and Jagadananda Ray.

His Highness the Jam Saheb was deeply interested in the work of Visva-Bharati. His handsome donation contributed greatly to the stability of Kala-Bhavana.

Mr. Indubhusan Sen was a life-member of Visva-Bharati for a long time and served the institution as its Artha-Sachiva. He was a sincere admirer of the ideal of Visva-Bharati and was a devoted worker in furtherance of its cause.

Rai Saheb Jagadananda Ray was connected as a teacher with Santiniketan Ashrama almost from the very beginning and served the institution with unflagging zeal and sincere devotion in various capacities till the time of his death.

## FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION

**Donors.**—A complete list of donations received during the year is given at the end of the report in Appendix B.

**Budget Estimates.**—The system of block-grants to Santiniketan was also followed for framing the Budget Estimates for 1933-34. Owing to severe economic depression and non-realisation of interest on certain invested funds the Samsad at its meeting on the 11th September was obliged to pass a deficit Budget of Rs. 12,600/-. Attempts have been made to make up this deficit by raising donations and we are glad to announce that we have already been able to collect donations more than sufficient for this purpose.

**Audited Accounts.**—The Balance Sheet and Audited Accounts for the financial year ended 30th September, 1933 were prepared by our auditors Messrs. Ray & Ray, Chartered Accountants, and were considered at a meeting of the Samsad held on the 22nd December. They are attached hereto with supplementary notes as Appendix A.

**Funds.**—Capital and Revenue accounts were maintained separately for all permanent and earmarked funds as in previous years and full details are given in the Balance Sheet. No new funds were created during the year under review.

**Government Grant for Agricultural Development.**—We acknowledge with thanks the annual grant of Rs. 3,000/- from the Government of Bengal for agricultural development.

**Sale of G. P. Notes.**—The 3½ p.c. G. P. Notes invested with the City College to the face value of Rs. 92,000/- were sold, with the consent of both the parties, @ Rs. 81-1-0 p. c. Visva-Bharati thereby made a net profit of Rs. 7,328-13-0, but the actual profit was Rs. 20,050-11-0 as we were compelled to fix the rate of G. P. Notes @ Rs. 60/-p. c., being the market price on the date of investment with the City College, whereas our purchase price had been Rs. 73-13-0. The whole amount has again been invested with the City College bearing interest @ 6½ p. c. With the surplus sale proceeds we have recouped the loss of Rs. 12,121-14-0 due to the sale of investment of the Nizam Fund, paid Rs. 6,000/- and Rs. 1,000/- in repayment of the loan taken by the General Fund from the Publishing Department and Indian Studies Fund respectively, and invested Rs. 328-13-0 as General Investment.

## SANTINIKETAN

---

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

The Karma-Sachiva remained in charge of the Santiniketan Office during the year. Govinda Chandra Choudhury having retired Achyutananda Ghosh was appointed in his place as accountant.

**Santiniketan-Samiti.**—The Samiti met 12 times during the year. An attempt was made to convene regular meetings on the first Saturdays of every month to enable the Samsad representatives to attend them.

**Capital Works.**—Owing to the lack of funds no new projects could be undertaken during the year under review. The new power plant ordered last year has been installed and the whole of the installation converted to 220 volts. The completion of the waterworks drawing its supply from the tubewells sunk by Messrs. Biswas & Co. had been delayed by the staging of the tower collapsing due to a faulty foundation. But the work is now nearly finished and already pure water is being supplied to the pipes. We hope, by next year, the pipe connections will be laid to every corner of the Ashram. A properly equipped stage had been a long felt want at Santiniketan. The Sinha-Sadan has been fitted with a stage and fixed seating accommodation for 300 people in the auditorium at an expense of Rs. 1,000/- from the income of public performances. We have had to spend a large sum of money this year in fitting up the science laboratories. The Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Manual Training laboratories have been located in one building next to the Power House and all these have been fully equipped for teaching upto the I. Sc. standard. The College Hostel for students had also to be thoroughly repaired and renovated and nearly Rs. 800/- had to be spent for this purpose.

**Visitors.**—Santiniketan has been favoured by a large number of visitors as usual.

**Retirements.**—The following members of the staff retired during the year:—Nagendranath Aich, Haricharan Banerjee and Nepal Chandra Roy.

**Appointments.**—The following appointments were made during the year:—

*Siksha-Bhavana*—Pramathanath Sen Gupta, Punyamoy Sen, Anil Kumar Chanda, Krishna Kripalani, Ajit Chandra Chakravarty.

*Patha-Bhavana*—Viswanath Mukherjee, Upendra Kumar Das, Sudhamoyee Debi, Debabrata Mukherjee.

*Power-House*—Keshab Chandra Sen.

*Hospital*—Sachindra Chandra Mukherjee.

**Death of Jagadananda Roy.**—It is with deepest regret and sincere sorrow that we record the death of Jagadananda Roy, who served the institution with fullest measure of devotion from its early history. Through the years the students have ever regarded him as their best friend and most helpful counsellor. His remarkable ability as a teacher grew out of a rare combination of profound scholarship and sincere respect and love for each and every student. His reputation spread far and wide throughout the province for his unique contribution to vernacular literature in the production of books on science. His service to the community in which he lived was marked by the keenest interest in public affairs, and to the very last he held an honoured place in public life.

**Services of Nepal Chandra Roy.**—This year marks the time when one of the most loyal members of our staff has reached the age of retirement. Nepal Chandra Roy has rendered most valuable service to the institution for many years. No man has been more unsparing in his faithfulness in rendering the Founder-President his advice in the administration of the institution. He has never sought for position for himself but has ever had the best interests of the institution at heart. We know that in the retired relationship he will continue to serve the institution to the fullest extent of his capacity. We desire to record our heartiest appreciation of his long years of faithful service.

**Festivals.**—Festivals have from time immemorial been a vital factor in the educational tradition of India, and even today they hold a position of no minor importance. Santiniketan is well known for the artistic manner in which she celebrates her festivals. Chief among these are the Spring and Rain Festivals, and the Anniversary of the Foundation of the Ashram which takes place in the month of Poush. All of these festivities attracts a large number of visitors.

Modern educational psychologists recognise the unique pedagogic and cultural value of the drama. The Poet has done



India great service in rescuing the drama in India from the degraded position into which puritanical influence had consigned it. In Santiniketan we specialise in dramatisation, being fully persuaded that the time taken from regular class work for such purpose does not interfere with the highest cultural attainments, but rather to the contrary that we can with no other method impart and cultivate more cultural values in the same period of time.

This year his two most recent dramas, "Tasher Desh" and "Shapmochan" have been produced by the students and staged in Calcutta, Bombay and Lucknow. These have been well received everywhere and dramatic critics have been very high in their praise of the histrionic talent displayed in these performances.

### VIDYA-BHAVANA

**Staff.**—The staff consisted of the following:—Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya (Director); Kshitimohan Sen, M. A.; Muni Jin Vijayji; Manilal Patel, Ph. D.; Anagarika Brahmachari Govinda; M. Ziauddin and Sonam Ngo Drub.

Besides, Professor Poure Daud joined this Department being deputed by H. I. M. the Shah of Persia.

**Students.**—There were twelve students on the roll during the year of whom one was from China, one from Ceylon, one from Malabar, one from the Punjab, two from Bengal and six from Gujrat.

**Stipends.**—Two stipends, one of them being the Pocha Scholarship, were awarded for Tibetan Studies. One scholarship was granted for Zoroastrian Studies.

**Courses of Lectures.**—Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya: Pali Texts, Buddhism (Hinayana and Mahayana), Tibetan.

Kshitimohan Sen: Texts on Mediaeval Indian Mysticism and its History. He also delivered a course of general Lectures on Tagore Literature.

Muni Jin Vijayji: Jainism from original texts, Old Gujrati Literature.

Manilal Patel: Avesta, Vedic Texts, Sanskrit. He also helped in the teaching of Linguistics in the Collage Department.

Anagarika Brahmachari Govinda: Buddhist Psychology, German and French.

M. Ziauddin: Persian. He also taught Urdu and Persian in the Collage and the School classes.

Sonam Ngo Drub: Tibetan. He was engaged in transcribing *Tibetan Xylographs*.

**Endowed studies.**—(i) *Islamic*: As Prof. Poure Daud was lecturing on the Islamic and allied subjects, no necessity was felt for appointing a special professor this year for Islamic studies endowed by H. E. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad. However, M. Ziauddin has been continuing as a lecturer in Persian and Urdu.

(ii) *Jaina*: Muni Jin Vijayji continued his work as the Singhi Professor of Jaina Studies, as before.

(iii) *Zoroastrian*: Manilal Patel was in charge of Zoroastrian studies during the year under review. One stipend was given to a student for this subject.

**Literary work by the Members of the Staff.**—Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya: He prepared some lectures which are published in a book-form entitled *The Basic Conception of Buddhism* by the Calcutta University. Besides, he has written some papers and notes for some commemorative volumes and literary conferences, the last one being the *Evolution of Vijnanavada* for the Seventh Indian Oriental Conference, Baroda. Some of them are already published.

Kshitimohan Sen: During the year he has written the following:—

(i) A Short History of the Pre-Vedic Religious, Social and Cultural Life of India.

(ii) A Religious and Cultural History of Mohenjo Daro.

(iii) A Short Religious and Cultural History of the Age of the Rigveda. He is also engaged in writing the social and cultural history of the age of the Atharvaveda.

(iv) A paper on the History of the Development of the *Sunya* and the *Sahaja* Doctrine.

(v) The *Sunya* Cult of Mediaeval India, intended for the Seventh Indian Oriental Conference.

Last year a valuable MSS. of the songs of *Dadu* was procured. These songs have been added to his edition of *Dadu* containing his *Vanis*, which is in the press.

Besides, he is collecting materials for the study of the three rather obscure *Baul* sects of North Bengal, namely *Kamal Kumaris*, the *Majhbaris* and the *Madhyamas*.

Muni Jin Vijayji: He has edited in the *Singhi Jaina Series* its

first work, *Prabandhacintamani* which has recently been published. The following five works are now being edited by him :—*Puratana Prabandhasamgraha*, *Prabandha Kosa*, *Vividha Tirthakalpa*, *Jaina Pustaka Prasasti*, *Kuvalayamala Kaha*.

Manilal Patel: He has written the following papers :—The Naoroz; Yasna Ha 43; The Dialect of Gathas and its Relationship to that of the younger Avesta ( for the Seventh Indian Oriental Conference, Baroda); Indian Linguistics; The Historical Elements in the *Danastutis* of the Rigved (in Hindi).

Besides, he has also written a book entitled *The Life of Hemchandra* for the *Singhi Jaina Series*. His edition of the Gathas and the Syntax of the Avesta, begun last year, have been continued.

Anagarika Brahmachari Govinda: The following papers by him have been published :—

(i) Relativity of Truth and Importance of "Method" in Buddhism.

(ii) Psychology of Mysticism and its Relationship to Science, Philosophy and Religion.

(iii) The Buddha's Spiritual Development towards Enlightenment.

He has also written the following :—

(i) The Main Tendencies in the Development of Indian Religion.

(ii) Introduction to the Study of Buddhism.

(iii) Spiritual and Historical Importance of the *Abhidharma* and its Relationship to other Philosophies and Metaphysical ideas.

(iv) Nature and Training of Consciousness and the Two Kinds of Psychology.

(v) The Doctrine of the Middle Path.

(vi) Primitive Mysticism in North Africa.

Besides, he visited during the last year about 20 monasteries in Western Tibet and collected a great deal of important iconographical material, specially some about the Buddhist mystics of India (*Siddhas*) who lived mainly between the 7th and the 11th Century A. D. While all records about the *Siddhas* were lost in India during the time of the Mahomedan invasions, Tibet preserved not only the stories of their lives but also pictorial representations of these mystics who were, by the way, the fathers of the Bengali and Hindi literature. Brahmachari Govinda has been so

fortunate as to find a whole set of engraved stone-slabs with the pictures and name-inscriptions of all the eighty four *Siddhas* and to bring with him exact copies of these artistically and historically important materials. They will soon be published. Furthermore, he copied a large number of decorative designs and mural paintings.

M. Ziauddin: He has edited and written the following :—

(i) An edition of the Persian text and an English Translation of the Grammar of the *Braj Bhakha* by Mirza Khan ibn Fakhruddin. From the linguistic point of view the work is unique and of immense value.

(ii) A paper containing the contents of the *Tuhfat-ul-Hind* of Mirza Khan, intended for the Seventh Indian Oriental Conference.

(iii) A Persian Translation of the Gitanjali of Rabindranath with the help of Aga Ibrahim Khan Poure Daud. It is entitled Sad Band-i-Tagore.

(iv) An Urdu Translation of some stories and of about 200 Bengali Poems of Rabindranath. It is ready for publication.

The following works are in progress :—

(i) The Hindu Contribution to the Persian Literature. About one hundred and fifty Hindu authors have been recorded and their biographical notes are in preparation.

(ii) The Persian Translations from Sanskrit Sources.

Nagendranarayana Choudhuri: He completed his thesis, as reported last year, and has been awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by the Dacca University, the subject of his thesis being the "Studies in the *Apabhramsa* Texts of the *Dakarnava*". He has written a paper on the Home of Tantricism, for the Seventh Indian Oriental Conference.

**Literary Work by the Students.**—Prabhubhai Patel: The first part of his reconstruction or restoration of the Sanskrit text of *Caluhstava* of Nagarjuna from its Tibetan version was already published in the *Indian Historical Quarterly*. This year the remaining portion has also been published in that journal. He has written a paper on the same work discussing various points occurring therein which has been accepted for publication. His another paper on the *Cittavisuddhiprakarana* has been published in the same journal. He has been continuing his studies on *Bodhicitta* both from the Chinese and the Tibetan sources. We are very sorry to note that he could not properly carry on his work owing to serious illness causing partial paralysis.

Pinakin Trivedi: He has been preparing his thesis on the Teachings of Zoroasthra. He has also written the following:—

(i) A Sanskrit Version of *Tandurosti* with English Translation and Notes.

(ii) Yima in the Zoroastrian Literature.

Jayantilal Acharya: He has written the following:—

(i) A Short Paper on the Neo-Platonism and its Relation to Sufism and the Vedanta.

(ii) Some Mystic Selections from the Vedas and the Upanisad.

(iii) A paper on “Lala Bhagat” of Sayala.

(iv) A paper on Vedanta Sect of Dudhrej.

(v) A Paper on Babu Saheb Gaikwad, a mystic poet of Gujrat.

Shantilal Vanamali Sheth Nyayatirtha: He has completed an Anthology of Parallel Passages in Jaina and Buddhist Texts, and has compiled the Noble Teachings of Mahavira under the caption of *Dhammasutta*, and written a paper on the *Jnatrikula* to which Mahavira belonged. Besides, he has been preparing the edition of the *Udana*, a Pali work in Nagari character and is engaged in writing a paper on the Places visited by Mahavira.

Dalsukha Dahyabhai Malvania, Nyayatirtha: He has almost finished an edition of the following two works which have been edited for the first time:—(i) A Prakrit work named *Dhuttakaha* of Haribhadra from three MSS. with various indices, and (ii) *Dhurtakhyana*, a Sanskrit version of the above mentioned Prakrit work by an unknown author. He is also engaged in preparing a new edition of *Vivagasuya* jointly with Prof. Amritlal Gopani of Baroda College. He has written a paper on the Followers of Parsva and Mahavira in the latter's time.

Khushaldas Jagajivandas Kargathla, Nyayatirtha: He has written a thesis on *Makkhali Gosala* and his Doctrine based on the Jaina and the Buddhist original works.

Bhikkhu Manjusri: He has translated the following into Sinhalese:—(a) *Mahayanavimsaka* of Nagarjuna: Reconstructed Sanskrit Text from the Tibetan and the Chinese versions by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya.

(b) Dak-Ghar by Rabindranath Tagore.

(c) Gitanjali (1st half) rendered in verse.

K. Chellappan Pillai:—He is engaged in collecting the Upamas of Kalidasa.

It is to be noted that Amulya Chandra Sen has gone to Germany for further studies in Jainism.

**Collation of Mahabharata MSS.**—The collation work of the Mahabharata MSS. in collaboration with the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona has been going on as usual.

**Publications.**—During the year under review no work was published owing to want of funds. The following two books are, however, going through the press and are expected to come out soon :—

(i) *Dadu* by Kshitimohan Sen.

(ii) *Cittavisuddhiprakarana* by Prabhubhai Patel.

### SIKSHA-BHAVANA

The appointment of Dhirendramohan Sen as the Principal of the College in November, 1932 removed to a great extent the difficulties that hampered the growth of Siksha-Bhavana owing to there being no permanent incumbent to guide this department.

The number of students on the roll in December, 1933 was 96 as against 57 in December, 1932, of those, 3 took the Visva-Bharati Upadhi course, and 10 the Madhya course. In April 2 students were awarded Visva-Bharati Diploma for having successfully completed the Upadhi Course, one of whom Krishnalal Shridharani is shortly proceeding to the U.S.A. for taking training in journalism, and furthering his studies in Social Science. New admissions for the session numbering 60 include students from Bengal, Behar, Central India, Gujrat, the Punjab, South India, the United Provinces and China. There were two candidates for the B. A. examination of Calcutta University both of whom were successful, 5 students passed the last I. A. examination.

The Science section was rendered complete by the opening, with the new session in July, of a well-equipped Laboratory for Physics which was a long-felt want. The whole of the block, housed by laboratories for Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Manual Training, the President has been pleased to designate as "Rajshekhar Vijnan-Sadan" after the name of Mr. Rajshekhar Basu who has been a close friend of Visva-Bharati. The maximum accommodation for pure science in the Intermediate course was filled up.

There were several changes in the personnel of the teaching staff with the beginning of the new session. Ajit Chandra Chakravarty, M. A., and Pramathanath Sen Gupta, M. Sc. were appointed *Adhyapakas* in English and Physics respectively. Nalinbihari Mitra, M. A., and Nalin Chandra Ganguly, M. A., have left the institution.

All the available accommodation in the Siksha-Bhavana being exhausted many applications had to be rejected.

### PATHA-BHAVANA

In February Dhirendramohan Sen took over charge of the Patha-Bhavana from Asha Debi. Over and above his duties as the Principal of the Siksha-Bhavana he was entrusted with the additional responsibilities of the School Department with a view to co-ordinating the administration of these two sections of Visva-Bharati. It seems this change has to a very great extent done away with the compartmental feeling between these two sections of the same institution.

Mutual and willing co-operation between the teacher and the student resulted in a marked record of general progress in every sphere of work. The community life was encouraged as far as possible and games, picnics, festivals and other kindred extra-curricular activities contributed to the growth of social feeling in the pupils. Literary meetings of the students organised by them independently of any help from outside were regular features all through the session. The health of the students was quite satisfactory.

The session began on the 2nd of January, 1933 with 113 students on the roll of which 80 were boys and 33 were girls. In December, 1933 the strength was 129 of whom 85 were boys, and 44 girls. 56 new admissions were registered in the session against 40 withdrawals. The new admissions include boys and girls from different parts of Bengal, Behar, Central India, Gujrat, South India, Sindh, the United Provinces, and the Punjab. Four of our students passed the Matriculation examination this year.

In July Viswanath Mukherjee, B. Sc. rejoined the staff, of which he had once been a member, as a teacher of Mathematics. He lives with boys in the dormitory, and as the *Chhatra-Parichalaka*

helped in improving the discipline among the students. The following joined the staff:—Sudhamoyee Mukherjee B. A., Debabrata Mukherjee, M. Sc., and Upendra Kumar Dass, B. A.; and the following left during the year under report:—Nalini Kanto Sarkar, M. A., Bijoy Krishna Ghosh, B. Sc., F. C. Bancroft, N. R. Jacobson and Asha Debi. Lakshmiswar Sinha, our Sloyd expert, is away in Sweden on study-leave; he is expected back about January next. By the sad demise of Jagadananda Roy on the 25th of June, 1933 the institution particularly the Patha-Bhavana lost a most devoted worker. His formal retirement notwithstanding, he used to take a few classes, and rendered to Visva-Bharati whatever assistance was possible by him to the last day of his life. We cannot adequately express how greatly Visva-Bharati is indebted to him.

### **KALA-BHAVANA**

During the year the total number of regular students in the department was 39, 15 of whom were girls. Of the 9 students who have left 3, namely, Narayan Sangam, Jadupati Bose, and Bonbehari Ghose completed the course. The last named is now employed in the Tall mill at Ahmedabad.

There were several small exhibitions of the work of the students during the year, and paintings were also sent to exhibitions in Calcutta and Kombakonam. With the assistance of an expert brought from Jaipur, and of some of his students Nandalal Bose painted a beautiful fresco covering the whole wall of the lower verandah of the Library during the summer vacation. The cost was met from the departmental budget.

Biswarup Bose, who has been in Japan studying Colour Wood-block cutting and printing, and Kakimono making has returned and is engaged here for the present.

Among the numerous visitors who have come this year, special mention may be made of Mr. Mosu, the artist from Japan who has come to paint the frescoes in the Sarnath Bihar.

### **SANGIT-BHAVANA**

It has been long realised that a course in Hindi Classical music would furnish the needed complement to our Music Depart-



ment. The appointment of Hemendralal Roy as instructor of Hindi Classical music is, therefore, a cause for congratulation. The addition of classical music to the teaching of Bengali and instrumental music affords us the privilege of now offering a well rounded course in Indian music.

Most of the boys and girls in the other departments are receiving some musical instruction. Besides, there are occasional students who are specialising in music.

This department contributes largely to the enrichment of the general cultural life of the Ashram. The festivities and ceremonies in which the students of this department take a leading part, form an integral part of the education of the institution. The department has produced "Shapmochan" and "Tasher Desh", two of the Poet's latest dramas, under the personal direction of the Poet himself. These dramas were successfully staged in Calcutta and Lucknow, and later in Bombay.

### SREE-BHAVANA

About 45 students have been residents of the Women's Hostel. Last year the number was reduced to only 25, but after the summer vacation many new students have been admitted. Of the resident girl students, 12 belong to the Kala-Bhavana, 11 to the Siksha-Bhavana and 22 to the Patha-Bhavana. Some of these students have come from other provinces, mostly from Gujrat and Sindh.

The girls take interest in *alpana* drawing, embroidery, leather crafts, music, dancing and the fine arts besides their regular classes. Excursions, picnics, physical exercise and games form part of their life.

Except one case of typhoid at the beginning of the year there has been no serious case of illness in the Sree-Bhavana.

### LIBRARY

The Visva-Bharati Library consists of the General Library and the Kala-Bhavana Library at Santiniketan and the Library at Sriniketan.

On the 30th September, 1933 there were 36,262 books in the General Library of which 898 were new additions. Besides these,

there are 3,140 MSS. in the MSS. Library and 1,032 books lent by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, total being 40,434. About 12,000 volumes were issued out to the members of the staff and students for home study.

We sincerely thank the various Governments, Universities, Public Institutions and private individuals who have kindly contributed books, manuscripts and reports to the Library. Their names are given below :—

(i) Governments of India, Bengal, Baroda, Hyderabad, Mysore, Travancore, Cochin, Siam and Bhopal.

(ii) Universities of Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Lucknow, Benares, Andhra, Gottengen, Vienna, Prague and Illinois.

(iii) Bangiya Sahitya Parisad, Hindi Pustak Agency, Vishal Bharat, Jnana Mandal, Gita Press—Gorakpur, Sarasvati Bhavana Text—Kasi, Smithsonian Institution of Washington, Rockefeller Institute and the Prussian Academy of Berlin.

(iv) Messrs. R. N. Tagore, P. N. Choudhury, N. Law, C. F. Andrews and others.

The Library was in charge of Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee assisted by Satya Charan Mukherjee in the General Library, B. Mukherjee in the Kala-Bhavana and S.K. Sen in the Sriniketan Library.

## POWER HOUSE.

Keshab Chandra Sen took over charge of the Power House on the 7th August, 1933. Previous to his appointment the installation of the new Diesel generating set was completed, and the staging of the water tank, which was damaged, was in course of re-erection. It was, however, completed about the middle of September and the supply of water from the tube-well was resumed from November. In January, 1933 the Hon'ble Mr. Bijoy Prosad Singha Ray, the Minister in charge of Local Self Government performed the opening ceremony of the new water works, having its supply of water from the tube-well which the President was pleased to designate as "Amulya-Utsa" after the name of Mr. Amulya Chandra Biswas of Calcutta, who proved his unique engineering skill by successfully sinking the

tube-well, which some of the previous contractors including European firms entrusted with the work, failed to do.

The new generating set, with 220 volts supply, removed the difficulties about lighting, which were for sometime past experienced on account of the previous plant being of insufficient power, for lighting the whole of the Ashram. The pumping of water from the tube-well is being done by a new electric motor installed in October, 1933.

The engineer in charge has been assisted by one electric *mistry* and two fitters. The workshop is being made increasingly useful. The work of battery-charging was taken up and petty repair works are occasionally done.

### SWASTHA-VIBHAGA.

**Pearson Hospital.**—The total number of patients treated during the year at the out-door was 3,935 and in the in-door 161, constituting an aggregate of 4,096 against 3,570 in the previous year.

A statement in a tabular form is submitted herewith as regards occurrence of various diseases and their relative preponderance.

As regards diseases of digestive system besides some few cases of diarrhoea and dyspepsia, constipation as a rule was the chief malady.

Respiratory troubles from which the inmates of the Ashram ordinarily suffered were mostly minor maladies.

There were a few out-breaks of measles, chicken-pox and mumps among the students during the months of February and March.

Of the skin diseases, Scabies, Eczema and Ring Worm affections were very common.

Vaccination was properly carried out.

Dr. J. Sen, M. B., who worked here as the Medical Officer for some years past, retired during September and Dr. S. Mukherjee was appointed in his place.

General health of the students was good.

Diseases	Outdoor		Indoor		Total	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Specific fever ...	448	266	61	—	509	266
Diseases of digestive system ...	344	112	16	—	360	112
Diseases of respiratory system ...	338	116	18	—	356	116
Skin diseases ...	223	18	4	—	227	18
Infectious diseases ...	34	22	10	—	44	22
Injuries ...	1,094	173	24	—	1,118	173
Other diseases ...	535	212	28	—	563	212
Total	3,016	919	161	—	3,167	919

**Sports.**—The session under review showed a remarkable liveliness in the sports activities. The Annual Sports gathering was held on the *Sripanchami* day and about twenty events were run. The students, girls and boys, were grouped in three divisions according to age and physique. The standard attained was quite satisfactory.

*Excursions and Picnics.*—During the excursion holidays in December, 1932 the Kala-Bhavana party visited Kahalgaon near Bhagalpur and travelled down the Ganges to Rajmahal. The Siksha-Bhavana students camped on the Ganges at Rajmahal and visited the surrounding places. The boys of Patha-Bhavana visited Suri, Dumka and Deoghar. All these batches were accompanied by *Adhyapakas*. In the cases of small children the services of attendants were taken, otherwise students and teachers saw to their own needs during these educational trips. There were altogether sixteen organised picnics and excursions in the various branches; of the place visited the farthest being the river Ajoy about eight miles and the nearest being the river Kopai about a mile from Santiniketan.

The games played in different seasons are as follow :—

Boys :—

Foot-Ball,	Five teams.
Volley	Two teams.
Tennis	Three clubs.
Cricket	Four clubs.
Basket Ball	One club.

Girls :—

Volley	One club.
Badminton	Two clubs.
Raslet	One club.

Among the Indian games, *Dhapsa*, *Hadudu*, *Buri-Buri*, *Gollachhut* etc. have been most popular with the students, especially the girl.

Physical exercise through group drills and gymnastics has also been a regular feature.

Defensive exercises with *lathi* and dagger have been revived under the expert guidance of Viswanath Mukherjee.

We are grateful to the Sriniketan authorities for their help in building up the *Brati-Balaka* organisation here.

The standard attained in foot-ball was fair. We have an undefeated record with visiting colleges and clubs from Calcutta. We have also helped the neighbouring villages, Santals and so-called lower classes to form clubs by lending our guidance and materials.

Indoor educative games have been introduced in the infant section and a room has been set apart for it. The want of accommodation and funds were keenly felt.

We convey our thanks to Birendramohan Sen and Viswanath Mukherjee (formerly players in the First Division League, Calcutta) for their honorary services in the foot-ball season and to Pramathanath Sen Gupta (formerly of University Cricket XI and Tennis Champion of the Dacca University) for his help during the winter term.

The funds available for current session amounted to nearly Rs. 1,000/-. It is evident that this amount has to be supplemented by voluntary donations to maintain even the bare minimum of the activities of this department.

A well-organised and systematic programme for the members of the community and the neighbouring villages is wellnigh an impossible undertaking unless a capital block grant be forthcoming in near future.

---

# SRINIKETAN

---

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Gourgopal Ghose was elected Sriniketan-Sachiva and held the office till the beginning of August, when he took leave for four months and Prem Chand Lal officiated as Sriniketan-Sachiva till the beginning of December.

**Sriniketan-Samiti.**—The Sriniketan-Samiti met 16 times during the year and the attendance of local members was satisfactory.

**Appointments.**—Radhabinode Chakravarty was appointed on the 8th April on probation for 6 months for Land Acquisition work, but his services were dispensed with later on.

Santipriya Bose, B. Sc., Agr. (Wales) was appointed for 3 years from August, 1933 to carry on the economic enquiry into the cost of production of crops in Birbhum District in co-operation with the Government Department of Agriculture.

Shyamlal Mandāl and later on C. S. Abraham were temporarily appointed in the Industry Department as Store-keepers.

The services of Jayanta Kumar Bhattacharya, M. B. (Benuria Public Health and Malaria Survey Work) and Santosh Kumar Bhanja Chowdhury (Industry Department) were confirmed on the 5th and 12th March respectively.

**Retrenchments.**—G. Sahay, Ph. D. (London), who was given a temporary appointment in the Rural Research Department last year, left the place in May last.

The following members of the staff were also retrenched during the year:—Purna Chandra Bagchi (Land Acquisition Office), Shyamlal Mandal (Store) and Manindra Chandra Roy (Office).

**Leave.**—Study leave with full pay was given to the following members of the staff:—Santosh Kumar Bhanja Chowdhury of the Industry—Crafts Section was sent to Lucknow Government School of Arts and Crafts and then to Jaipur for about a month and a half to learn the technique of enamelling.

Manindra Chandra Sen Gupta was granted study leave for one year and left for Japan in July to specialise in Weaving &

Dyeing and also to learn a few Cottage Industries which will be suitable for this District.

**Advisory Council.**—Kalimohan Ghose, Premchand Lal, Amir Ali and Harry G. Timbres continued to be members of the Advisory Council during the year. The Council met several times and gave valuable suggestions to the Sachiva and the Samiti. The need for re-organisation of all the activities of Sriniketan was strongly felt by all the members of the staff and the matter was carefully considered by the Council. It is hoped that it will be possible to give effect to the new scheme of re-organisation from January next.

**Land Acquisition Reference Cases.**—As stated in last year's Report, out of the 17 Civil Reference Cases, all with the exception of one were disposed of by the District Judge, Suri, and the additional compensations amounting to Rs. 6,426-14-6 decreed by the Judge in favour of 7 cases were deposited in the District Treasury in July last for payment by the Government to the parties concerned. The remaining case was postponed to various dates during the year and finally it was disposed of by the District Judge.

**Anniversary.**—The Foundation Day Ceremony was opened on the morning of the 6th February, 1933 by the Founder-President. All the inmates of Sriniketan and Santiniketan and a large number of people from the neighbouring villages took part in it. The annual *Brati-Balaka* Rally was presided over by Dr. Bidhan Chandra Roy, Ex-Mayor of Calcutta and he was pleased to see the Industrial Exhibition that was organised during the occasion. A Depressed Class Conference was held on the 6th afternoon and over one thousand representatives from the different villages of the District attended the meeting. The *mela* continued for three days and the Live Stock Exhibition (Dairy & Poultry) that was organised this year attracted the attention of the Villagers. Over three hundred delegates from about two hundred village Societies who attended the General Meeting of the Visva-Bharati Central Co-operative Bank, came in close contact with the activities of this Institution and were much benefited by the Industrial Exhibition, the Live-Stock Exhibition and the Conferences that were organised during these days.

**New Enterprises.**—The Primary Girls' School at Sriniketan was re-started this year and Mrs. Nanibala Roy along with her

other duties in the Village Extension Department managed the school every morning with the help of another lady worker from the Surul village.

In the Industry Department arrangement for instructions in Batik Work, Goldsmithy and Enamelling was also made.

### VILLAGE WORK DEPARTMENT

Kalimohan Ghose was in charge of the Department throughout the year. During the year under review the department continued its activities on the following lines.

**Public Health.**—There are 12 Societies under the supervision of this department, and the total number of members in those Societies is 350. All these Societies are divided in 3 groups—Bandhgora, Goalpara and Ballabhpur, in each of which our residential workers supervised the activities of the Societies.

**Village Dispensaries.**—In October last, Dr. J. C. Chakravarty, the Medical Officer of this department, started a scheme for organising self-supporting dispensaries in our area. With the money raised only by subscription and donations from members three dispensaries were started in 3 different centres—Ballabhpur (Ballabhpur, Dangapara, Khejurdanga, Surul), Bandhgora (Bandhgora, Bolpur labour *basti*, Bhubandanga) and Goalpara, (Goalpara, Taltore). Each of these is being managed by a committee elected by the members themselves. These three dispensaries forming a Union, are able to provide a Sub-Assistant Surgeon.

Dr. Phanindranath Sarkar, L. M. F., who was appointed by the Health Union in May, 1933 successfully carried on the work under the guidance of our Medical Officer.

A statement of Income and Expenditure of those three dispensaries is given below :—

Income.		Expenditure	
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Sale of Medicine	322— 4—9	Purchase of	
Call Fees	81—10—0	Medicine	287—12—9
Annual Subscription	313— 8—3	Doctor's Salary for 5	
Monthly Subscription	30— 9—0	Months @ Rs. 50/-	250— 0—0
Donation	193—15—0	Contingency	48—10—0
			586— 6—9
		Balance	355— 8—3
Total Rs. 941—15—0		Total Rs. 941—15—0	



There are 258 families with 1,398 members in these three units. 3,734 patients were treated in these dispensaries during the year concerned.

**Dispensary at Sriniketan.**—Total number of patients treated in the dispensary is 3,739.

Clinical Laboratory tests :

1. Blood Films for Malaria and Differential Counts	415
2. Aldehyde Test for K. A.	322
3. Kahn Test	10
4. Urine Examination	65
5. Sputum "	37
6. Stool "	42

**Aruna-Amita Welfare Work.**—During the year the worker attended 193 new patients in 13 different villages. Besides nursing, he also looked after the feeding of the patients. Diet and medicine were given to these patients free of cost.

**Education.**—*Primary Schools.* There are 10 primary schools under our supervision. The main object of establishing primary schools among the so-called depressed classes and the Santals is to (a) remove illiteracy, (b) to make them capable to read popular books in the shortest period of time, and (c) to enable them to keep simple household accounts.

Out of these 10 schools, 5 for Santals and 5 are for the Depressed Class Hindus. The total number of students in those schools is 235.

*Brati-Balaka.* The total number of troops during the year was 19 with a total strength of 380 boys. These troops were divided into 5 main groups.

Special attention was given to physical activities and social service work. The boys, besides their regular social service work such as (a) looking after the sanitation of their own villages, (b) nursing the sick, (c) helping the poor by collecting *musti-bhikshas* etc., devoted a good deal of their time in raising funds for flood-stricken people in lower Bolpur area. The boys collected 7 mds. 30 srs. of rice, 82 pieces of cloth and Rs. 36-3-9 cash, which were duly sent to the Treasurer, Flood Relief Fund.

Annual gathering was organised in the first week of February which was attended by more than 300 boys from the different villages. Dr. B. C. Roy, Ex-Mayor of Calcutta kindly presided over the gathering and gave away the prizes.

Siksha-Satra *Brati-Balaka* troop, having secured the highest point in the competition, won the flag.

*Training Camp.* As usual a training camp was organised in April which was attended by 19 students from the different parts of Bengal and Orissa. The camp continued for 3 weeks.

*Sunday Classes.* Sunday classes for primary school teachers of the surrounding villages were started in April and continued regularly till the end of the year. P. C. Lal set up a programme for these classes and conducted them with the help of other workers. Fifteen teachers in average attended the classes regularly.

*Circulating Library.* The Library consisting of 512 copies of popular books in Bengali literature with its 4 branches in 4 different villages, functioned satisfactorily. The total number of books issued from the central library and the branches was 920 and 554 respectively during the year. 600 individuals from 32 different villages took advantage of the Library.

*Lantern Lecture.* 76 lectures were delivered in 58 different villages. The lectures covered the following subjects:—(i) Public Health, (ii) Child Welfare and Maternity, (iii) Life of Chaitanya, (iv) Story of Ramayana, (v) Cholera and Small-pox, (vi) Malaria, (vii) Veterinary and (viii) Co-operative Movement. The village people took keen interest in these lectures and their attendance was satisfactory.

*Exhibition.* An exhibition was organised at Bandhgora during the month of December, 1932 on the occasion of the opening ceremony of the Bandhgora Dispensary. Various exhibits regarding public health, agriculture, dairy, poultry and industry were arranged in the exhibition ground. A baby-show under the supervision of Mrs. Timbres was also organised. The function continued for three days, the first day for ladies and the rest for the public. Mrs. Pratima Tagore kindly opened the exhibition and presided over the ladies' gathering. Acharya Rabindranath Tagore blessed the occasion by his presence and gave an address to the people.

**Economic Improvement—Agriculture.** The villagers of Bandhgora, Ballabhpur and Goalpara took the most advantage of our departmental expert and faithfully carried out the instructions given by him. An agricultural demonstration farm has been started at Ballabhpur. Demonstration and experiment of various

kinds of vegetables and crops are being carried on in this farm. An experienced cultivator of the village is running this farm.

*Poultry.* A small poultry farm has also been started at Ballabhpur under the guidance of Gopal Chandra Bose. The Chittagong breed is being tried out there.

*Credit Societies.* The department already organised 4 co-operative credit societies at Ballabhpur, Bandhgora, Bhubandanga and at Surul Santaldanga, with the help of Visva-Bharati Central Co-operative Bank. During the year 3 more labour banks have been organised at Bolpur labour *bastis*. The work of the credit societies are constantly supervised by the workers of the department.

*Mahila-Samiti.* During the year there were 4 Mahila-Samities at Surul, Ballabhpur, Bandhgora Bazar and at Bandhgora village. The total number of members was 40. Mrs. Nanibala Roy regularly visited the Societies and gave both theoretical and practical lessons on cutting, sewing, embroidery work etc. Talks in village-sanitation, child-welfare and maternity were also organised occasionally.

*Weaving.* As *durry* weaving required little capital and is quite easy to learn we have induced some villagers to take it up. Within a short period of 3 months we have managed to start 15 frames among 14 families.

*Dharmagola (Paddy Store).* As a safeguard against famine, 4 *Dharmagolas* were organised at Bandhgora, Ballabhpur, Ruppur and at Matipur last year. During the year under review another at Goalpara was added. The total amount of paddy belonging to these in the beginning of the session was 43 mds. 36 srs, 12 chs. and another amount of 30 mds. 17 srs. of paddy has also been raised as fresh subscription for the year reported upon. By the end of the year, the amount was 74 mds. 13 srs. 12 chs.

**Depressed Class Organisation.**—A Committee under the title of Samskar-Samiti was formed by Acharya Rabindranath Tagore just after his momentous visit to Poona during Mahatmaji's epic fast in September, 1932. Its activity was first concentrated in the villages adjacent to the Santiniketan Ashram, and was financed by local contributions and subscriptions. In January, 1933 the local Committee was re-organised and undertook the work of the Harijan movement for the whole district with headquarters at Sriniketan. It was affiliated to the Bengal Provincial

Board of the Servants of Untouchable Society, and was renamed as "Birbhum Asprisyā Sevak-Samiti" with Gurudeva as President, and Kalimohan Ghose as Honorary Secretary. Thenceforth the organisation has been financed by a monthly grant of Rs. 50/- from the Provincial Board.

The activities consisted in :—

(i) *Propaganda*. The workers specially appointed as *pracharaks* visited 32 villages. 71 public meetings were held at which the average attendance was 300. One district conference at Sriniketan, two *thana* conferences at Bolpur and Khairasol and 3 caste-wise conferences were organised.

(ii) *Sarvajanin Puja*. 7 such Puja festivals were held in 7 different places. Both classes of Hindus joined and offered prayers. On 4 occasions members of both the classes took their meal together,

(iii) *Constructive Work*. With a view to intensify and widen the scope of work 18 branch societies were formed.

(iv) *Educational Work*. 32 night schools for Harijans were established where 740 boys and 13 girls received their education. Through the intervention of the Samiti the Birbhum District Board has arranged for free primary education of Harijan boys in the District Board Primary Schools. Scholarships amounting to Rs. 20/- p. m. from Raghumal Scholarship Fund were awarded to 36 students of whom two were in Santiniketan College, two were in Bolpur H. E. School, one in Sriniketan Girls' School and the rest being students of the night schools and day primary schools.

## AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Viswanath Chatterjee remained in charge of the Agriculture Department throughout the year.

**Firm.**—*Paddy*. Of all the four varieties of Departmental *Aus* Paddy tried, *Bhutmari* and *Jhanjhi* were found to be suited to our Farm land. The early *Aman* variety, *Badkalmakati* 64, and the *Aman* variety, *Jhingasail* also proved to be successful. From the results obtained it was evident that the other two *Aman* varieties, *Dudsar* and *Nagra* required much better soil and lowlands for their

success. However, in order to arrive at some definite conclusion it was thought advisable to continue the trial for the next year also on an extensive scale. Hence this year more of Paddy area in the Farm has been put under Departmental Paddy, and it has also been distributed in different villages for trial.

*Paddy & Potato Experiment Result.* Results of last year's varietal and manurial experiment with Paddy and Potato were published in the Indian Journal of Agricultural Science in the issue of December, 1932 by Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis.

*Improved Furnace.* For Gur-making purposes an improved *Katcha* single pan furnace with chimney and flue arrangement and having simple design and construction was erected in the Farm.

*Banana Plantation.* A piece of land which had rocky soil and where no crops could be grown was planted with *Champa* and *Martaman* banana suckers. These plants are thriving very well and good bunches of bananas are being harvested.

*Farm Lay-out & Extension.* About 36 bighas of land in the northern side of the Farm tank has been laid out into 3 *bigha* and 1 *bigha* units. There was further extension and lay-out of 37 bighas of virgin land on the northern side of the Farm towards Cheap Kuthi.

*Sugar making.* A trial was made at *Deshi* Sugar-making from *Gurh* by means of U. T. U. Sugar Centrifugal. From observation, it was found that on an average about 35-40% of sugar was obtained from *Gurh* on centrifuging for about 20 minutes. The best result was obtained when 20 srs. of *Gurh* was put in and time allowed for centrifuging was 20-25 minutes per charge.

*Abnormal Weather Conditions.* The year under review experienced abnormal rainfall throughout the rainy season. All the rainy season crops were practically damaged due to this. Sowing and planting of winter crops was also much delayed for the same reason.

*Market.* The market for agricultural commodities remained very dull throughout the year due to the general trade depression. There is hardly any prospect for better market in the near future.

*Dairy.—Fodder land lay-out.* About 78 bighas of fodder land on the North of the Dairy has been laid out into 3-Bigha and 6 bigha units for raising fodder crops.

All this land being virgin, sandy and devoid of organic matter, green manuring with Cowpea was resorted to.

*Fodder crops.*—(a) *Joar and Cowpea.* About 25 *bighas* of new land in the new fodder land was put under Joar and Cowpea for green fodder after manuring with cowdung @ 10 carts per *bigha*. Dairy stock was fed on green fodder from July to October. Due to continuous heavy rainfall throughout the growing period of the crop, the result was not very good as was expected, the average yield being about 45 maunds per *bigha*.

(b) *Kalai for Dairy Feeds.* After the harvest of Joar and Cowpea, a second crop of *Kalai* (Pulse crop) has been taken on an area of 3 *bighas*. Besides these 3 *bighas*, about 16 *bighas* of new fodder land have been put under the second crop of *Kalai* after green manuring with Cowpeas.

(c) *Napier & Guinea Grass.* The result of laying out some of the dairy land under permanent green fodder with Napier grass was quite satisfactory. During summer months when practically no green fodder, even a blade of green grass could be seen, it was a delightful sight to see a luxuriant growth of the Napier grass in the Dairy fodder land. The total yield was about 146 maunds of green fodder on an area of only 12 *kathas* of land in two cuttings with only one irrigation and cuttings planted 3'x 3' apart bothways. Besides this, an area of 3 *bighas* of land was planted from the Napier stock and sufficient Napier cuttings for about 3 *bighas* of land was kept for distribution purposes.

*Silage.* The *kutcha* silo, close to the Dairy in which chopped green fodder was stored last year in September was opened in May. Only the middle portion of the silage was found to be suited for use while the upper and the lower portions of the silage being dry, was attacked with white ants and thus damaged. About 35 maunds of silage was fed to the dairy stock.

*General Health of Dairy Cattle.* General health of the Dairy stock was very good. Only one calf died probably from an attack of rinderpest.

**Garden.**—Dead plants in the orchard were replaced by more hardy plants like Guava and Custard-apple. The existing trees received applications of leaf-mould manure. The garden suffers a good deal for the lack of irrigation arrangement.

**Extension of Farm.**—About 25 *bighas* of new land have been broken in the Estate Development area for paddy cultivation and

115 *bighas* of virgin land have been laid out in the Farm and Dairy.

**Bamboo plantation.**—About 3 *bighas* and 14 *kathas* of land were planted with 140 Bamboo clumps close to the garden of Jogen Babu on the northern side of the Dairy.

Tenants in Estate lands are gradually improving the land by breaking new lands, applying manure and giving *bunds* for catchment of water. Roundabout the homestead land vegetable crops like maize, pumpkin, gourd, cucumber, sweet potato and fruit crops like custard apple, jack fruit and Papaya are being grown.

**Training Camp.**—There was one Training Camp held in April during the year in which 19 students joined. Training was given in the elementary principles of Agricultural Science with special reference to rural reconstruction work.

**Siksha-Satra.**—Siksha-Satra boys have taken active interest and helped in the various activities of the Farm, Poultry, Dairy and other departments.

**Apprentices.**—No student was taken in the earlier part of the year as negotiation with the Calcutta University for opening an Agricultural School at the Institution was in progress. Later on one or two apprentices were admitted.

**Extension Work in Villages.**—*Vegetable and Fruits.* Villagers are gradually taking interest in clearing up *jungles* around their homestead lands, fencing the area and growing vegetable and fruit crops both for home consumption as well as for market. Vegetable seeds and seedlings of fruit trees have been distributed free of cost to those who have shown eagerness to lay out gardens.

*Departmental Paddy.* For trial, 9 maunds 21 seers of various Departmental Paddy seeds were distributed in four villages.

*Sugarcane, Co-213.* There was great demand for Co-213 Sugarcane setts. We supplied about 10,800 Co-213 setts in seven villages from our Farm. From the great demand for Co-213 setts, it is evident that the neighbouring cultivators are beginning to appreciate the value of good improved varieties.

*Fodder Crop.* About 24 srs. of Joar and Cowpea seeds for green fodder were distributed free of cost. Joar and Cowpea being a new fodder to this region will take some time before it gains popularity amongst the cultivators.

*Service by improved bull.* The services of our stud bull has been in great demand by the good cattle-owners of the neighbouring villages.

*Demonstration plots at Ballabhpur.* Seven demonstration plots consisting of one *katha* each have been laid out on the Western side of the Rabindra Ashram at Ballabhpur. Rainy season vegetable crops like Ladies Finger, Brinjal, green manuring crops like Dhainchia and Cowpea, fodder crops like Joar and Cowpea and Napier grass have been grown on such plots. A Ballabhpur cultivator has undertaken to look after these plots according to our instruction and guidance.

*Exhibition.* Agricultural exhibits were shown in the *melas* at Santiniketan and Sriniketan and at the exhibition held at Bandhgora in December. On these occasions people were explained the utility and advantage of all these different exhibits. The special feature of the exhibition during Sriniketan Anniversary was the organisation of a Livestock Exhibition for Cattle and Poultry. Prizes were awarded to the best exhibits from the villages.

*Rabi Seed Distribution in Famine Area.* Rabi seeds like *Kalai*, Gram and Mustard worth about Rs.50/- were distributed in flood-affected area in Panchsowa and Singi through the Famine Relief Committee, Visva-Bharati to avoid distress of the cultivators.

**Director of Agriculture, Bengal's Visit.**—The Director of Agriculture, Bengal, with his staff consisting of Deputy Director of Agriculture, Western Circle; Superintendent of Sugarcane; District Agricultural Officer, Western Circle; Superintendent of Sugarcane and District Agricultural Officer of Birbhum, all of whom came here on the 24th July, 1933 for meeting in connection with the Sugarcane Enquiry, paid a visit to the Agriculture Department. The party thoroughly inspected the Farm, Dairy, Poultry and Garden. The Director specially took keen interest in all these different sections and along with others was very much impressed with what he saw about our agricultural activities.

## POULTRY

The Poultry Farm was continued on the same lines as that of the last year.

The stock remained in health throughout the year.

Our Chittagong birds have earned a good reputation. Orders for these birds were received from all parts of India, but we could not supply all of our customers. We are now trying to increase the stock.



One dozen Black Minorca setting eggs were received from Mainpuri, U. P. in March for hatching purposes. Out of these, eight chickens hatched out. The stock is in good health.

People in the villages are now taking more interest in Poultry-keeping. Bhubandanga village has this year been taken up for extension work,

**Goatery.**—In May last, we procured from Mr. Slater of Etah, U. P., two she-goats, and one buck of Jumnapari breed for trial. Unfortunately, within a week the buck died of bloat. In August we again procured one buck and two she-goats of the same breed from Mainpuri, U. P.

The average milk yield per goat is about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  seers, maximum being 2 seers.

The stock is thriving well.

Villagers are also taking full advantage of the buck for improving their local goats.

## INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

The scope of the Industry Department has been enlarged and its work considerably reorganised during the year under report.

The impetus given to leatherwork at Santiniketan by Rathindranath Tagore, and the improvement in the output and quality of the craft products due to the ability and interest of Santosh Bhanja Chowdhury as well as earnest efforts of Manindra Chandra Sen Gupta and Baidyanath Ghose need special mention.

In August the Superintendent, Manindra Chandra Sen Gupta, who had so long carried on the work of the weaving section under many difficulties went on study leave to Japan and Hashem Amir Ali, Secretary, Surul Economic Research was given charge of the Industry Department in addition to his other duties. These circumstances about this time made it possible to effect several changes which were hindering the work of this Department. A three months' trial budget was made out in which the educational and extension items being removed to the respective departments, the budget of the Industry Department was formulated on a more business-like basis. The entire Hall of Industry was thoroughly cleaned and whitewashed, and great care was taken in the arrangement so that the finished products could be seen by the workers and serve as a matter of pride and

encouragement. The goods for sale were displayed in a manner to attract the attention of visitors. The weaving teacher Baidyanath Ghose was sent to take a three weeks' course of training in dyeing given by the Havero Trading Co. in Calcutta. An illustrated catalogue was printed during October and when goods were sent to the Exhibition in Calcutta, a sales campaign consisting of advertisement, reduction of prices and house to house selling was taken in hand by which Sriniketan handicrafts got considerable publicity. Goods worth about three thousand rupees were placed for sale on commission, and special attention was given to their proper display in the Bengal Stores, Bengal Home Industries and International Stores in Calcutta. Several European and Indian Firms were approached for orders, and in November the Tagore Week in Bombay served for still more publicity. All departmentally produced goods sent were sold out and orders began to arrive soon afterwards.

The following figures pertaining to the number of students and apprentices during the year will give some idea of the work carried out:—

Sriniketan.								Villages.	
	Weaving	Lacquer	Book-Binding	Gold-Smithy	Leather	Batik & Embroidery	Total	Villages.	No. of Students
Workmen	3	2	1	—	1	—	7	Ballabhpur	5
Siksha Satra Students	14	1	4	1	—	—	10	Dangapara	2
Apprentices from Birbhum District	14	—	9	3	—	—	26	Khejurdanga	1
Apprentices from other Districts	7	4	3	—	1	—	15	Santalpara	6
Apprentices from other Provinces	2	5	—	—	—	—	7	Bandhgora	2
Lady Students	9	1	—	1	—	38	49	Goalpara	3
Short Course Students	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	Srinidhipur	14
Total	67	13	17	5	2	38	142	Total	33

## EDUCATION AND SIKSHA-SATRA

Under Education, the work consisted of arranging the programme of the apprentices in the Industry and other departments.

It has been seen that many boys have no definite aim in learning a trade and that some of them cannot make a decent living by following one trade only. The need for workers and teachers in the villages is increasing. By properly guiding the students and giving them something of other activities at the Institution, some of these boys can be recruited for various activities in the surrounding villages.

The boys are induced to take part in some of the evening classes, in drill and games with the Siksha-Satra boys.

**Siksha-Satra.**—There were 18 boys in residence throughout the year. Due to serious illness, two or three of the boys have had to be absent for long periods.

All the boys are undergoing some kind of manual training according to their tastes and capacities. The educational work has been arranged largely through projects. By means of their garden project they have been making a study of soil, climate, geography (or social science), arithmetic and composition.

For developing their literary tastes, a monthly manuscript magazine, 'Chesta' has been started—the first number was brought out on the 1st of Baisakh. The boys have also organised a *Sahitya-Sabha*, which first met every Wednesday, but now once a fortnight. The boys of Industry and other departments also take part in the society.

During the last Sriniketan Anniversary, the boys took charge of the policing and sanitary work of the *Mela* and for the relief work of the floodstricken people in the district they helped in collecting funds and rice—one of the senior boys went out with Tarak Chandra Dhar and worked in the flood area under the direction of Kalimohan Ghose.

The boys also took charge of distributing quinine among the inmates of Sriniketan and themselves regularly took plasmoquine as per direction of Dr. Timbres. The result proved successful as very few suffered from Malaria as a result of this treatment.

Early in March we spent a week in camp at Benuria. During this time, we visited one village every morning and the boys were asked to make observations as to village conditions, These we discussed in the afternoons and the boys wrote accounts of their

visits to the different villages. In the evenings they played football and other games in which the boys of the neighbouring villages joined.

The health of the boys on the whole has been good, and the physical activities speak well from the fact that they won the *Brati-Balaka* Champion Flag at the Annual Rally.

Among other activities taken up this year may be mentioned the Sunday classes for village teachers. Every Sunday, some 20 or 25 village teachers have been coming to Sriniketan and they are given instruction both in the context as well as the methods of teaching.

Visits have been made occasionally to the village schools and teachers encouraged to employ better methods of teaching. This work is being done in co-operation with the Village Work Department.

**Girls' School.**—The (Girls' School which was closed for about a year was re-started in January, 1933. Mrs. Nanibala Roy with Radha Devi (a widow from Surul village) has been on the staff. P. C. Lal, Tarak Chandra Dhar and Santosh Bhanja Chowdhury have also been taking classes. There are 43 girls on the roll. The Inspectress of Schools (Burdwan Division) visited the school on the 26th August and left very encouraging remarks about the progress made in such a short time.

The District Board has given a grant of Rs. 5/- p. m. and more help is expected from the Government.

## RESEARCH IN RURAL RECONSTRUCTION

A. The following four studies were completed and accepted by Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis, Editor of "Sankhya", Indian Journal of Statistics for publication :—

### 1. **Thirty-Eight Years of Rice Yields in Lower Birbhum.**

This study of some twenty typewritten pages with tables and diagrams analyses figures dealing with the paddy yields of a number of scattered plots in the *zamindari* of Mr. Jagadbandhu Pal of Bahadurpur village. It shows that while the average per *bigha* yield of paddy varies considerably from year to year (from 1.2 mds. per *bigha* in 1915 to 9.9 mds. per *bigha* in 1898), the general trend obtained statistically can be represented by almost a perfectly horizontal line. Further, when the figures for average

per *bigha* yields were correlated with the figures for rainfall and Fever Deaths respectively for the corresponding years, a higher and direct correlation was found between total annual rainfall and the yield per *bigha*—but this was perhaps to be expected. What was surprising, however, was the inverse correlation between Fever Deaths and average per *bigha* yield. Finally the analysis of yields according to systems of cultivation showed that the average per *bigha* yield during this period has been 4-37 mds. per *bigha* for land cultivated in Borga, and 6-70 mds. per *bigha* for land cultivated under direct supervision, giving a final average of 16-20 mds. of paddy per acre. Thus apart from minor points of interesting information, the study has shown—(a) that the soil in this village is, generally speaking, neither decreasing nor increasing in fertility, (b) that considerable difference in yield exists between lands cultivated on different systems, and (c) that malaria is a more potent limiting factor in production than was hitherto imagined.

## **2. Varieties and Yields of Rice in Benuria Village**

This study analyses the yields of rice per plot in the Benuria *mouza* in which were grown some 22 varieties of *Aus* and *Aman* paddy during the year 1932-33. \* The figures obtained, being taken directly from the villagers' plots have firsthand value, and their analysis shows that *Sindurmukhi*, a somewhat coarse variety occupies 51% of the land under cultivation and its paddy is used both for home consumption and sale to the mills. Some 14 p.c. of the land under rice is given to *Sada Bakchur* variety which is of a finer grain and is used generally for home consumption. The average yield of 109 selected plots (12-38 mds. per acre) was found to be lower than that given for any province in the country. Since rice forms the basis of rural economy in this region, this study can be used effectively to guide the improvement of agriculture.

## **3. Fluctuations in the Prices of Agricultural Commodities in Bolpur.**

Monthly retail prices of paddy, rice, *Masoor*, flour gram, mustard oil and *ghee* for the entire post-war period have been kindly supplied by the merchants of Bolpur. Their analysis shows a downward trend in the prices of every commodity, the price of paddy having gone down lower than it had ever been during the past fifty years. One of the workers in Prof. Mahalanobis'

---

\* In order to supplement the figures and ascertain the yields in a year of excessive rainfall the yields of the same 109 plots are being recorded this year also.

Statistical Laboratory has taken up the comparison of these figures with the respective wholesale prices prevailing in Calcutta.

#### **4. A Statistical Approach to the Selection of a Typical Village.**

This study deals with certain measurable characteristics of villages, such as number of inhabitants and houses, acres of dry and irrigated land, distance from railway etc. etc. and for each of these items it ascertains a mode. Then the typical village is shown to be that which conforms to the mode for each of the characteristics. But this method, the study shows, cannot be used very effectively in Bengal where the rural population is scattered in hamlets all over the countryside and each village is not clearly demarcated as is the case in less populous regions.

B. Work of making economic surveys of villages had been put off until recently, because of the difficulty in selecting villages that will be typical of the region—but after the completion of the regional study mentioned in the Report for 1931-32, and the beginning of the malaria survey by Dr. Timbres, it was found best to carry on the survey in the same area with a view to taking advantage of the information already collected by Dr. Timbres and supplement his local data with those of an economic nature. Kalimohan Ghose suggested another village close to Santiniketan for a similar study. Consequently, the following five villages were finally taken up:—Benuria, Lohagar, Islampur, Bahadurpur and Goalpara.

The questionnaire specially prepared have been filled in and tabulation of data completed. The writing up is expected to be completed in December and publication completed in February 1934.

C. After visiting Ceylon and Travancore State in January, 1933, the following two papers dealing with methods of rural reconstruction adopted in those places were prepared to be read before the Sriniketan Staff and have just been received from the press in the form of a Visva-Bharati Bulletin entitled—“*Impression of Rural Reconstruction in Ceylon and Travancore.*”

D. The Visva-Bharati Scheme for the development of Methodology in Rural Research which consisted of ourselves carrying out and also co-ordinating rural economic research carried on in different parts of India was sanctioned by the Governing Body of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, but later postponed due to lack of funds.

**Malaria Survey and Public Health Work at Benuri Centre.—**

Dr. Harry Timbres, M. D., with the assistance of Dr. Jayanta Kumar Bhattacharya, M. B., carried on the Malaria Survey and Public Health work at the Benuria Centre throughout the year.

During the period under review, 126,971 adult mosquitoes were captured and identified of which 78736 were dissected and carefully examined in the Laboratory. Of these, 150 mosquitoes were found to be infected and carriers of Malaria. Moreover, 25,706 larvae were also collected and identified.

In Lohagar, Benuria, Bahadurpur and Islampur villages, plasmoquine and quinine were regularly distributed every day in each family for 3 weeks from the third weeks of May, 1933 i. e. just before the Malaria season, and the results were carefully recorded. Atebrine was also distributed to the children who were frequently attacked with Malaria in that area.

The experiment was again carried out from the third week of October, 1933 to the end of February, 1934, but this time the distribution was only once a week and was prolonged for over four months.

Systematic examination of Spleen and Blood of every children in the four villages was carried out thrice and the results obtained were satisfactory. Fever cases from this area were noted and necessary treatment from the Benuria Dispensary was rendered free of cost.

---

## PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT

Charuchandra Bhattacharya worked as Secretary, Publishing Department, with Kishorimohan Santra as Asst. Secretary throughout the year.

There were 9 meetings of the Publishing Board and members took keen interest in the affairs of the Department.

**New Books.**—Five new books of the Poet were published during the year under review, namely, “Dooi Bon”—a novel, “Taser Desh”—a musical burlesque, “Chandalike”—a drama, and “Mahatmaji and the Depressed Humanity”—a collection of essays dealing with problems of untouchability. But most notable publication of the year, and which has already attracted considerable public notice, was that of “Bichitrita”—a collection of new poems with 31 illustrations mostly tri-coloured, drawn by the Poet, Abanindranath Tagore, Nandalal Bose, Surendranath Kar, Kshitindranath Majumder, Gaganendranath Tagore, Sunayani Debi, Protima Debi, Ramendranath Chakraverty and others. Besides these, fifteen reprints were issued during the year.

**Sales.**—The gross sale of Bengali books amounted to Rs. 32,251-11-9 against Rs. 37,199-3-6 in 1931-32, Rs. 33,130-2-6 in 1930-31 and Rs. 32,402-7-3 in 1929-30. Owing to general trade depression prevailing in the market the Publishing Board foresaw the evident fall in the sale of books and budgetted for Rs. 30,000/- only as receipts, and the gross sale showed an increase of Rs. 2,251-11-9 over the proposed Budget Estimates at the end of the year. The department has also earned a net profit of Rs. 251-12-3 on account of sales from outside publications.

After making allowances for working expenses, interest on loan to Kala-Bhavana Fund and Pestonji Pocha Fund Rs. 960/-, royalty to General Fund and others Rs. 8,167-13-6, and depreciation on furniture Rs. 29-2-0, the net cash profit carried over in the Balance Sheet was Rs. 3,852-11-9.

The net value of the stock has increased by Rs. 2,827-11-6 (or the retail value by Rs. 11,310-14-0).



**SANTINIKETAN PRESS**

The financial position of the Press has improved during the year under review. The total value of orders executed amounted to Rs. 6,009-3-0 and the total revenue expenses amounted to Rs. 5,293-7-6 as against Rs. 4,754-2-9 and Rs. 5,508-15-9 respectively during the preceding years. The result shows a profit of Rs. 715-11-6 for the year as against a loss of Rs. 754-13-0 during the previous year.

---

APPENDIX A.

---

VISVA-BHARATI  
BALANCE SHEET  
AND  
ACCOUNTS

*For the year ending 30th September, 1933.*

---

RAY & RAY  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
6, Church Lane,  
CALCUTTA.



CALCUTTA,

*Dated the 19th December, 1933.*

THE SECRETARY,

*Visva-Bharati,*

Santiniketan.

DEAR SIR,

We have compiled the attached Balance Sheet and Accounts of Visva-Bharati for the year ending 30th September, 1933, from the books and vouchers presented to us and from the information and explanations supplied, and we have signed the Balance Sheet subject to the following report :—

1. *Kalabhavana Fund*.—The Kalabhavana Income and Expenditure Account has been incorporated in the Santiniketan Income and Expenditure Account and the deficit on this account has been carried to the General Revenue Account.

We, however, find that the old deficit on this account amounting to Rs. 7,180-4-9 has not been adjusted in spite of our previous report on this point, since it has been decided that no separate Income and Expenditure Account need be prepared for this Fund.

2. *Limbdī Fund*.—The whole of Rs. 10,000/- of this Fund has been drawn by the General Fund, and the General Fund has credited interest @ 6% to this Fund for this year.

3. *Government Paper and Port Trust Debenture*.—The Government Paper and Port Trust Debenture have been shown on the Balance Sheet at their face value, except in the case of the Government Paper held on account of the Nizam Fund, which is shown at cost and includes the interest paid for on the date of purchase.

4. *Outstanding at Santiniketan.*—This includes a sum of Rs. 7,641-12-0 being Tuition Fees outstanding which we have not verified and we are unable to ascertain how far the same is realisable. We, however, find that legal steps are now being taken to realise these bills. This also includes a sum of Rs. 1,223-2-6 being bills outstanding against persons who were employees but are no longer in service at present, and also Rs. 485/- due on account of Electric Bills from residents at Santiniketan, for the realisation of which no steps so far have been taken.

5. *Interest on Investment.*—Kalabhavana Fund, Kadoorji Water Works Fund and Pearson Hospital Fund have received no interest for the last three years, and Nobel Prize Fund has received interest Rs. 3,500/- only in three years from Patisar Krishi Bank.

In this connection, we are of opinion that efforts should be made to realise at least the interest due, so that the outstanding may be gradually reduced. Owing to the fact that as no interest has actually been realised except on Nobel Prize Fund, we have not this year credited the interest due for the current year to the accounts of these Funds. Interest on the Nobel Prize Fund, however, has been credited to the Fund Account.

6. *Loan to City College.*—The City College was authorised to sell  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G. P. Notes nominal value of Rs. 92,000/- which was lent to them valued at Rs. 60 per cent. This sales realised a surplus of Rs. 20,050-11-0 being the difference in value at the time of the loan and the actual realised sale proceeds. Out of this surplus Rs. 12,721-14-0 has been utilised in adjusting the difference between the loan value and the cost, and the balance has been credited to General Revenue Account under the head of Miscellaneous Receipts, though this represents a capital surplus.

The surplus thus realised has been given as an additional Loan to the City College bearing interest at  $6\frac{3}{4}\%$

from the 25th May, 1933, being the date of sale. No interest, however, has been received from the City College for the additional loan and the same has not been taken into account as outstanding.

In this connection, we have to report that we have not seen the Original Deed for the additional loan given to the City College.

8. *General Investment.*—We have not seen the Share Certificate of Visva-Bharati Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Santiniketan Samavaya Bhandar, and have also not been able to verify the balance with the Postal Savings Bank, as the same could not be produced.\*

Yours faithfully,  
RAY & RAY.

---

\* See Notes on the Auditor's Report.







## VISVA-BHARATI

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1933—(Contd.)

	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Brought forward	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
Brought forward	...	...	12,42,212	8 4	...	...	...	9,11,142	12 1
ADVANCE TO SUNDRY FUND BY GENERAL FUND—					LOAN TO GENERAL FUND FROM SUNDRY FUND			1,54,621	14 0
As per Contra ...	...	...	28,868	14 5	Limbdi Sanatorium Fund	...	10,000	0 0	
Kalabhavana Fund	...	7,608 14 8			Nizam Fund	...	67,921 14 0		
Ratan Kuthi ...	...	844 7 9			Kalabhavana Fund (Art)	...	33,700 0 0		
Birla Kuthi ...	...	10,684 10 0			Aruna Amita Fund	...	10,000 0 0		
Santiniketan Trust Fund	...	9,780 14 0			Indian Studies Fund	...	5,000 0 0		
BENGAL NATIONAL BANK LTD. (IN LIQUIDATION)	...	...			Library Fund	...	2,000 0 0		
			95	11 9	Sharma History Fund	...	2,000 0 0		
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA (GENERAL OFFICE)	...	...	29,933	14 4	Prosad Night School Fund	...	1,000 0 0		
LIABILITIES—					Kalabhavana (Music) Fund	...	1,000 0 0		
At Santiniketan	...	19,212 0 4	22,370	0 4	LOAN TO CITY COLLEGE	...	...	1,45,050	11 0
" General Office	...	8,158 0 0			DEPOSIT AT GENERAL OFFICE BY SUNDRY FUNDS—(as per Contra)	...	...	8,169	4 1
					Prosad Night School Fund	...	308 14 0		
					Pestonji P. Pocha Fund	...	204 4 0		
					Sharma History Fund	...	0 13 4		
					Aruna Amita Fund	...	1,476 4 7		
					Nizam Fund	...	1,845 2 1		
					Limbdi Sanatorium Fund	...	2,388 3 6		
					Pearson Hospital Fund	...	149 1 6		
					Kadoorji Water Works Fund	...	594 10 0		
					Bai Hira Bai Fund	...	404 9 4		
					Zoroastrian Fund	...	847 5 9		
					ADVANCE FROM GENERAL OFFICE—(as per Contra)	...	...	28,868	14 5
					Kalabhavana Fund	...	7,608 14 8		
					Ratan Kuthi Fund	...	844 7 9		
					Birla Kuthi Fund	...	10,684 10 0		
					Santiniketan Trust Fund	...	9,780 14 0		
					LOAN FROM GENERAL FUND TO PRINTING PRESS	...	...	14,524	15 3
Carried over	...	...	18,29,031	1 2	Carried over	...	...	12,61,878	6 10

## VISVA-BHARATI

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1933—(Contd).

	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
Brought forward	...	...	13,23,031	1 2	...	...
					12,61,878	6 10
					1,736	9 7
GENERAL INVESTMENTS—						
Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd.					1,250	0 0
Shares in Santiniketan Samavaya Bhandar					170	0 0
Shares of Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.					300	0 0
Postal Savings Bank					16	9 7
LIVE STOCK AT SANTINIKETAN					...	...
OUTSTANDING AT SANTINIKETAN					...	414 0 0
SUSPENSE AT GENERAL OFFICE					...	9,799 5 4
CASH AT BANK—					...	30,885 12 6
Imperial Bank of India (Treasurers)					...	1,130 0 0
VISVA-BHARATI CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANK, LTD. (SANTINIKETAN)—					...	187 1 8
Karama Sachiva					119	11 5
Local					17	9 0
					...	...
Allahabad Bank Ltd. (Santiniketan)					49	13 3
CASH IN HAND (AS CERTIFIED BY SECRETARY)—					...	...
At Santiniketan					17	15 6
„ General Office					80	3 9
DEFICIT FROM INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT OF FUNDS—					...	...
Kalabhavana Fund (as per last Account)					...	...
Pearson Hospital Fund					7,180	4 9
Santiniketan Trust Fund					90	7 3
					9,730	14 0
Carried over	...	...	13,23,031	1 2	...	...
					13,23,081	1 2

## VISVA-BHARATI

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1933—(Contd.)

	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
Brought forward	...	...	13,23,031	1 2	...	...	13,23,031	1 2
<b>SRINIKETAN—</b>								
<b>CAPITAL FUND—</b>								
As per last Account	...	...	2,18,955	4 8			26,046	4 9
Add—Excess of Income over Expenditure from Income and Expenditure Account	...	...	2,03,445	12 5			19,352	5 3
	...	...	15,509	8 3			6,698	15 6
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	...	...	4,503	10 9			1,36,156	14 9
	...	...					1,869	7 9
<b>LAND AT SRINIKETAN—</b>								
As per last Account	...	...					1,858	10 3
Since Added	...	...					480	18 6
<b>BUILDING AT SRINIKETAN—</b>								
As per last Account	...	...					1,84,478	7 6
Since Added	...	...					1,683	7 3
<b>POULTRY SHED—</b>								
As per last Account	...	...					1,872	4 0
Since Added	...	...					4,610	8 0
<b>WELL (AT CHEAP'S KUTHI)</b>								
As per last Account	...	...					3,912	8 6
Since Added	...	...					697	13 6
<b>MACHINERIES—</b>								
As per last Account	...	...					5,102	8 1
Less—Depreciation	...	...					382	8 0
Since Added	...	...					4,720	0 1
	...	...					3,279	13 6
<b>LIBRARY AND MUSEUM—</b>								
As per last Account	...	...					762	7 0
LABORATORY	...	...					1,045	8 0
<b>FURNITURE AND FITTINGS—</b>								
As per last Account	...	...					8,467	13 2
Less—Depreciation	...	...					178	6 0
Since Added	...	...					3,294	7 2
	...	...					740	0 0
<b>Carried over</b>	...	...	15,46,490	0 7			15,06,928	7 2
<b>Carried over</b>	...	...						





## VISVA-BHARATI

Total Revenue Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933.

	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
To Deficit from Santiniketan	...		16,171 11	1	By Donation	...	3,050	0 0
Opening Stock of Publication	...		3,821 12	0	" Nobel Prize Fund Interest	...	7,840	0 0
" Establishment	...		1,958	1 0	" Royalty	...	7,415	8 0
" Rent and Taxes	...		400	11 9	" Annual Grant, Tipperah Estate	...	700	0 0
" Stationery	...		238	1 6	" Subscription	...	2,159	13 5
" Printing	...		118	12 6	" Miscellaneous Receipt	...	7,828	13 0
" Postage	...		339	7 9	" Life Members' Fund (Interest)	...	92	1 0
" Advertisement	...		21	0 0	" Mahabharat Collation	...	500	0 0
" Travelling	...		217	1 8	" Interest	...	107	4 3
" Law Charges	...		210	0 0	" Rent (Salami)	...	120	0 0
" Land Acquisition	...		142	10 0	" Net Deficit to Balance Sheet	...	5,282	6 6
" Publication	...		649	0 6				
" Quarterly	...		429	14 9				
" Interest	...		1,572	12 7				
" Audit Expenses	...		355	7 9				
" Contingencies	...		307	10 0				
" Mahabharat Collation	...		417	15 0				
" V.-B. News	...		403	7 0				
" Jaina Scholarship	...		300	0 0				
	...		8,092	1 4				
" DEPRECIATION—								
On Machinery @ 7½ %	...	5,436	8	6				
" Furniture @ 5 %	...	925	13	9				
Old Suspense written off	...	...	6,362	6 3				
	...		147	15 6				
Total	...	...	34,595	14 2	Total	...	34,595	14 2

# VISVA-BHARATI

## SANTINIKETAN

Total Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933.

	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
<b>To NET DEFICIT AT—</b>								
Vidyabhavana	...	...	275	1 0	...	...	1,144	10 2
Sikshabhavana	...	...	1,738	2 3	...	...	991	0 0
Pathabhavana	...	...	2,934	13 0	...	...	251	3 3
Sreebhavana	...	...	1,470	14 3	...	...	...	...
Library	...	...	2,082	2 9	...	...	2,210	11 5
Hospital	...	...	656	8 6	...	...	2,210	11 5
Sports	...	...	34	1 3	...	...	...	...
Power House	...	...	2,610	7 3	...	...	132	0 0
Up-Keep	...	...	2,733	5 6	...	...	16,171	11 1
Office	...	...	3,363	0 9	...	...	...	...
„ Bad Debts written off	...	...	236	0 0	...	...	...	...
					BY NET SURPLUS FROM—			
					Kalabhavana	...	...	...
					Pathabhavana Hostel	...	...	...
					Kitchen	...	...	...
					ADMISSION FEE	...	...	...
					Less—For Hostel Furniture	...	...	...
					Transfer Fees	...	...	...
					Net Deficit transferred to Total	...	...	...
					Revenue Account	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	...	...	18,090	8 6	<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	18,090 8 6

# VISVA-BHARATI SANTINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933.*

VIDYABHAVANA.							
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.			
To Establishment	...	...	6,471 15 3	By Baroda Grant	...	...	6,000 0 0
" Scholarship	...	...	380 0 0	" Interest from Pocha Fund	...	...	300 0 0
" Books & Journals	...	...	99 12 0	" " Indian Studies Fund	...	...	602 8 0
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	...	183 12 0	" Student Fees	...	...	48 0 0
" Contingencies	...	...	204 5 9	" Miscellaneous	...	...	61 4 0
				" Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure Account	...	...	278 1 0
TOTAL	...	...	7,239 13 0	TOTAL	...	...	7,289 13 0
KALABHAVANA (ART).				KALABHAVANA (MUSIC).			
To Establishment	...	...	5,868 0 0	By Tuition Fees	...	...	1,860 0 0
" Crafts	...	...	746 11 6	" Hostel Fees	...	...	430 0 0
" Miscellaneous	...	...	197 3 0	" Interest from Funds	...	...	4,680 7 11
" Hostel Expenditure	...	...	217 3 6	" Net Deficit to Kalabhavana (Music)	...	...	58 10 1
TOTAL	...	...	7,029 2 0	TOTAL	...	...	7,029 2 0
To Transfer from Kalabhavana (Art)				KALABHAVANA (MUSIC).			
" Establishment	...	...	58 10 1	By Tuition Fees	...	...	24 0 0
" Scholarship	...	...	2,542 8 0	" Proceeds of Theatrical Performances	...	...	2,845 6 3
" Miscellaneous	...	...	360 0 0	" Interest	...	...	285 0 0
" Net Surplus to Total Income & Expenditure Account	...	...	1,144 10 2		...	...	
TOTAL	...	...	4,154 6 3	TOTAL	...	...	4,154 6 3
SIKSHABHAVANA.				SIKSHABHAVANA.			
To Establishment	...	...	6,700 10 0	By Tuition Fees	...	...	4,187 8 0
" Books & Journals	...	...	567 9 0	" Hostel Fees	...	...	831 4 0
" Science Materials	...	...	72 14 6	" Contribution from Sriniketan (for Science Laboratory)	...	...	500 0 0
" Hostel Expenses	...	...	326 7 3	" Contribution from President Fund (for Science Laboratory)	...	...	400 0 0
" Contingencies	...	...	44 11 3	" Interest from Sharman History Fund	...	...	134 11 9
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	...	79 6 0	" Net Deficit to Total Income & Expenditure Account	...	...	1,798 2 3
TOTAL	...	...	7,791 10 0	TOTAL	...	...	7,791 10 0



## VISVA-BHARATI

## SANTINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933. — (Contd.)*

## PATHABHAVANA.

	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	
To Establishment	...	9,055 11 3	By Tuition Fees	...	6,728 12 0
" Books and Maps	...	18 13 6	" Sale Proceeds of Manual Materials	...	6 8 0
" Manual Training	...	279 2 3	" Net Deficit to Total Income & Expenditure Account	...	2,934 18 0
" Laboratory	...	101 7 0			
" Contingencies	...	45 0 0			
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	169 15 0			
TOTAL	...	9,670 1 0	TOTAL	...	9,670 1 0
PATHABHAVANA (HOSTEL).					
To Establishment	...	786 0 0	By Student Fees	...	1,456 0 0
" Contribution to Power House	...	71 6 3			
" Miscellaneous	...	207 9 9			
" Net Surplus to Total Income & Expenditure Account	...	391 0 0			
TOTAL	...	1,456 0 0	TOTAL	...	1,456 0 0
SREEBHAVANA.					
To Establishment	...	2,112 2 9	By Hostel Fees	...	856 12 0
" Miscellaneous	...	168 6 6	" Net Deficit to Total Income & Expenditure Account	...	1,470 14 3
" Contribution to Power House	...	47 1 0			
TOTAL	...	2,327 10 3	TOTAL	...	2,327 10 3
LIBRARY.					
To Establishment	...	1,767 0 0	By Interest from Fund	...	150 0 0
" Books and Journals	...	10 12 0	" Net Deficit to Total Income & Expenditure Account	...	2,032 2 9
" Book Binding	...	275 5 0			
" Contingencies	...	77 14 3			
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	51 3 6			
TOTAL	...	2,182 2 9	TOTAL	...	2,182 2 9

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933.—(Contd.)*

		HOSPITAL.		Rs. A. P.	
To Establishment	...	...	...	1,852	8 0
" Drugs	...	...	...	691	11 0
" Sick Diet	...	...	...	109	13 6
" Equipment	...	...	...	18	13 0
" Contingencies	...	...	...	67	11 9
<b>TOTAL</b>		...	...	<b>2,734</b>	<b>9 3</b>
To Sporting Goods, etc.	...	...	...	1,039	1 3
<b>TOTAL</b>		...	...	<b>1,039</b>	<b>1 3</b>
To Opening Live Stock	...	...	...	700	0 0
" Establishment	...	...	...	1,442	8 3
" Food	...	...	...	12,505	7 0
" Light	...	...	...	144	0 0
" Kitchen Improvement	...	...	...	140	10 6
" Dairy Expenses	...	...	...	560	4 9
" Contingencies	...	...	...	87	13 3
" Net Surplus to Total Income and Expenditure A/c	...	...	...	251	3 3
<b>TOTAL</b>		...	...	<b>15,831</b>	<b>15 0</b>
		POWER HOUSE.		Rs. A. P.	
To Establishment	...	...	...	2,053	6 3
" Fuel	...	...	...	2,431	3 0
" Repairs	...	...	...	413	13 6
" Contingencies	...	...	...	138	7 6
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	...	...	33	12 0
<b>TOTAL</b>		...	...	<b>5,073</b>	<b>10 3</b>
		By Student Fees		Rs. A. P.	
" Sale of Medicine	...	...	...	2,025	8 0
" Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure	...	...	...	52	8 9
<b>TOTAL</b>		...	...	<b>2,077</b>	<b>6 9</b>
		By Fees		Rs. A. P.	
" Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure	...	...	...	1,005	0 0
<b>TOTAL</b>		...	...	<b>1,005</b>	<b>0 0</b>
		By Student Fees		Rs. A. P.	
" Boarding Charges from Staff and Others	...	...	...	12,993	10 9
" Dairy Income	...	...	...	1,736	0 3
" Dairy Live Stock	...	...	...	688	4 0
<b>TOTAL</b>		...	...	<b>15,417</b>	<b>15 2</b>
		By Student Fees		Rs. A. P.	
" Charges from Departments	...	...	...	1,514	0 0
" Workshop Income	...	...	...	468	0 0
" Contribution from Patha Hostel	...	...	...	294	13 8
" Contribution from Sreebhavana	...	...	...	67	11 6
" Net Deficit to Total Income & Expenditure	...	...	...	71	6 3
<b>TOTAL</b>		...	...	<b>2,610</b>	<b>7 3</b>
		By Student Fees		Rs. A. P.	
" Charges from Departments	...	...	...	1,514	0 0
" Workshop Income	...	...	...	468	0 0
" Contribution from Patha Hostel	...	...	...	294	13 8
" Contribution from Sreebhavana	...	...	...	67	11 6
" Net Deficit to Total Income & Expenditure	...	...	...	71	6 3
<b>TOTAL</b>		...	...	<b>2,610</b>	<b>7 3</b>



# VISVA-BHARATI SRINIKETAN

Total Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933.

	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
<b>To NET DEFICIT TRANSFERRED FROM—</b>								
Village Welfare Work ..	...		9,648	7 6	BY ANNUAL GRANT FROM—			
Education ..	...		5,811	2 9	Mr. L. K. Elmhirst ..	...	55,430	3 11
Rural Research ..	...		9,104	11 3	National Fund ..	...	350	0 0
Benuri Public Health Experiment ..	...		8,280	4 9	Government Grant ..	...	3,000	0 0
Agriculture ..	...		7,267	8 9	Donation from Mr. Elmhirst ..	...	58,760	3 11
Industry ..	...		3,728	14 3	Donation from Mr. C. F. Andrews...	...	9,586	10 7
Store ..	...		215	7 0	Interest ..	...	3,000	0 0
Up-Keep ..	...		3,883	6 9			6	2 6
Office ..	...		2,166	9 9				
General Administration ..	...		4,061	0 0				
Land Acquisition ..	...		761	2 0				
Repairs to Building and Machinery ..	...		219	0 0				
Cinema Show (at Sriniketan) ..	...		140	0 0				
<b>DEPRECIATION—</b>								
On Machinery @ 7½ % ..	382	8 0						
On Furniture @ 5 % ..	173	6 0						
<b>EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE</b>	...		555	14 0				
			15,509	8 3				
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>71,353</b>	<b>1 0</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>71,353</b>	<b>1 0</b>

# VISVA-BHARATI

## SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933.*

### VILLAGE WELFARE WORK.

	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
To Establishment	...	...	2,640	0 0	...	...
" Reconstruction Centre	...	...	965	9 9	...	205 11 6
" Bratibalaka	...	...	1,024	18 3	...	...
" Training Camp	...	...	89	3 9	...	9,648 7 6
" Propaganda	...	...	474	5 9	...	...
" Primary School	...	...	202	0 6	...	...
" Travelling	...	...	352	11 3	...	...
" Circulating Library	...	...	18	12 6	...	...
" Miscellaneous	...	...	83	7 3	...	...
" Leave Pay	...	...	540	0 0	...	...
" MAHA SAMITI—	...	...	6,391	0 0	...	...
Establishment	...	...	720	0 0	...	...
Contingencies	...	...	21	14 0	...	...
" PUBLIC HEALTH—	...	...	741	14 0	...	...
Establishment	...	...	2,166	0 0	...	...
Medicine	...	...	491	6 6	...	...
Contingencies	...	...	63	14 6	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	2,721	5 0	TOTAL	...
			9,854	3 0	...	9,854 3 0

### BENURI PUBLIC HEALTH EXPERIMENT.

To Establishment	...	...	2,320	0 0	By Income during the year	...	100 0 0
" Dispensary	...	...	1,192	14 9	" Net Deficit to Total Income and	...	...
" Laboratory	...	...	419	7 9	Expenditure Account	...	8,280 4 9
" Malaria Survey	...	...	4,162	13 6			
" Miscellaneous	...	...	285	0 9			
			8,880	4 9			
TOTAL	...	...	8,380	4 9	TOTAL	...	8,380 4 9

## VISVA-BHARATI

## SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933—(Contd.)*

## EDUCATION.

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
<b>To SIKSHA-SATRA—</b>									
Establishment	...	...	...	3,520	0	0			
Maintenance	...	...	...	788	5	9			86 6 3
Games and Excursion	...	...	...	28	11	9			
Manual Training and Gardening	...	...	...	197	11	3			47 10 0
Contingencies	...	...	...	76	8	6			
							4,561	5	3
<b>LIBRARY—</b>									
Books and Magazines	...	...	...	...	...	...	197	1	0
<b>STUDY SCHOLARSHIP</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	196	0	9
<b>LABORATORY—</b>									
Contribution to Santiniketan	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	0	0
<b>GIRL'S SCHOOL</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	139	12	0
<b>HOSTEL—</b>									
Establishment	...	...	...	168	0	0			
Games	...	...	...	32	0	3			
Contingencies	...	...	...	150	15	9			
							351	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,945	3	0
									5,945 3 0

## RURAL RESEARCH.

<b>To Establishment</b>	...	...	...	7,294	14	0			
<b>Fellowship</b>	...	...	...	1,526	10	9			
<b>Contingencies</b>	...	...	...	283	2	6			
							9,104	11	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,104	11	3
									9,104 11 3

By Net Deficit (during the year) to  
Total Income and Expenditure  
Account

TOTAL

TOTAL

# VISVA-BHARATI SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933—(Contd.)*

## AGRICULTURE.

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
<b>To FARM—</b>									
Opening Live Stock	..	..	..	221	0	0	By Income from Farm ..	..	..
Establishment	..	..	..	1,704	0	0	"    "    Garden	..	..
Labour	..	..	..	694	6	0	"    "    Estate	..	..
Seeds and Manure	..	..	..	203	4	9	"    "    Development	..	..
Cattle Feeds	..	..	..	177	6	0	Income from Dairy ..	..	..
Repairs	..	..	..	163	3	6	"    "    Poultry	..	..
Extension	..	..	..	130	8	6	"    "    Poultry	..	..
							By Income from Farm ..	..	..
<b>" GARDEN—</b>							"    "    Estate	..	..
Labour	..	..	..	199	2	0	"    "    Development	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	101	14	6	Income from Dairy ..	..	..
							"    "    Poultry	..	..
<b>" SUGARCANE ENQUIRY ACCOUNT</b>							CLOSING LIVE STOCK—		
ESTATE DEVELOPMENT—							Farm ..	..	..
Establishment	..	..	..	360	0	0	Dairy ..	..	..
Land Development	..	..	..	1,285	9	6	Poultry ..	..	..
<b>" DAIRY—</b>							301	0	6
Opening Live Stock	..	..	..	2,425	0	0	287	4	0
Establishment	..	..	..	688	15	0	By Income from Farm ..	..	..
Feeds	..	..	..	2,166	2	0	"    "    Garden	..	..
Contingencies	..	..	..	807	10	0	"    "    Estate	..	..
							Income from Dairy ..	..	..
<b>" POULTRY—</b>							"    "    Poultry	..	..
Opening Stock	..	..	..	212	0	0	By Income from Farm ..	..	..
Establishment	..	..	..	1,032	0	0	"    "    Garden	..	..
Feeds	..	..	..	244	10	6	"    "    Estate	..	..
Incubator Running	..	..	..	89	3	3	Income from Dairy ..	..	..
Repairs and Contingencies	..	..	..	208	9	9	"    "    Poultry	..	..
Extension	..	..	..	75	8	0	By Income from Farm ..	..	..
Scholarship	..	..	..	132	0	0	"    "    Garden	..	..
Advertisement	..	..	..	10	2	0	"    "    Estate	..	..
Experiment	..	..	..	145	7	0	Income from Dairy ..	..	..
							"    "    Poultry	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,298	12	9
							301	0	6
							287	4	0
							1,645	9	6
							5,587	11	0
							212	0	0
							1,032	0	0
							244	10	6
							89	3	3
							208	9	9
							75	8	0
							132	0	0
							10	2	0
							145	7	0
							2,149	8	6
							13,264	14	3
							TOTAL	..	..
							18,264	14	3

# VISVA-BHARATI SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933—(Contd.)*

## INDUSTRY.

To GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	By INCOME FROM—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	..	2,015 0 0			
WEAVING—					
Opening Stock	1,068 9 0		Weaving ..	1,691 14 0	
Establishment	885 0 0		Lac ..	808 5 9	
Labour	1,827 12 9		Book-Binding ..	377 5 9	
Materials	1,667 13 6		Leather ..	1,088 5 3	
Travelling ..	42 8 6		Batik ..	2 0 0	
Contingencies	79 1 9		Goldsmithy ..	20 6 0	
Extension ..	501 9 6		Carpentry ..	14 0 0	
		5,072 7 0	Workshop ..	15 7 0	
			Miscellaneous ..	92 4 6	3,554 14 3
LACQUER WORKS—					
Opening Stock	456 4 0		CLOSING STOCK—		
Establishment	275 6 0		Weaving ..	2,368 5 0	
Materials	211 0 0		Lac ..	409 6 9	
Scholarship	64 0 0		Book-Binding ..	491 7 3	
Miscellaneous	14 3 9		Leather ..	1,111 2 9	
		1,020 13 9	Batik ..	14 8 6	
			Goldsmithy ..	65 12 0	
			Workshop ..	49 7 0	4,510 1 3
BOOK BINDING—					
Opening Stock	263 15 0				
Establishment	194 5 9				
Materials	302 1 6				
Scholarship	72 0 0				
Miscellaneous	24 3 3				
		858 0 6			
LEATHER AND EMBROIDERY—					
Opening Stock	342 8 6				
Establishment	823 13 3				
Materials	1,294 13 3				
Scholarship	72 0 0				
Miscellaneous	38 6 9				
		2,071 9 9			
BATIK—					
Materials	62 4 6				
Labour	35 0 0				
Miscellaneous	2 8 0				
		99 12 6			
Carried over	...	11,138 4 6	Carried over	...	8,064 15 6





# VISVA-BHARATI

## SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933—(Concl'd.)*

### OFFICE.

	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
To Establishment	...	...	...	By Income from Office	1,535	0	0
" Stationery and Printing	...	...	...	" Net Deficit transferred to	398	9	0
" Postage and Telegram	...	...	...	Expenditure Account	141	1	0
" Contingencies	...	...	...		135	12	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	2,210	6	6
					2,210	6	6

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

To Establishment	...	...	...	By Net Deficit transferred to	...	...	...
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	...	...	Expenditure Account	...	...	...
" Festival	...	...	...		1,800	0	0
" Exhibition	...	...	...		448	7	0
" Guests	...	...	...		573	3	9
" Pensions	...	...	...		99	4	6
" Travelling	...	...	...		50	0	9
" Miscellaneous	...	...	...		540	0	0
" Advertisement	...	...	...		293	11	9
" Propaganda	...	...	...		211	1	6
	...	...	...		5	8	0
	...	...	...		99	10	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	4,061	0	0
					4,061	0	0

### LAND ACQUISITION.

To Establishment	...	...	...	By Net Deficit transferred to	...	...	...
" Travelling	...	...	...	Expenditure Account	...	...	...
" Miscellaneous	...	...	...		713	0	0
	...	...	...		32	0	0
	...	...	...		16	2	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	761	2	0
					761	2	0

# VISVA-BHARATI PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT

*Trading and Profit and Loss Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933.*

	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
To Opening Stock	...	...	39,317	15 3	By Sales	...	...	32,251 11 9
" Outside Publication purchase	...	...	1,686	1 0	" Outside Publication Sales	...	...	1,937 13 3
" Paper	...	...	4,495	4 6	" Stock (as certified)	...	...	42,145 10 9
" Printing	...	...	5,269	10 0				
" Binding	...	...	2,253	8 6				
" Royalty	...	...	8,167	13 6				
" Gross Profit carried down	...	...	21,872	5 6				
			15,144	13 0				
" TOTAL	...	...	76,335	3 9	TOTAL	...	...	76,335 3 9
To Establishment	...	...	3,413	0 0	By Gross Profit brought down	...	...	13,144 13 0
" Rent	...	...	1,440	0 0	" Commission	...	...	56 2 6
" Commission	...	...	2,785	9 6	" Interest	...	...	84 1 6
" Postage	...	...	233	1 9				
" Advertisement	...	...	1,246	0 0				
" Editing	...	...	163	14 0				
" Stationery	...	...	96	6 9				
" Light	...	...	150	9 9				
" Telephone	...	...	187	8 0				
" Contingencies	...	...	643	7 6				
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	...	84	12 0				
" Interest	...	...	960	0 0				
" Depreciation on Furniture @ 5%	...	...	29	2 0				
" Net Profit to Balance Sheet	...	...	11,432	7 3				
			3,852	11 9				
" TOTAL	...	...	15,285	3 0	TOTAL	...	...	15,285 3 0

# VISVA-BHARATI

## PRINTING PRESS

*Profit and Loss Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933.*

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	By Printing	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
To Printing	...	507 8 0	...	...	...
" Paper	...	146 11 6	...	...	...
" Binding	...	9 15 0	...	...	...
" Establishment	...	3,504 0 0	...	...	6,009 3 0
" Contingencies	...	388 13 0	...	...	...
" Interest	...	240 0 0	...	...	...
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	29 4 0	...	...	...
" Depreciation on Machinery @ 5%	...	467 4 0	...	...	...
" Balance transferred to Balance Sheet	...	5,293 7 6	...	...	...
		715 11 6			

TOTAL ... 6,009 3 0

TOTAL ... 6,009 3 0

# VISVA-BHARATI PERMANENT FUNDS

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1933.

## A-1/14, NOBEL PRIZE FUND.

	Rs. A. P.	
CAPITAL—		
As per last Account	...	...
Excess of Income over Expenditure as per Fund	...	...
Profit and Loss Account	...	...
TOTAL	...	...
	1,12,000 0 0	1,12,000 0 0
	Fixed Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank	...
	TOTAL	...
	1,12,000 0 0	1,12,000 0 0

## A-2/20, PROSAD NIGHT SCHOOL FUND.

CAPITAL—		
As per last Account	...	...
Excess of Income over Expenditure as per Fund	...	...
Profit and Loss Account	...	...
TOTAL	...	...
	1,000 0 0	1,000 0 0
	Loan to General Fund	...
	Deposit with General Office	...
	TOTAL	...
	308 14 0	308 14 0
	1,308 14 0	1,308 14 0

## A-3/22, INDIAN STUDIES FUND.

CAPITAL—		
As per last Account	...	...
Excess of Income over Expenditure as per Fund	...	...
Profit and Loss Account	...	...
TOTAL	...	...
	10,000 0 0	1,000 0 0
	Deposit with Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank, Limited	...
	Loan to General Fund	...
	„ Printing Press	...
	TOTAL	...
	10,000 0 0	5,000 0 0
	5,000 0 0	204 4 0
	4,000 0 0	...
	10,000 0 0	...

## A-4/24, PESTONJI P. POCHA FUND.

CAPITAL—		
As per last Account	...	...
Excess of Income over Expenditure as per Fund	...	...
Profit and Loss Account	...	...
TOTAL	...	...
	5,005 0 0	5,000 0 0
	Loan to Publishing Department	...
	Deposit with General Office	...
	199 4 0	204 4 0
	5,204 4 0	...
	TOTAL	...
	5,204 4 0	5,204 4 0



# VISVA-BHARATI PERMANENT FUNDS

*Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933.*

## A-1/14, NOBEL PRIZE FUND.

	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	
To Transfer to Total Revenue Account	...	...	By Interest	...	...
TOTAL	...	...		TOTAL	...
					7,840 0 0
					7,840 0 0

## A-2/20, PROSAD NIGHT SCHOOL FUND.

To Transfer to Fund Account	...	...	By Balance	...	...
	...	...	„ Interest	...	...
TOTAL	...	...		TOTAL	...
					233 14 0
					75 0 0
					308 14 0

## A-3/22, INDIAN STUDIES FUND.

To Transfer to Vidyabhavana Revenue Account	...	...	By Interest	...	...
TOTAL	...	...		TOTAL	...
					602 8 0
					602 8 0

## A-4/24, PESTONJI P. POCHA FUND.

To Transfer to Vidyabhavana Revenue Account	...	...	By Balance	...	...
„ „ Fund Account	...	...	„ Interest	...	...
TOTAL	...	...		TOTAL	...
					199 4 0
					300 0 0
					499 4 0

## A-5/25, SHARMAN HISTORY FUND.

To Balance	...	...	By Interest	...	...
„ Transfer to Sikshabhavana Revenue Account	...	...			...
TOTAL	...	...		TOTAL	...
					150 0 0
					150 0 0

# VISVA-BHARATI PERMANENT FUNDS

*Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933—(Contd.)*

## A-6/25, LIBRARY FUND.

	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
To Transfer to Library Revenue Account	...	150 0 0	By Interest	...	...
TOTAL	...	150 0 0	TOTAL	...	150 0 0

## A-7/27, ARUNA AMITA ENDOWMENT FUND.

To Expenditure	...	441 5 9	By Balance	...	1,167 10 4
„ Excess of Income over Expenditure	...	1,476 4 7	„ Interest	...	750 0 0
TOTAL	...	1,917 10 4	TOTAL	...	1,917 10 4

## A-8/27, NIZAM FUND.

To Balance	...	1,953 15 2	By Interest	...	5,653 8 0
„ Expenditure	...	1,854 6 9			
„ Excess of Income over Expenditure	...	1,845 2 1			
TOTAL	...	5,653 8 0	TOTAL	...	5,653 8 0



# VISVA-BHARATI EAR-MARKED FUNDS

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1933.

## B-3/22, KALABHAVANA FUND.

	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
<b>CAPITAL—</b>			<b>BUILDINGS—</b>		
As per last Account	...	...	As per last Account	...	...
<b>ADVANCE FROM GENERAL FUND—</b>			Deposit with Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank, Limited	...	...
As per last Account	...	...	Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank	3,900	0 0
			Port Trust Debenture	14,910	7 8
			Loan to Publishing Department	1,500	0 0
			Loan to General Fund	5,000	0 0
			Deficit on Income and Expenditure Account	55,700	0 0
				7,180	4 9
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	1,20,608	14 8

## B-4/23, PEARSON HOSPITAL FUND.

<b>CAPITAL—</b>			<b>BUILDINGS—</b>		
As per last Account	...	...	As per last Account	...	...
			Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank	18,559	3 6
			Deposit with Imperial Bank of India	1,291	3 4
			Deposit with General Office	132	0 8
			Deficit on Income and Expenditure Account	149	1 6
				90	7 3
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	20,222	0 3

## B-5/23, RATAN KUTHI FUND.

<b>CAPITAL—</b>			<b>BUILDING AND FURNITURE—</b>		
As per last Account	...	...	As per last Account	...	...
Advance from General Fund	...	...			
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	30,344	7 9

# VISVA-BHARATI EAR-MARKED FUNDS

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1933—(Contd.)

## B-6/25, BIRLA KUTHI FUND.

	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
CAPITAL—		BUILDINGS—	
As per last Account	...	As per last Account	...
Advance from General Fund	...		30,684 10 0
	...		...
TOTAL	...	TOTAL	...
			30,684 10 0

## B-7/24, LIMBDI SANATORIUM FUND.

CAPITAL (as per last Account)	...	Loan to General Fund	...	10,000 0 0
Excess of Income over Expenditure as per Fund	...	Deposit with General Office	...	2,338 3 6
Revenue Account	...			...
	...			...
TOTAL	...	TOTAL	...	12,338 3 6

## B-8/24, KADOORJI WATER WORKS FUND.

CAPITAL (as per last Account)	...	Cost of TUBE WELL (as per last Account)	...	5,784 1 0
	...	Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank	...	5,969 9 6
	...	" " General Office	...	594 10 0
TOTAL	...	TOTAL	...	12,348 4 6

## B-9/25, BAI HIRA BAI FUND.

CAPITAL (as per last Account)	...	Buildings	...	6,200 0 0
Excess of Income over Expenditure as per Fund	...	G. P. Notes and Port Trust Debentures	...	9,000 0 0
Revenue Account	...	Deposit with General Office	...	404 9 4
	...			...
TOTAL	...	TOTAL	...	15,604 9 4

# VISVA-BHARATI EAR-MARKED FUNDS

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1933—(Concl'd.)

## B-10/25, KALABHAVANA FUND (MUSIC).

	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
CAPITAL (as per last Account)	...	...	...	Deposit with (Santiniketan) operative Urban Bank Ltd.	...	3,000	0 0
				Loan to General Fund	...	1,000	0 0
TOTAL	...	4,000	0 0	TOTAL	...	4,000	0 0

## B-11/25, DORMITORY FUND.

CAPITAL (as per last Account)	...	10,000	0 0	Buildings	...	10,000	0 0
TOTAL	...	10,000	0 0	TOTAL	...	10,000	0 0

## B/1, SANTINIKETAN TRUST FUND.

Advance from General Fund	...	9,730	14 0	Balance of Loss as per last Account	...	7,169	11 3
				Add—Excess of Expenditure over Income	...	2,561	2 9
TOTAL	...	9,730	14 0	TOTAL	...	9,730	14 0

## C-5/28, ZOROASTRIAN FUND.

BALANCE (as per last Account)	...	1,896	9 3	Building	...	1,750	0 0
Excess of Income over Expenditure	...	700	12 6	Deposit with General Office	...	847	5 9
TOTAL	...	2,597	5 9	TOTAL	...	2,597	5 9



# VISVA-BHARATI EAR-MARKED FUNDS

*Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1933—(Contd.)*

## B-1, SANTINIKETAN TRUST FUND.

	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
To Establishment ...	...	...	...	By Endowment and Trust Properties ...	...	...	871 12 3
" Light ...	...	...	...	" Pous Utsab ...	...	...	81 6 0
" Guest Entertainment ...	...	...	...	" Guest Charges ...	...	...	146 8 0
" Repairs ...	...	...	...	" Excess of Expenditure over Income ...	...	...	2,561 2 9
" Rent ...	...	...	...				
" Contingencies ...	...	...	...				
" Pous Utsab ...	...	...	...				
TOTAL	...	...	...	TOTAL	...	...	3,660 13 0

## C-3/28, FRIENDS SERVICE COUNCIL FUND.

To Expenditure ...	...	...	...	By Balance ...	...	...	748 6 1
				" Donation ...	...	...	1,927 9 0
TOTAL	...	...	...	TOTAL	...	...	2,675 15 1

## C-5/28, ZOROASTRIAN FUND.

To Balance ...	...	...	...	By Donation ...	...	...	2,756 4 0
" Expenditure ...	...	...	...				
" Excess of Income over Expenditure ...	...	...	...				
TOTAL	...	...	...	TOTAL	...	...	2,756 4 0

## C-6/31, JAINA STUDIES FUND.

To Balance ...	...	...	...	By Donation ...	...	...	1,200 0 0
" Expenditure ...	...	...	...	" Contribution from General Fund ...	...	...	50 0 0
TOTAL	...	...	...	TOTAL	...	...	1,250 0 0

## APPENDIX B.

## LIST OF DONATIONS RECEIVED DURING 1932-33.

## B. Earmarked Fund.

*B/1. Santiniketan Trust Fund.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Tagore Estate ... ..	871	12	3

*B/2/22. Sriniketan Fund.*

Mr. L. K. Elmhirst ... ..	55,430	3	11
National Fund Society ... ..	330	0	0
Government of Bengal ... ..	3,000	0	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	58,760	3	11

*B/12/25. Zoroastrian Fund.*

Through Mr. D. J. Irani ... ..	2,756	4	0
--------------------------------	-------	---	---

*C/3/28. Friends Service Council Fund.*

Society of Friends, London ... ..	1,927	9	0
-----------------------------------	-------	---	---

*C/4/34. Jain Studies Fund.*

Mr. Bahadur Singhji Singhi ... ..	1,200	0	0
-----------------------------------	-------	---	---

*C/10/25. Kala-Bhavana Music Fund.*

Proceeds of "Gitotsab" Performances	1,000	0	0
„ "Shapmochan" " ... ..	1,395	6	0
„ "Chandalika" & "Tasher Desh" "	1,449	15	9
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3,845	5	9
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Rs.	69,361	2	11

Rs. A. P.

**C. General Donations.**

Mr. C. F. Andrews	...	...	2,000	0	0
Mr. A. M. Vithilingam	...	...	50	0	0
			<hr/>		
			2,050	0	0
			<hr/>		

**D. Earmarked Donations.**

Mr. L. K. Elmhirst	...	...	9,586	10	7
Mr. C. F. Andrews	...	...	3,000	0	0
Anonymous Donor	...	...	1,000	0	0
			<hr/>		
			13,586	10	7
			<hr/>		

**E. Annual Grants.**

Baroda State	...	...	6,000	0	0
Tipperah State	...	...	700	0	0
			<hr/>		
			6,700	0	0
			<hr/>		

**Summary.**

B. Earmarked Funds	...	...	69,361	2	11
C. General Donations	...	...	2,050	0	0
D. Earmarked Donations	...	...	13,586	10	7
E. Annual Grants	...	...	6,700	0	0
			<hr/>		
			91,697	13	6
			<hr/>		

**APPENDIX C.****MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1933.**

Rabindranath Tagore, Nilratan Sarkar, Hirendranath Dutt, Pramatha Choudhury, Surendranath Tagore, Rathindranath Tagore, Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*).

**APPENDIX D.****MEMBERS OF THE SAMSD ( GOVERNING BODY ), 1933.****Ex-Officio Members,**

*Acharya ( Founder-President )* : Rabindranath Tagore.  
*Upacharaya ( Vice-President )* : Charuchandra Dutt.  
*Artha-Sachiva ( Treasurer )* : Debendramohan Bose.  
*Karma-Sachiva ( General Secretary )* : Rathindranath Tagore.  
*Sriniketan-Sachiva ( Local Secretary, Sriniketan )* : Gourgopal Ghose.  
*Secretary, Publishing Board* : Charuchandra Bhattacharya.

**Ordinary Members.**

*For 1933* : Pramathanath Banerji, Suniti Kumar Chatterji, Kshitimohan Sen, Kalidas Nag, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Surendranath Tagore.  
*For 1933-34* : Amiya Chandra Chakravarty, Kishorimohan Santra, Amal Home, Dhirendranath Mitra, Hiralal Ray, Nihar Ranjan Ray, Bijay Bihari Mukherji.  
*Members from outside Bengal ( for 1933 )* :  
 Atul Prasad Sen, M. R. Jayakar, D. J. Irani, L. K. Elmhirst.  
*Elected under Statute 14 (i) for 1933* :  
 Jitendramohan Sen, Susobhan Chandra Sarkar.

**Representatives.**

*Santiniketan-Samiti ( For 1933 )* : Pramodaranjan Ghosh, E. W. Ariam, Hembala Sen, Prabhat Kumar Mukherji.  
*For 1933-34* : Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Nepalchandra Ray, Asha Adhikari.  
*Sriniketan-Samiti ( For 1933 )* : Kalimohan Ghosh.  
*For 1933-34* : P. C. Lal.



**Co-opted Members.**

*For 1933:* Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Hirankumar Sanyal, Surendranath Kar, Dhirendramohan Sen.

**APPENDIX E.**

MEMBERS OF THE KARMA-SAMITI (EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE), 1933.

**Ex-Officio Members.**

*Acharya (Founder-President):* Rabindranath Tagore.

*Upacharya (Vice-president):* Charuchandra Dutt.

*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer):* Debendramohan Bose.

*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary):* Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members.**

Gourgopal Ghosh, Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Suniti Kumar Chatterjee, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Nepalchandra Ray, Surendranath Kar, Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Kishorimohan Santra, Jitendramohan Sen.

**APPENDIX F.**

MEMBERS OF THE SANTINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1933.

Rabindranath Tagore, Charuchandra Dutt, Debendramohan Bose, Rathindranath Tagore, Gourgopal Ghosh, Nandalal Bose, Surendranath Kar, Nepal Chandra Ray, Asha Adhikari, E. W. Ariam, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Premchand Lal, Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Dhirendramohan Sen, Hembala Sen, Kishorimohan Santra, Kshitimohan Sen, Gurdial Mallik.

**APPENDIX G.**

MEMBERS OF THE SRINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1933.

Rabindranath Tagore, Charuchandra Dutt, Rathindranath Tagore, Debendramohan Bose, Gourgopal Ghosh, Kalimohan Ghosh, J. Chakravarty, Dhirananda Ray, Manindrachandra Sen, Prasanta-chandra Mahalanobis, Charuchandra Bhattacharya, E. W. Ariam, H. G. Timbres, Amir Ali, Premchand Lal, Visvanath Chatterjee.

## APPENDIX H.

## MEMBERS OF THE PUBLISHING BOARD, 1933.

Charuchandra Bhattacharya (*Secretary*), Suniti Kumar Chatterji, Amal Home, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Hiran Kumar Sanyal, Rathindranath Tagore, Kishorimohan Santra, Debendramohan Bose, Nihar Ranjan Ray, Amiya Chandra Chakravarty.

## APPENDIX I.

## MEMBERS OF THE SAMSAD ( GOVERNING BODY ), 1934.

**Ex-Officio Members**

*Acharya (Founder-President)* : Rabindranath Tagore.  
*Upacharya ( Vice-President )* : Charuchandra Dutt.  
*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer)* : Debendramohan Bose.  
*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary)* : Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members**

*For 1934:* Kishorimohan Santra, Amal Home, Dhirendranath Mitra, Hiralal Ray, Nihar Ranjan Ray.  
*For 1934-35.* Suniti Kumar Chatterji, Kalidas Nag, Kshitimohan Sen, Surendranath Tagore, M. R. Jayakar, Pramathanath Banerji.  
*Elected under Statute 12, Clause (i), for 1934.*  
 Apurva Kumar Chanda, Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar.

**Representatives**

*Santiniketan-Samiti, For 1934.* Nepal Chandra Ray.  
*For 1934-35* Surendranath Kar, Dhirendramohan Sen, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Hembala Sen, Nagendranarayan Choudhury.  
*Sriniketan-Samiti, For 1934.* P. C. Lal.  
*For 1934-35.* Kalimohan Ghosh.  
*Ashramika-Sangha, 1934.* Profulla Chandra Sen Gupta.

**Co-opted Members**

*For 1934.* Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Sudhirkumar Lahiri, Jitendramohan Sen.

**Nominated Members.**

*For 1934.* Rajshekhar Bose, Shyama Prosad Mookherjee,  
Nalini Ranjan Sarkar.

**APPENDIX J.****MEMBERS OF THE KARMA-SAMITI, 1934.****Ex-officio Members**

*Acharya (Founder-President)* : Rabindranath Tagore.  
*Upacharya (Vice-President)* : Charuchandra Dutt.  
*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer)* : Debendramohan Bose.  
*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary)* : Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members**

Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Kishorimohan Santra, Jitendramohan Sen, Surendranath Kar, Kalimohan Ghosh, Dhirendramohan Sen.

**Co-opted Member**

Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis.

**APPENDIX K.****MEMBERS OF THE SANTINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1934.**

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Gourgopal Ghosh (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Hembala Sen, Surendranath Kar, Dhirendramohan Sen, Nagendranarayan Choudhuri, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Manilal Patel, Rajshekhar Bose, Jitendramohan Sen, Nandalal Bose, Kishorimohan Santra, Sudhakanto Ray Choudhuri, Prabhat Chandra Gupta, Anil Kumar Chanda, Kalimohan Ghosh.

**APPENDIX L.****MEMBERS OF THE SRINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1934.**

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath

Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Gourgopal Ghosh (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Kalimohan Ghosh, J. Chakravarty, Dhirananda Roy, Santosh Kumar Bhanja Choudhury, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Nepal Chandra Roy, Dhirendramohan Sen, Prem Chand Lal, Amir Ali, H. G. Timbres, Visvanath Chatterji.

## APPENDIX M.

### MEMBERS OF THE PUBLISHING BOARD, 1934.

Charuchandra Bhattacharya (*Secretary*), Amal Home, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Rathindranath Tagore, Kishorimohan Santra, Debendramohan Bose, Nihar Ranjan Ray, Rajshekhar Bose, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Hiran Kumar Sanyal, Kalidas Nag, Jiban Moy Ray, Anath Nath Bose.

---

Gurdial Malik, B. A,  
 Hembala Sen, B. A.  
 Hemendralal Ray, B. A., (Patna), Sangit-Visharada, Dip. in  
 Music (Marris College, Lucknow),  
 Hazari Prasad Dwivedi, Sastracharya, Sahitya-Sastri, Etc.  
 Jagadananda Ray.  
 J. Sen, M. B.  
 Lakshmiswar Sinha, BTYG. Slojd.  
 Nitai Benode Goswami, Kabyatirtha, Sutra-Visharad, Etc.  
 Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee.  
 Pramodaranjan Ghosh, M. A., B. T.  
 Rama Debi.  
 Ranjit Singh.  
 Santimoy Ghose.  
 Sudhamoyee Mukherjee, B.A.  
 Sisir Kumar Mitra.  
 Sukumari Debi.  
 Tanayendranath Ghose, M. A.  
 Tejesh Chandra Sen.  
 Tarakchandra Dhar, B. A.  
 Upendra Kumar Das, B. A.

### **Sree-Bhavana.**

Hembala Sen, B. A,—*Adhyaksha*.  
 Sarojini Debi.

### **Swasthya-Bhavana**

Jyotsnananda Sen, M. B. (Cal).  
 Jadavlal Seal.

### **Grantha-Bhavana**

Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee.  
 Satyacharan Mukherjee.

### **Guest House**

Sudhakanto Ray Choudhury.  
 Shyamasmaran Bhattacharya.

### **Upkeep**

Jagadish Ray.

**Power House**

Jatindranath Das (Up to June, 1933).

Keshab Chandra Sen (From August, 1933).

**Kitchen**

Hembala Sen.

Hiranbala Debi.<sup>1</sup>

**Santiniketan Office**

Monomohan Deb (Up to July, 1933).

Gobinda Chandra Choudhury (On leave).

Sisir Kumer Mitra.

Ramesh Chandra Sen (From August, 1933).

**General Office**

Achyutananda Ghosh.

---

**Sugarcane enquiry ( Under Government )**

Santipriya Bose—*Supervisor, Birbhum District.*

**Industry**

Manindra Chandra Sen—*Superintendent (upto June, 1933).*

Dr. Amir Ali—*Superintendent (From May, 1933).*

Santosh Kumar Bhanja Chowdhury.

*Weaving*—Baidyanath Ghose.

*Lacquer*—Gopal Guin—Craftsman.

*Leather & Embroidery*—Jivadas Bayen—Craftsman.

*Carpentry*—Estaphan—Carpenter.

*Workshop*—Gopal Das—Apprentice.

Fakir Das—Apprentice.

Shyamlal Mandal—Store-keeper (temporary).

C. S. Abraham—Store-keeper (temporary).

**Upkeep**

Upendranath Bose.

Hemlal Darwan.

**Office**

Manindra Chandra Roy.

Sudhindra Kumar Sen.

---

**APPENDIX P.**

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE**

**VARSHIKA PARISHAT, 1933.**



The Varshika Parishat (Annual General Meeting) of the Visva-Bharati for the year, 1933 was held at Santiniketan on Saturday the 23rd December, 1933 at 8 A. M.

**Agenda.**

1. Address by the Acharyya or other persons authorised by the Acharyya.
2. Annual Report and Audited Accounts.
3. Election of members of the Samsad (Governing Body).
4. Appointment of Auditors.
5. Appointment of a Committee for Confirmation of Proceedings.
6. Miscellaneous.

**Present.**

The following members of the Visva-Bharati were present:—

Kshitimohan Sen (*in the Chair*).

Aryanayakam, E. W.	Ghose,	Pramodaranjan.
Banerjee, Haricharan.	"	Tanayendranath.
" Prafulla Chandra.	Kar,	Surendranath.
Bake, A. A.	Ray,	Nepal Chandra.
Basu, Labanyalata.	Ray Choudhury, Sudhakanto.	
" Nandalal.	Santra,	Kishorimohan.
" Sontosh Bihari.	Sen,	Dhirendramohan.
Chatterjee, Visvanath.	"	Hembala.
Choudhury, Nagendranarayan.	Sen Gupta,	Prafulla Chandra.
Ghose, Gourgopal.	" "	Pramathanath.
	Tagore,	Hemlata.
Rathindranath Tagore ( <i>Karma-Sachiva</i> ).		



**Affirmation of Ideals.**

1. The proceedings opened with the chanting of the Vedic Hymn followed by the Samkalpa-vachana (Affirmation of Ideals) by the members.

**Addresse.**

2. Anath Nath Basu, at the invitation of the Chairman, spoke a few words of the value of the work at Santiniketan in the field of educational experiment, and duties and responsibilities of its members and workers.

**Obituary Resolutions.**

3. Resolved that the Parishat places on record its feeling of deep sorrow and loss at the death of H. H. The Jam Saheb of Nawanagar, a benefactor of the Visva-Bharati, who had always taken a keen interest in the institution.

*(Proposed from the Chair and carried in silence).*

4. Resolved that the Parishat places on record its profound sorrow and sense of loss at the death of Indubhusan Sen, a Life-Member of the Visva-Bharati, who served the institution as its Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer) for the years 1931 & 1932, and who had always furthered its cause with great devotion.

*(Proposed from the Chair and carried in silence).*

5. Resolved that the Parishat places on record its profound sorrow and sense of loss at the death of Jagadananda Ray who served the institution as its teacher and in various capacities almost from its very inception with sincere devotion.

*(Proposed from the Chair and carried in silence).*

6. Resolved that the copies of the above resolutions be forwarded to the members of the bereaved families.

*Proposed by—Nepal Chandra Ray.*

*Seconded by—Profulla Chandra Banerjee. (Carried nem.con.)*

**Annual Report.**

7. Rathindranath Tagore, Karma-Sachiva, placed before the meeting the Annual Report for 1933, and Audited Accounts for 1932-33 (printed copies of which were circulated among the members beforehand).

Resolved that the Annual Report for 1933 be adopted and

published with such additions and alterations as may be considered necessary by a committee consisting of Nepal Chandra Ray and Gourgopal Ghosh with Rathindranath Tagore as its Secretary.

*Proposed by*—Dhirendramohan Sen.

*Seconded by*—Surendranath Kar. (*Carried nem. con.*)

### **Audited Accounts.**

8. The Audited Accounts for 1932-33 were then taken into consideration.

Resolved that the Audited Accounts and the Balance Sheet for 1932-33 be adopted and published with explanatory notes.

*Proposed by*—Prafulla Chandra Sen Gupta.

*Seconded by*—Nepal Chandra Ray. (*Carried nem. con.*)

### **Election of the Karma-Sachiva.**

9. The Chairman announced that Rathindranath Tagore of Santiniketan had been elected Karma-Sachiva (*General Secretary*) of the Visva-Bharati for a term of three years, 1934-36.

### **Elction of Members of the Samsad.**

10. The Chairman announced that the following persons had been elected members of the Samsad:—

(a) Elected from among members.

Suniti Kumar Chatterji, Kalidas Nag, Kshitimohan Sen, Surendranath Tagore, M. R. Jayakar, Pramathanath Banerji.

(b) Representatives of Santiniketan.

Surendranath Kar, Dhirendramohan Sen, Tanayendranath Ghose, Hembala Sen, Nagendranarayan Choudhury.

(c) Representative of Sriniketan.

Kalimohan Ghosh.

### **Appointment of Auditors.**

11. Resolved that the best thanks of the Parishat be conveyed to Messrs. Ray & Ray, Chartered Accountants, for auditing Visva-Bharati Accounts for 1932-33, and that Messrs. Ray & Ray be re-appointed Auditors for the year 1933-34.

*Proposed by*—Nepal Chandra Ray.

*Seconded by*—Profulla Chandra Banerjee. (*Carried nem. con.*)

**Committee for Confirmation.**

12. Resolved that in accordance with Regulation 8 (viii) a committee consisting of Kshitimohan Sen (*Chairman*), Nagendranarayan Choudhury, Pramathanath Sen Gupta, E.W. Aryanayakam and Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*) be appointed to draw up and authenticate the proceedings of the Varshika Parishat.

*Proposed by*—Dhirendramohan Sen.

*Seconded by*—Surendranath Kar. (*Carried nem. con.*)

With a vote of thanks to the Chair proposed by Nepal Chandra Ray, and to Rathindranath Tagore, Karma-Sachiva (*General Secretary*) Kishorimohan Santra, Assistant General Secretary and other workers by Profulla Chandra Banerjee, the proceedings terminated.

(Sd.) Kshitimohan Sen (*Chairman*).

" Nagendranarayan Choudhury.

" Pramathanath Sen Gupta.

" E. W. Aryanayakam.

(*Members, Confirmation Committee*).

(Sd.) Rathindranath Tagore.

(*Karma-Sachiva*).

Confirmed in accordance with Regulation 8, Clause (viii) at a meeting of the Karma-Samiti on the 13th February, 1934.

(Sd.) Sudhir Kumar Lahiri.  
(*Chairman*).

(Sd.) Rathindranath Tagore.  
(*Karma-Sachiva*).

---

# VISVA-BHARATI

Founder-President—RABINDRANATH TAGORE



## ANNUAL REPORT, 1934.

---

To

THE ACHARYA AND THE SADASYAS OF THE PARISAT.

FRIENDS,

I beg to submit the following report of the working of the Visva-Bharati for the year ending 1934.

During the year under review most of our energy had been concentrated on the rehabilitation of our finances which, as is well known to the members, have been in a very bad state for the last few years owing to a variety of circumstances. The President himself was busy in this connection throughout the year and undertook lecturing tours in various parts of the country, a full report of which is submitted by his Secretary. I am glad to inform you that we have had encouraging results and a good part of the accumulated debts has been wiped off.

There has been no new expansion at Santiniketan excepting in the handicrafts department which has been enriched by the services of Miss Jeanson from the Sloyd Association of Sweden. The Association has very kindly presented us with a number of looms and other implements as well, and I take this opportunity of expressing our grateful thanks to that body for this generous act of sympathy and appreciation. We have

## ANNUAL REPORT, 1934

reasons to be particularly grateful to Countess Hamilton and our colleague Lakshmishwar Sinha but for whose untiring efforts these gifts would not have been possible.

Another piece of good news that I have the pleasure of giving you is that the government of H. E. H. the Nizam has been pleased to make a donation of Rs. 19,000 for the construction of a Hyderabad House at Santiniketan. On your behalf and my own I express our deep gratitude to the Hyderabad Government for this generosity. Mr. Sitaram Sakseria of Calcutta has very kindly donated a sum of Rs. 500 towards the expansion of the department of Hindi Studies and I express our sincere thanks to him.

In the Institution of Rural Reconstruction at Sriniketan we have during the year under review adopted the project system of work, and I am glad to inform you that it has yielded good results and we shall continue working under that system. The lands acquired by us are being gradually brought under cultivation. An extensive scheme of irrigation work in the neighbouring villages is being worked out, and it is hoped that the project will be launched forth in the immediate future. If successful, it will prove a great boon to the poor villagers whose lands mostly lie fallow for want of water.

It was expected that the draft of the Revised Regulations would be ready by the end of the present session and placed before the Samsad but owing to a number of unavoidable difficulties it has not been possible for which I express my regrets.

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

**Office-Bearers.**—Charuchandra Dutt acted as *Upacharya* during the year and actively participated in the administration of the Institution. Devendramohan Bose continued to act as *Artha-Sachiva*; he was elected to the post in December, 1932 for a period of three years. Rathindranath Tagore worked as General Secretary with Kishori Mohan Santra as permanent Assistant General Secretary.

**The Samsad and the Karma-Samiti.**—There were 7 meetings of the Samsad and 12 meetings of the Karma-Samiti during the past year.

**Baroda Grant.**—As is known to members of the Visva-Bharati the Baroda Annual Grant of Rs. 6,000, earmarked for the Vidya-Bhavana is to be discontinued from this year, unless the government changes its decision for which a representation has already been made to His Highness the Gaekwad. We have not had the final reply yet.

**Islamic Studies.**—The Committee of Islamic Studies has advised the creation of a few visiting professorships and applications have already been received for this. The first appointment will be made in the immediate future. Maulana Ziauddin continued to act as Lecturer in the Islamic Studies Department.

**Membership.**—The following were elected Life Members during the year :—

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. N. Barkatlal Badruka | 6. Dosabhai Harnosjee |
| 2. C. C. Paul           | 7. E. G. Adamali      |
| 3. Pandit Kashinath     | 8. Adamjee Lukmanjee  |
| 4. Narendra Nath Dutt   | 9. J. P. Kapadia      |
| 5. A. Mamoojee          | 10. Lady Ramanathan   |

The following were elected ordinary members :—

- |                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Ashutosh Bagchi    | 10. Punyamoy Sen           |
| 2. K. Vaithianathan   | 11. Krishna Kripalani      |
| 3. M. N. Surati       | 12. Tarak Chandra Dhar     |
| 4. G. Wijnaraju       | 13. Humayun Kavir          |
| 5. S. Rana            | 14. Jaminimohan Kar        |
| 6. A. Archer          | 15. Anil Kumar Sen         |
| 7. Sukumar Chatterjee | 16. Sudhiranjan Das        |
| 8. Sisir Kumar Mitra  | 17. Saroj Ranjan Choudhuri |
| 9. Sudhir Ch. Roy     |                            |

### THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

For the last fifteen months the President has been devoting a good deal of his time and energy in raising funds for clearing away the accumulated debts of the past few years. In November, 1933, he went to Bombay with a large party of our boys and girls as well as some teachers for raising funds. Later

on he visited Waltair and Hyderabad, as a result of which he was, very much to his regret, absent from the anniversary festival last year. In May of this year he went over to Ceylon with a batch of our students who staged "Shapmochan" in various cities of Ceylon. The performances were highly appreciated. The President met with enthusiastic welcome wherever he went, and was the recipient of Municipal addresses from practically all the cities that he visited. He delivered a public lecture at the Town Hall in Colombo, and gave a short extempore address on the Indian Art Movement at the opening of the Santiniketan Arts and Crafts Exhibition in Colombo. At the end of October he visited Madras at the invitation of the public there with practically the same party as had accompanied him to Ceylon. In Madras too, the City Corporation presented him with an address of welcome. He delivered a lecture in Madras especially to the student community who presented him with a purse for Visva-Bharati work.

He visited Benares for a few days about three weeks ago for the purpose of formally opening the new school building of the Rajghat Montessori School. He was to have delivered the convocation address of the Benares Hindu University on the 29th November but it had to be postponed owing to the serious illness of the Vice-Chancellor Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. The Convocation will take place on the 8th of February next. The University will give him the degree of D. Litt. *Honoris Causa* on the occasion. During the year under review, he actively participated in the work of the Asrama, and throughout the year regularly conducted the weekly service in the Mandir. Moreover, every Thursday evening he took a class, giving readings from some of the 19th Century English poets and from his own writings.

There has been no change in his office, Anil Kumar Chanda of the Siksha-Bhavana continuing to act as his personal Secretary.

## SANTINIKETAN

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

The Karma-Sachiva continued to be in charge of the Santiniketan Office during the year.

**Santiniketan-Samiti.**—The Samiti met 12 times and decided upon matters concerning administration and welfare of the Asraina.

**Capital Work.**—A new electric plant has been installed and as a result there has been all round improvement in the lighting system. The big central well has been walled in and satisfactory arrangements have been made for bath and washing for the inmates of the Asrama. The old Natya Griha is being rebuilt as a pucca building and when completed will be utilised for dormitory purposes.

**Visitors.**—As usual Santiniketan and Sriniketan were honoured with visits from a large number of friends and interested people from all parts of India and of the world, prominent amongst whom were Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan, Hon. Mr. Sreeram from British Guiana and Principal Dhruva of the Benares Hindu University.

**Appointments.**—The following new appointments were made during the year :—

*Kala-bhavana*—Ramkinkar Baij.

*Siksha-bhavana*—Sudhir Chandra Roy, M. A.

*Patha-bhavana*—Khitish Chandra Roy, M. A., Jadupati Bose, Jagatbandhu Ghosh, B. A.

*Office*—Bhujanga Bhushan Mitra.

*Sree-bhavana*—Mrs. Haimanti Chakraverty.

**Festivals.**—The various seasonal festivals were celebrated in the usual manner. For the rainy festival a specially composed musical play by the Founder-President, called *Srabana-Gatha* was enacted and we entertained a large number of guests from Calcutta and other places on the occasion.

### VIDYA-BHAVANA

The most notable event last year was the appointment of Pandit Vidhushekara Sastri as Lecturer by the Calcutta Univer-



sity and consequent severance of his almost life-long connection with his institution. After serving the institution for over thirty years with a single-minded devotion and unflinching zeal he was compelled to leave this institution with a heavy heart on 18th November last. His extraordinary love for learning, his profound scholarship, his unassuming but simple and devout life, above all his unparalleled attachment to the Asrama endeared him to all the inmates of the Asrama to a degree which is rarely met anywhere else. He might be said to have brought into existence the present distinguishing features of the Vidya-bhavana and whatever success it has attained is mainly due to his devoted service. It would be impossible to fill up the gap that his absence has created in the Asrama. Let us hope that his absence is only for a short period and that before long he will return to his place in the Asrama, and resume the work which he loves so dearly.

Pandit Vidhushekhara Sastri had a very unique collection of rare and valuable books numbering about 1,100 which he has taken away with him. The loss is irreparable.

**Staff.**—The staff consisted of the following :—

Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya (*Adhyaksa*), who took leave for six months from November last and Kshitimohan Sen was in charge of the Vidya-bhavana. Kshitimohan Sen, M.A., Manilal Patel, Ph.D., M. Ziauddin, Sonam Ng. Drub and Haridas Mitra, M.A.

**Students.**—There were nine students on the roll during the year of whom one was from China, one from Ceylon, one from Java, one from Malabar, one from Bengal and four from Guzrat.

**Literary Work by the Members of the Staff.**—Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya. He has written some papers and notes. Some of them are already published.

Kshitimohan Sen.—During the year he has written the following :—

(1) He sent his paper on the “Development of the Sunya Doctrine in Medieval India” to the All India Oriental Conference which was held at Baroda (7th Session).

This paper will be published in the proceedings of the Conference.

(2) Last year, 250 pages of his book on “*Dadu*” were printed. This year another 200 pages of that book have been printed.

(3) The Life of some of the important “*Bhajan*” composers.

(4) The Life and fundamental principles of Krishna.

(5) The History of the compilation of the Grantha Sahib of the Sikhs.

(6) The materials available for writing the history of the Sikh religion.

(7) Some papers on the Relation of Finite and Infinite in the Vedas and Upanishads, and in the sayings of the medieval saints and *Bauls* of Bengal.

(8) Comparison of those saying with the poems of Rabindranath.

(9) Gradual development of the idea of relationship of Finite and Infinite in the Medieval India.

(10) He has finished his book on the Life and Teachings of Tulsidas Hathrasi.

Manilal Patel has written the following :—

- (i) Yasna Ha 28;
- (ii) Studies in the Gatha-I;
- (iii) Zarathustra's Life—Some Problems reconsidered;
- (iv) Rigveda I, 4;
- (v) Rigvedic Studies-I.
- (vi) Indo-European Culture & Civilisation.
- (vii) A note on *Rajakartarah* in Vedic Literature.

The first six are to appear in various journals and the last-named note is meant for the proposed *Sir Satyajit Rao Diamond Book*.

Besides these, his book on the *Life of Hema Chandra* is going through the press at present and is expected to be out in about eight weeks.

His edition of the Gathas is now almost complete and he is now revising it for the press. The other works mentioned in previous reports are in progress.

Along with Principal V. Bhattacharya, he was deputed to represent Visva-Bharati at the Seventh All-India Oriental Conference held at Baroda. He read there a paper on *The Dialect of the Gathas and its relationship to that of the Younger*

*Avesta*, which has now been accepted for publishing in full in the forthcoming volume of the proceedings of the Conference.

M. Ziauddin has edited and written the following :—

(i) "The Development of Cultural Relation between the Hindus and the Muslims", beginning from the 7th Century A.D. down to Akbar's reign.

(ii) "Hindu Contribution to Persian Literature". The work is in progress.

(iii) "Mirza Khan's Grammar of the Braj Bhakha" (1676 A.D.), its Persian text and English translation, with an Introduction and contents of the "Tuhfat-ul-Hind", is in the press.

(iv) "Mirza Khan's Dictionary of the Hindi Language", its Persian text is complete and an English translation is in progress.

Both the Grammar and the Dictionary are the earliest of their kind being composed before 1676 A.D.

(v) "Sad-band-i-Tagur", Persian translation of a hundred poems from different poetical works of Rabindranath Tagore, is in the press.

(vi) "Persian Caligraphic Art". The treatment of its early development is complete while the later developments are in progress.

(vii) "The Growth of Dogmatic Islam", is being written. It is a study of dogmatic and scholastic Islam.

(viii) "Mirza Khan's Hindi Prosody", is being translated from the 'Tuhfat-ul-Hind'.

(ix) "Urdu translations of Rabindranath Tagore's poems" is ready for the press. It is hoped it would be published by the middle of 1935.

Nagendranarayan Choudhuri has edited and written the following :—

(1) Studies in the Apabhramsa Texts of the Dakarnava with Tibetan translation. This work was his thesis for the degree of 'Doctor of Philosophy'. It has been entirely re-written and in some portions re-arranged, and has also been considerably augmented by the inclusion of some new matter. \*

(2) *Vangabhasa O Sahityear Kramavikash* is now almost complete.

(3) A note on *Vanga* and *Vangala*.

(4) *Vangabhasa O Adim Adhivasiganer Bhasa*.

**Literary Work by Students**—K. Chillappan Pillai has written the following;—

(i) Finished the Post-Puranic Period of the History of Sanskrit Literature, which he has been writing in 'Malayalam'.

(ii) The 'Dak Ghar' has been translated into Malayalam.

(iii) Ten papers were written in Malayalam on various subjects, literary, educational and on 'Visva-Bharati', and published in the 'Malayala Rajyam' of Travancore and the 'Matribhoomi' of Calicut.

Moreover he collected the Upamas of Kalidasa from all of his works and prepared a classified Index in alphabetical order with a study on it.

**Collation of Mahabharata MSS.**—The collation work of the Mahabharata MSS. in collaboration with the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, has been going on as usual.

**Publication**—The following two books are going through the press and are expected to come out soon;—

(i) Dadu by Kshitimohan Sen.

(ii) Cittavisuddhiprakarana by Prabhubhai Patel.

## KALA-BHAVANA

During the year under review, the total number of whole-time students in the department was 42, of whom 18 were girls.

**Exhibitions.** Besides sending students' works to different Exhibitions in the various parts of India there were several small Exhibitions organised from time to time in which students work such as paintings, sculptures, woodblock prints, embroidery, *batik* works were exhibited in the Kalabhavana and discussions were conducted with illustrations of models and lantern slides.

**Special Activities.** The outside walls of the Pearson Memorial Hospital were decorated with mural paintings depicting the life of the Asrama by the students of the department.

An experimental piece of mud architecture has been completed with the help of the students near the General Kitchen, which promises to open out a new line in the field of architecture.

During the celebration of Tagore Week in Bombay in the month of November, 1933 the department sent out a representative collection of paintings, sculptures, and handi-crafts along

with the Poet's paintings and opened an Exhibition in the Town Hall of Bombay and participated in the management of staging "Shapmochan" and "Tasherdesh" at the Excelsior Theatre.

With the Ceylon party the department sent out a collection of paintings and handi-crafts which were exhibited in the Art Gallery of Colombo. The students and members of the staff also helped in the performance of "Shapmochan" in the various towns of Ceylon.

Owing to the limitation of funds at our disposal many other much desirable projects could not be carried out.

### SANGITBHAVANA

The Music department provides instruction in music for boys and girls of other departments and helps to diffuse a musical culture in the Asrama. Some students are specialising in music, for whom suitable provision has been made. A prospectus supplying details of the course of study has been issued by the department.

We regret to announce the departure of S. J. Dinendra Nath Tagore, the Director of the Sangit-bhavana, to Calcutta and the loss can never be made good. He was connected with the institution from the beginning and his services as a director and teacher cannot be too highly appreciated. He was the life and soul of the festivals and dramatic performances; the students and the staff will long miss his lovable and genial presence among them.

The department contributes largely to the cultural enrichment of the Asrama and last autumn 'Sravana-Gatha', a new composition by the Poet, was staged before distinguished visitors. Twice, in May and October, 1934, the department toured Ceylon and Madras under the personal direction of the Poet and keen interest in the revival of Indian music and dance was evident everywhere.

Two teachers of dancing belonging to the Manipur School were engaged by the department in August and the course is being continued. Kalyania Amal, a teacher from Cochin coached the students in a few typical dances of Southern India.

## PATHABHAVANA AND SIKSHABHAVANA

In the year under review Pathabhavana and Sikshabhavana were administered as one unit with Dhirendramohan Sen as Adhyaksha. The *adhyapakas* shared work in both the departments and came in contact with the senior as well junior students through various activities. The students have shown a greater sense of responsibility and an increased desire to share in the work of the community to which they belong.

Great care and discrimination have been observed in the admission of new students. Of the admitted students only 12% had any physical defects—these being mostly defects of the eye. A considerable number of needy but deserving students were admitted at concession rates.

**Pathabhavana.**—The number of students on the roll was 137 as against 129 last year. There were 56 fresh admissions. The age limit of 12 has been strictly observed and every effort was made to guard against mentally retarded children being taken in. The total amount of concession granted to needy students amounted to Rs. 810, exclusive of the concession granted to the wards of the members of the staff.

The want of housemasters was not felt so much this year as there was available quite a number of *adhyapakas* to reside in the dormitories. As a result there has been a decided improvement in discipline, personal habits and mutual relationship amongst the boys. During the study periods *adhyapakas* were in regular attendance to guide the students in preparing their lessons. Arrangements were made for entertaining the infants in the evenings with story telling and educational games.

The general financial want made itself felt in this department, which had to carry on its work with a bare minimum of staff. Loyalty, devoted service and a spirit of co-operation among the *adhyapakas* kept the progress steady in spite of many difficulties. The academic classes have been so arranged that at one stage or other pupils of Pathabhavana get a training in elementary science, weaving, carpentry, gardening, sewing and the fine arts. The services of a weaving master trained at Sriniketan and a carpenter, both whole-time workers, were available. The weaving department has particularly been successful and has

brought a fair return. The products of the carpentry, the weaving and the painting classes were exhibited during the Foundation Week at Santoshalaya. It was apparent that this widening of the range of studies stimulated the minds of many of those students who evinced little interest in the usual school courses.

Some of our *adhyapakas*, appointed recently are good sportsmen and their guidance and regular participation in sporting activities contributed largely towards the growth of a healthy life.

**Sikshabhavana.** The number of students on the roll was 108 as against 96 last year. There was hostel accommodation for about 55 students and all the seats were filled up. According to the wish of the Founder-President one of the dormitories was set apart for the Samskarbhavana. This institution, organised for providing education to needy students of the district, especially those belonging to the Harijan classes and conducted for some time by Sudhir Chandra Kar in an unofficial way, was formally incorporated with the educational institutions at the Asrama and Dharendra Mohan Sen was given charge of it.

Owing to the want of accommodation in the hostel only 8 new boarders could be taken. The amount of concession granted to needy students in this department was Rs. 1230.

The students' assembly, the Visvabharati Sammelani, met regularly. It is encouraging that the students have shown greater interest in literary and social activities, and larger members have joined classes, which are outside their regular university course. Wherever possible separate classes have been held for those taking the Visvabharati course.

### SREEBHAVANA

48 students and 4 members of the staff were in residence at the Sreebhavana during the autumn term 1934. Of the students 25 were Bengalees, 10 Guzeratees, 6 Beharees, 4 South Indians, 1 Sinhalese, 1 Sindhi and 1 Kashmiree. Of the girls 41 were unmarried, 5 married and 2 widows. 25 were students of the Pathabhavana, 13 of the Kalabhavana, 10 of the Sikshabhavana.

Due to ill health or illness in their homes 4 of the girls left before the end of the term and at the beginning of the Puja holidays 4 students left the institution for good.

In July Hembala Sen resigned her post as *Adhinetri*. The Founder-President appointed Protima Devi as *Pronetri* and Haimanti Devi as *Paridarshika* to take charge of the Sreebhavana. Sarojini Sircar was appointed matron of the General Kitchen. Nanibala Roy temporarily occupied the post of matron until Mrinalini Dutt was appointed. The services of Sudhansubala Mazumdar were dispensed with.

The old rules for the guidance of students were revised by the Founder-President. Students have taken considerable interest in managing their own affairs and taking part in the activities of the Asrama. The girls join regularly in the games under the guidance of their own sports-captain. Provision has been made this year for tennis and deck-tennis. A flower garden has been laid out in the inner court-yard which has greatly added to the beauty of the hostel.

### GRANTHABHAVANA

The Visva-Bharati Library consists of the following departments:—

(1) General Library, (2) Sanskrit & Vernacular Library, (3) Tibetan & Chinese Library, (4) Art Library, (5) Children's Library, (6) Pramatha Choudhury Library, (7) The Sriniketan Library and (8) The Manuscript Library; of these the Sriniketan Library is at Surul and the Art Library is accommodated in the Kalabhavana.

The Library was in charge of Probhat K. Mukherjee, assisted by Satya Charan Mukherji in the General Library, Binode Mukherji in the Art Library, Sudhindra Sen in the Sriniketan Library.

On the 30th September, 1934, there were 36,922 books of which 660 were new additions. Besides these there were 3,140 Manuscripts and about 1,200 books which were deposited by Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya.

About 16,000 volumes of books were issued out of the Library to readers, which include also the daily issues.

The increase in the number of books is shown below:—

	Number.	Increase.	MSS.
1921	7434	...	...
1922	18276	5842	
1923	19082	5806	3000



With great regret may be mentioned the death of two patients; one, a cook, died of Malignant Malaria and another, a student belonging to the College, died of Pneumonia.

Lastly, it may be added that some pieces of new furniture and other hospital requirements have been added this year, thus affording greater convenience and comfort to the indoor patients.

### POWER HOUSE

The year under review began with the regular supply of electric power from the new Christoph Engine, which had been installed in Sept. 1933.

The supply of water from the tube well through the 3 cylinder ram pump was also satisfactory, but the gradual extension of piping to meet the increasing consumption of water required a pump of greater capacity. Accordingly a new self-priming centrifugal pump was purchased in Sept. 1934 from Messrs. T. E. Thomson & Co. and installed in the pump pit. The pump is working satisfactorily, and the water supply all over the Asrama is quite regular.

The unfortunate break down of the Christoph Engine about the middle of April, 1934 was responsible for a lot of trouble and expenditure. The increase in expenditure, being unforeseen, told on the budget. The difficulty was, however, obviated by the grant from the president fund, for the purchase of a 42 H. P. Tangye Engine from Messrs Jessop & Co, Calcutta, in the month of June 1934, which has since then been working satisfactorily.

The Volkart 10 H. P. Hathi Engine, which badly needed repair, was thoroughly over-hauled and fitted with new parts where necessary. The alteration of masonry work in the Power House, not provided for in the budget, added no less to the swelling of its expenditure side.

There were for a long time some defects in the over-head electric mains, which gave much trouble by interrupting the regular supply of electric current. The mains are, however, being changed and it is hoped that ere long this difficulty will be completely overcome.

The old 110 Volt A. E. G. lighting-set complete with its switch board was sold in April 1934.

The Hathi Engine is at present working in the daytime for supplying current to the Santiniketan Press and for pumping water.

## PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT

Charuchandra Bhattacharya was in charge as Secretary, Publishing Department throughout the year. The Publishing Board met regularly and the members took keen interest in the affairs of the department.

**New Books.**—Besides a large number of reprints two new books of the Poet were published during the year under review, namely,—“Banshari” —a drama, and “Malancha” —a novel.

**Sales.**—Owing to general trade depression prevailing in the market the sale has further decreased to the extent of Rs. 4,459-15-9, during the year under review, the gross sale being Rs. 27,791-12-0 against Rs. 32,251-11-9 in 1932-33 and Rs. 37,193-3-6 in 1931-32. But carefully cutting down expenditure the net cash profit carried over in the Balance Sheet has been Rs. 5,099-11-1 against Rs. 3,852-11-9 in 1932-33 and Rs. 4,056-1-5 in 1931-32, after making allowances for working expenses; interest on loan from the Kalabhavana Fund and Pestonji P. Pocha Fund Rs. 600/-; and Royalty to General Office and others Rs. 7,165-12-3. The Department has also paid Rs. 3,000/—during the year to Mr. Dinendranath Tagore for purchasing the copyright of all books of notation made by him.

## SANTINIKETAN PRESS

The Press shows a marked improvement in its financial position during the year under review. The total value of orders executed amounted to Rs. 8,895-11-0 against Rs. 6,009-3-0 during the previous year. The total revenue expenditure amounted to Rs. 7,432-2-6 against Rs. 5,293-7-6 during the previous year and net profit amounted to Rs. 1,464-5-5 against Rs. 715-11-6

during the previous year. This Revenue Expenditure includes Rs. 600/- spent for repairing the Press Building and Rs. 184/- for purchasing a Proof Press but does not include depreciation.

Steps were taken to popularise the Press and as a result outside orders are being received from every part of the district.

---

# SRINIKETAN

## GENERAL

Gour Gopal Ghose, who was granted leave, joined on the 12th of December, 1933 and remained in charge as Sriniketan-Sachiva during the year.

**Sriniketan Samiti.**—The Sriniketan-Samiti met 21 times during the year to conduct the business of the Institution and the attendance of the local members was satisfactory.

**Appointment & Retirement.**—Hemanta Kumar Sarkar, who was on study leave in England, having joined, was given charge of the Weaving section from February.

Birendra Mohan Neogy was appointed in place of Manindra Chandra Roy (Accountant) who resigned.

The term of Dr. Amir Ali Ph. D., who was given a Research Fellowship by Mr. L. K. Elmhirst for research in Rural Economy, having expired in February, was further extended for three months till the end of May, when he left Sriniketan and reverted to the Agricultural Department in Hyderabad State.

Dr. Harry G. Timbres, M. D., whose services were kindly lent by the Society of Friends of America, continued his Malaria Survey work in the Benuri Centre till the end of January. Unfortunately his health broke down by the repeated attacks of malaria and he had to leave for America in February last. It is gratifying to know that he has completely recovered and is now working with the health data that he had collected during the last few years in the Benuri Centre.

Mrs. Nanibala Roy who served the Institution during the last eight years in various capacities resigned for personal reasons and

Mrs. Charubala Ghose was appointed in her place as midwife on probation for 6 months.

In the Sriniketan Girls' School Mrs. Nalinibala Dutta was appointed as Head Mistress in August.

**Leave.**—Study leave that was granted to Manindra Chandra Sen was extended for a further period of three months. It is hoped that he would be able to return from Japan in February, 1935.

**Re-organisation**—After prolonged discussions with the members of the staff and the Office-bearers of the Visva-Bharati, many changes in the policy and method of working of the Institution were made during the year.

With the very limited resources at our disposal it is not only desirable but essential to limit the extension work of this Institution within a small and well-defined area. Seventeen villages were selected and they were classified under four groups with a whole-time resident worker in each centre. These groups fortunately include most of the different elements in the social structure of Bengal.

At the head-quarters a number of experts remain who study the rural conditions of the selected area by frequently visiting the various centres and collecting accurate data, as far as possible. On the basis of these figures they work out practical projects dealing with some specific problems of the locality. These projects when sanctioned after carefully scrutiny are carried out by them with the co-operation of the extension workers and villagers. Quarterly reports are submitted during the progress of each project and the final report submitted at the end of the allotted period, in most cases, twelve months.

The Farm, Dairy, Poultry, Weaving, Book-binding and other workshops are being conducted on business lines.

Attempts are made to make Sriniketan the social centre of all the villages in the intensive area by holding frequent meetings, conferences, exhibitions, rallies etc. Students and apprentices of Siksha-Satra, Industrial and Agricultural sections are selected mainly from these villages. The students when they return after completing their training here are expected to help rural reconstruction work in their respective villages and will form a link between the villages and the Institution.

**Financial Statement.**—(i) *Revenue Account.* The total Revenue Expenditure for all the various sections of this Institution including the general and other overhead charges came to Rs. 59,000/- (approximately), out of which roughly Rs. 13,000/- were contributed by the earning departments from the sale of their products.

(ii) *Capital Account.* The total Capital Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to about Rs. 5,500/-, the most important items being completion of the Tubewell and Waterworks. Irrigation Pump, Installation of a small Sugar Mill, extension of Workshop shed, thorough repair of the second floor of the Main Building badly damaged by the earthquake in January, 1934, and the excavation of a small tank on the north-west corner of the present Farm.

**Anniversary.**—The Anniversary day of the Institution was celebrated as usual on the 6th of February last and the Mela, Exhibitions, Brati-Balaka Rally and other events held during the occasion were successful. The Founder-President conducted the prayer on the morning of the Anniversary and spoke about the ideals of this Institution. Thousands of villagers joined this festival which was continued for three days.

## VILLAGE EXTENSION WORK

Activities at Sriniketan may be classified under two heads:—

(i) Work at Sriniketan where experiments on rural problems are carried out.

(ii) Work in the surrounding villages, where definite attempts are being made to put into operation the results of these experiments, known as Extension Work. A worker is required to work both in the head quarters as well as in the villages. Kalimohan Ghose is in charge of the extension work which is carried out by the members of our staff in the villages.

To co-ordinate the work of the different extension projects a central Board has been formed, each member having charge of a particular project. The Superintendent of the Extension work is the Secretary to the Board.

The whole intensive area consisting of 17 villages has been

divided into four centres, each of which is under a worker who is the connecting link between our head-quarters and the villages.

The name of the centres with the worker in charge and villages in the group are given below :—

1. Benuri Centre. Worker—Sakti Pada Sarkar.  
Benuri, Bahadurpur, Islampur, Lohagarh, Mohidapur.
2. Bandgora Centre. Worker—Nishapati Majhi.  
Bandgora, Bhubandanga, Bolpur, Kashipur.
3. Surul Centre. Worker—Phani Bhusan Ghose.  
Surul, Ballavpur, Goalpara.
4. Santal Villages. Worker—Sripada Mukherjee.  
Chunko Majhi Para, Jata Majhi Para, Bali Majhi Para,  
Bonerpukur, Ballavpur Santhal Para.

In March last the village organisers with the members of the staff at Sriniketan camped for 15 days in all the four centres and made a close study of the problems of the surrounding villages.

**New Activities in the Village Centres.**—The dispensary at Benuri was conducted as before on a charitable principle, but from this year we have tried to re-organise it on a self-supporting basis. The attempt has not been entirely successful but the number of members is steadily increasing.

The worker in charge of Bandgora centre has organised a co-operative dispensary at Bolpur. He has also secured four bighas of land in the village from a well-to-do farmer to be used as a demonstration farm. This work has been very much appreciated by the villagers.

A new society has been started at Kashipur, entirely a Mahomedan village.

**Surul Centre.**—A Health Society has been started and a good number of villagers has already joined it. A new girls' school has been organised at Goalpara.

**Santal Para.**—The village societies in this centre have all been re-organised to suit the requirements of the new scheme of work. *Panchayat Boards* have been formed in all the villages.

Workers of these villages met every week at Sriniketan where they submitted their weekly reports and discussed the plan of work for the next week. They helped Dr. Chakravarty in introducing preventive measures in the villages during the malaria season.

A special feature of the work this year has been our attempt at improving the quality of the agriculture in the village. For the first time, improved variety of paddy, sugar cane, jowar, cowpeas and napier grass have been given a trial. Eight Sindhi bulls have been distributed for the improvement of livestock in the area.

We have now got ten *Dharmagolas*, ( Co-operative Paddy Stores ) under our supervision.

**Adult Education.**—As usual lectures, lantern lectures and discussions have been organised throughout the area. We have a circulating library with 8 branches. The total number of books is 1,087. During the year under review, 402 books were borrowed from the Central Library and 2,055 from the branches.

**Primary Education.**—This work has been very much stimulated through the efforts of Premchand Lall and Dhirananda Roy.

Our work has been very much helped by the organisation of womens activities in the villages through the good offices of Santiniketan Mahila-Samiti for which we thank its President, Sreejukta Pratima Devi and the Secretary, Sreejukta Sudha Devi.

## MEDICAL SECTION

**Staff.**—Dr. Jitendra Chandra Chakravarty, M. B., was in charge of this section. He was assisted by Dr. Phanindra Ch. Sarkar L.M.F., Dr. Debendra Chandra Mazumdar, L.M.F., and Dr. Sachindra Chandra Mukherjee, L.M.F.

**Method of Work.**—Most of the villages in our intensive area have been divided into three main groups and were placed in direct charge of a whole-time resident Sub-Assistant surgeon. These doctors with the help of the village compounders, who have been given necessary training from Sriniketan, and the extension workers carry out the main programme outlined for each village. The method of work has considerably improved in the year under review.

**Village Dispensaries.**—At present there are six village dispensaries most of which were started by the respective villagers themselves. They not only contributed for the initial cost of simple equipments and stock of medicine necessary for starting such dispensaries, but are actually maintaining them by paying



subscription. Villagers who are not members of Health Societies also take advantage of these dispensaries, though they are charged a higher rate for medicines. The doctors of the Health Unions visit the members regularly on specified days every week, and attend to the sanitary needs of the village.

The following statement gives an analysis of the Health Unions formed so far :—

Name of Village	No. of Members	No. of Family Mem- bers or Dependents.	No. of Patients	Remarks.
Dispensaries.	(Heads of Families)			
Bandgora	73	498	560	
Bolpur	48	510	536	
Goalpara	40	220	208	
Ballavpur	12	71	104	
Benuri	62	296	1060	
Surul	41	250	688	
Total	276	1,845	3,156	

**Health Unions.**—The health unions are worked in the co-operation principle. Members of Rural Reconstruction Societies of different villages who desire to become members of the Health Unions are expected to pay either 2 mds. of paddy after the harvest or Rs. 4/- cash to the Central Fund through their respective societies. These unions elect their own managing committee and office-bearers. At present two such unions are working—one at Bandgora and the other at Benuri. Of the two, the Bandgora Union is working satisfactorily and all the expenses including the salary of the resident Sub-Assistant Surgeon and of the compounders in that area are met from their own funds. For the Benuri Union, roughly about Rs. 150/- had to be met from Sriniketan funds this year towards the salary of the resident doctor there. It is expected that with the increase of members in both these unions, it will be necessary to adjust the groupings of villages in the intensive area and organise a separate union with Surul as its head-quarters. There are possibilities of organising such Health Unions in most of the districts of Bengal and already a number of enquiries from various organisations and individuals have been answered.

**Public Health Work.**—General improvement of the sanitary conditions of most of the villages in the intensive area was undertaken this year. Members of Rural Reconstruction Societies in different villages were induced not only to clean their houses and surroundings, but were also induced to work for the general sanitary improvements of their respective villages as a whole by making new roads, repairing old ones, opening out proper drains, cleaning jungles and underbushes, and filling up useless pits and *dobas* which are breeding places of mosquitoes. Regular distribution of quinine amongst the members of village societies was also undertaken during the malaria season, and the result was satisfactory.

An experiment with Borehole Latrines in some of the villages were made this year, and the results so far are encouraging. We expect to increase the number by another 20 or so during next year.

**Maternity Work.**—The demand for proper maternity work in the villages in our intensive area was long felt, but suitable arrangements could not be made for want of funds. The ignorance of mothers, the want of proper trained '*Dais*' and the poverty of the villagers account for such high percentage of child mortality in this District.

In September last Mrs. Charubala Ghose, a trained Midwife, was appointed and her work for the first month was confined to three neighbouring villages. Informations regarding pregnant women and children below one year of age were carefully collected and necessary medical advice and help were rendered to all of them.

**Clinical Laboratory.**—A fairly equipped clinical Laboratory has been started at Sriniketan in July last. The Laboratory charges have been purposely made moderate, for the benefit of the poor public in this district, who cannot possibly afford to pay costly examinations done in Calcutta or in Burdwan. The medical practitioners in this district are already co-operating with us and taking advantage of this laboratory by sending their

## ANTI-MALARIA &amp; SANITATION WORK FROM OCTOBER, 1933 TO SEPTEMBER, 1934.

Name of Village.	Roads.		Drains.		Jungle.		Dobas.	Quinine Consumed in grains.		Kerosinisation.	Remarks.
	New. Yds.	Old. Yds.	Newly repaired. Yds.	Opened. Yds.	Cleared. Yds.	Filled. Bighas.		Q. S.	P. Q.		
Bandgora	...	2211	...	411	6	3	4	3963	299	...	18
Bhubandanga	...	750	400	...	1	...	...	1508	55	...	...
Ballavpur	...	...	...	1087	1B. 1½K.	1	14	1020	112	17	18
Surul	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Goalpara	...	...	18	...	1B. 10K.	16	...	3478	114	...	...
Benuri	...	400	...	600	3	4	10	838	37	...	...
Islampur	...	200	...	545	5K.	1	2	2586	159½	8	4S. 8Ch.
Lohagarh	...	...	...	...	5K.	1	5	1886	96	...	...
Bahadurpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	700	38	...	...
	2211	1350	418	2643	13B. 1½K.	26	39	15979	910½	25	40S-8Ch.

3561

3061

specimens for examination. It is hoped that Bacteriological Section may also be started at an early date.

The work done in our Laboratory during last three months (July to September) is given below :—

1.	Examination of Blood	...	291
	(a) Blood slides	... 256	
	(b) Blood Serum for K. A.	... 19	
	(c) Blood Khan Test for Syphilis	15	
	(e) Do for Filaria	1	
<hr/>			
2.	Examination of Sputum	...	19
3.	Do of Stool	...	16
4.	Do of Urine	...	27
5.	Urethral and Vazinal Smear	...	6
<hr/>			
	TOTAL		359

**Sriniketan Dispensary and Hospital.**—The old cottage used by Sericulture Department in the Farm has recently been converted into an outdoor Hospital with arrangement for six emergency beds. Serious surgical or maternity cases which require careful and constant attention were admitted as indoor patients. This was made possible by a donation of Rs. 100/- received from Mrs. Amulya K. Biswas to whom our thanks are due.

From the Sriniketan outdoor Dispensary 4093 patients were treated and given medicine.

**Aruna-Amita Nursing work.**—The Aruna-Amita Endowment was created in 1927 by Mr. Sisir Kumar Bose in memory of his two daughters for providing medical relief in the villages by free distribution of medicine and diet, and if possible, by free nursing of the sick, and also such relief as may be given at the homes of those sufferers whose sense of self-respect prevent them from attending charitable dispensaries and hospitals.

During the year our worker, Saktipada Chatterji, nursed 131 individual patients in surrounding villages in their respec-

tive homes and most of them were supplied with free medicines and diet from the above fund.

### VILLAGE SCHOOLS

Last year there were 10 village schools partly or fully maintained by Sriniketan. This year five more have been added to the number.

These schools are meant primarily for those villages in which there are no District Board Schools, and in villages in which there are such schools, they are for those children who are too poor to go to these schools. In such villages they are held at night. The total number of pupils in these schools is 403 out of which 301 are boys and 102 girls.

In April of this year, when all the work of the institution was organised on a project basis, a syllabus with the necessary forms of report were prepared for the guidance of the teachers and for measuring the progress. In this syllabus greater stress was laid on health habits and upon things which have a direct bearing on the actual life of the pupils.

Actual effect of this system could not be given till the month of July, but the progress that has been noted seems to be satisfactory.

**Teacher's Training Course.**—It was felt that most of our village teachers were poorly qualified and therefore needed help both as regards the content as well as the methods and practice of teaching. With this object in view, in June, 1933 it was considered desirable to hold classes for village teachers once a week at Sriniketan. The teachers willingly gave up their weekly holiday to come to these classes. The subjects dealt with are as follow :—

Health and Village Sanitation.

*Brati-Balaka* Activities.

Bengali Literature.

History, Geography and Civics.

Elementary Agriculture.

Methods and Practice of Teaching.

After a year during which the average attendance of the teachers was found to be satisfactory an examination was held, and successful teachers were awarded certificates. The District Inspector of Schools, Mr. Kshirod Chandra Sen Gupta kindly presided over the function and gave away the certificates and a few prizes.

The teachers have shown genuine keenness in their work and it is very gratifying to report that we have a very good material in some of these village teachers who, poorly qualified and ill paid as they are, are yet honest and sincere and making a serious attempt to carry out this great task of imparting education to the village children.

It is with deep regret that we have to report the death of our able and greatly esteemed teacher Maulvie Abdul Hakim of Mahidapur village. He was by far the best man in respect of intellect as well as ideals, and his loss has been felt very keenly. Our sympathy goes to the bereaved family.

### **BRATI-BALAKA ORGANISATION**

Dhirananda Roy was in charge of this section. He was assisted by Adhir Majumdar and Jnanendra Ghose.

With the object of supplementing the inadequate training which pupils receive in the existing village schools, by giving them training in Handicrafts, Nature Study, Physical Culture, Drill and Social Service Work, the organisation of *Brati-Balakas* was started from the very beginning of this Institution. Young boys of the villages were attracted through games and sports and were gradually organised into village troops under the guidance of trained workers of the Institution.

Though the response from guardians and boys was slow in the beginning it did not take us long to gain their confidence. Within a very short time we not only overcame all the minor difficulties that arose during this period, but the usefulness of this movement attracted the attention of various authorities in the reconstruction programme of rural Bengal.

In 1927 there were 40 troops with a total enrolment of 800 boys distributed in different parts of the province. Proper supervision of this growing organisation became a real problem to this Institution, and in 1928 it was decided to limit our activity within a specified area.

**Re-organisation.**—Organisation and control of *Brati-Balaka* troops were so long entrusted to workers paid specially for the purpose, but this did not seem satisfactory. With the increase in the number of troops, more paid assistants were necessary, which with our limited resources was not possible. Moreover, workers coming from outside could not mix intimately with the boys. From April last it has, therefore, been decided to carry on the work through the teachers of primary schools, who have considerable influence in their respective villages. They were given regular training and instruction in Sunday classes held at Sriniketan throughout the year. This was followed up by frequent visits of our *Brati-Balaka* workers, who helped the school teachers in carrying out the programme during the first two months of this experiment. The main difficulties which were realised before this change was made, were as follows :—

- (a) Most of the village school teachers are advanced in age.
- (b) It is too much to expect all of them to adopt new ideas and apply them in practical life.
- (c) Physical unfitness of teachers due to age and persistent bad health is a great hindrance for active outdoor programme necessary for this movement.
- (d) Miserable pay of village teachers and their general poverty are responsible to a great extent for their inefficiency and unwillingness to exert their best or give more time to the boys for their proper education.

In spite of all these difficulties the experiment that was started in April last has made considerable progress, and most

of the village teachers are responding more than could be expected from them under the circumstances.

Total number of *Brati-Balaka* troops both in intensive and extensive area was 19 with a total strength of 385 boys under the direct supervision of the Institution. Two new troops, one in Lohagar and another in Banerpukur were organised during the period.

110 group discussions on various subjects, 44 troupe-outings and 10 Rallies were organised with different troops during the period. Along with the normal programme of the troops, the boys started 3 village libraries, which are entirely run by themselves and affiliated with the Central Circulating Library Section at Sriniketan. Boys of Bandgora and Siksha-Satra troops staged two dramas during Summer and Puja vacations.

*Brati-Balakas* of different troops helped the members of their respective Rural Reconstruction Societies in village sanitation and other welfare work, such as village-cleaning, filling up *dobas*, cleaning tanks, kerosinising mosquito-breeding places, distribution of quinine and nursing the sick. 4 Mds. and 25 Seers of rice, in form of "*Musti-Viksha*" have been collected by boys systematically once in every week. A number of poor and deserving villagers received help from this fund.

Encouragement and facilities, as far as possible, have been given to the boys to learn cottage industries. Along with the school education boys also receive training in collection and observation of various articles found in their villages. This year, boys collected various kinds of agricultural manures, generally used by the villagers, and tried to collect informations from the experienced villagers regarding the preparation, utility and use of them. Moreover, from last April, they are keeping detailed record of prices of different articles produced in the village and sold outside the villages, and also the articles purchased by the villagers from the market, which are not produced in their respective villages.

Annual Rally, as usual, was held along with the Sriniketan Anniversary on the sixth of February last. 350 local *Brati-*



*Balakas* and 25 *Bratacharis* from Sultanpur school attended the function. Different troops took part in the various items of the competition and display arranged for the occasion. Sultanpur boys under the leadership of Mr. Nabanidhar Banerjee gave splendid demonstration of Folk-dance. Mr. Nalini Ranjan Sarker, Mayor of the Calcutta Corporation presided over the function and kindly gave away the prizes. Siksha-Satra *Brati-Balaka* troop won the "*Gourab-Pataka*" (Championship Flag), having secured the highest points in the competition. Mr. Nalini Ranjan Sarker kindly offered in the meeting a donation of Rs. 200/- for the equipment of the *Brati-Balaka* troops.

### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK IN VILLAGES

With the help of our village workers this year we have been able to carry out our agricultural programme in the villages very successfully.

**Department Paddy *Jhingasail*.**—This particular variety is gaining popularity in the villages and during the year under review about 200 bighas have been put under Department Paddy in seven villages.

***Dhainchia* for Green manuring.**—13 bighas of land have been green-manured with *Dhainchia* for paddy in two villages.

**Co. 213 Sugarcane.**—13 bighas of land have been planted with Co. 213 sugarcane in six villages. Local varieties of sugarcane are being replaced with high yielding Co. 213 canes. In course of a few years we hope to replace all the local sugarcane crops with high yielding Co. 213 canes. Result of this year is encouraging.

**Fodder Crop.**—(i) *Joar and Cowpea*.—About 9 bighas of Joar and Cowpea fodder were grown in six villages. In Goalpara and Islampur village a very good crop of fodder was raised with great benefit to the cattle of the villages.

(ii) *Napier Cutting*.—About 2,200 Napier cuttings were supplied to the Sugarcane Economic Enquiry Centres in 4 villages, free of cost.

**Improved Manure-pits.**—16 model manure-pits have been constructed in eight villages.

**Vegetable Garden.**—58 vegetable gardens have been started in seven villages. Winter and rainy season vegetables have been grown and seeds and seedlings have been supplied from the Sriniketan Farm.

**Fruit . Trees.**—Seeds and seedlings of *Papya* and fruit grafts like mango, lemons, plums, etc. have also been supplied to the villages.

**Sindhi Bull Calf.**—For the improvement of cattle in the villages six young Sindhi bull calves have been distributed in six villages.

**Goatery.**—In order to improve the local breed we are inducing the villagers to take advantage of our *Jamunapari* breed of goats and so far 17 village goats have been served. Seven of these goats have already kidded and the offsprings are far bigger in size than the local stock. We are awaiting the results with great interest.

**Poultry.**—523 white Leghorn and Chittagong eggs have been distributed in seven villages for hatching purposes.

**Exhibition.**—During the Sriniketan Anniversary in February last an Agricultural Exhibition was held and demonstration in improved seeds, fodder crops, fertilisers etc. was given to the villagers.

**Ploughing Festival.**—During the month of August the Ploughing Festival ceremony was held at Sriniketan. Many distinguished official and non-official guests were invited on the occasion. Villagers also partook in the function wholeheartedly.

### ECONOMIC ENQUIRY

Santipriya Bose was in charge of the economic enquiry into the cost of production of crops. The work which was started in September, 1933 was undertaken jointly by Sriniketan and the Government Agricultural Department, Bengal. The work was part of the All-India Scheme of the Imperial Council of Agri-

cultural Research. Birbhum was one of the two districts selected in Bengal.

It was decided to carry on the cost of production survey of cultivators' holdings in the district. The following six representative villages were selected :—Lohagar, Gopalnagar, Nanoor, Sultanpur, Amritapur and Joykrishnapur. The villages are well far apart and it was considered that they would represent a fair sample of the entire district. In each village 8 cultivators had to be selected. In the beginning considerable difficulty was encountered in selecting holding which would be willing to co-operate with us in recording the data. After a good deal of persuasion we selected eight cultivators' holdings of medium size. One village investigator was placed in each village to collect the primary data. So far we have experienced little difficulty and the villagers with few exceptions have given us considerable help in the work. A mass of data has been collected during the period, but these have not yet been worked out. This will be done this year after the *Rabi* season is over.

Besides the cost of production enquiry, an indebtedness survey was also undertaken by Santipriya Bose. He was assisted by Bholanath Pal in this work. The villages selected for the survey were the following : Lohagar ; Gopalnagar ; Jamalpur ; Bandhnabagram ; Sultanpur and Amritapur. So far, materials have been collected in the first four villages and it is expected that the entire work would be completed by January, 1935. The data have not been worked out but some very interesting results are expected.

### SIKSHA-SATRA

According to the Re-organisation scheme and as a result of investigations made in some of the villages in March of this year, it was decided to take students as far as possible from the intensive area only. It was also felt and recommended to the Samiti that the number of boys should be increased. Since then eight more boys were added, seven from the intensive area and one from C. P. on special recommendation of the Founder-

President. Boys from the intensive area have been recruited from the depressed classes and are extremely poor. They are, therefore, not contributing anything towards their maintenance.

It has not been possible to divide the boys into any definite groups according to their mental age and achievement. Each boy seems to be a group by himself, yet for convenience they have been divided into three groups. In certain things they follow a subject together, while for other things individual attention is given as far as possible.

**Health and Health-Habits.**—The health of the boys on the whole has been very good throughout the year. Some of the boys suffered from rash (*pachra*). There has been no case of malaria so far, although some of the boys did suffer while they were at home during the Puja Holidays.

Regarding health-habits on which we are trying to lay the greatest stress, only those who are acquainted with the village conditions from which most of these boys come, can realise the change that has come over them since their coming to Siksha-Satra. There has been a decided change in the health-habits of all the boys.

Improvements have been noticed with regard to other habits such as smoking and telling lies. There were some cases of thefts reported last year. It is gratifying to report that there have been none this year. One boy specially who had got into the habit of stealing, has given up the habit altogether. This has been possible by gaining his confidence and explaining to him the dangers involved.

**Progress in Crafts.**—The boys of Siksha-Satra spend at most half the day in the Industry Department, and therefore close co-ordination between the programme of the two departments is an important factor on which the success of the experiment depends. This year quarterly programme of work for these boys were drawn up and the progress made by them during the period was recorded.

**Progress in Gardening.**—Last year all the boys worked together on their common plot. This was found to be unsatis-

factory. The ideal system would have been for each boy to have a small plot; but this is not possible as most of the boys are too small to work singly. Then they may be ill or be absent for sometime. The system which we considered most feasible was to divide the boys into three groups, each group has seven or eight boys with a leader. This system introduced during the year under report so far seems to have been successful. Gardening and other crafts have been used for projects and from these the boys have been led on to other studies. Gardening has also been used as a field for Nature Study. A number of rainy season and winter crops have been raised and accounts kept as to their produce, price etc.

**Community Life and Leadership.**—The community life among the boys has made considerable progress, although a lot more has to be done in this direction. The captains have performed their duties faithfully. Some of the boys have still to learn to look upon Siksha-Satra as their home. This was noticed from the way they sometimes neglected to look after the Siksha-Satra furniture and other articles belonging to it. Some of the boys have taken a real interest in the newcomers and in the smaller ones by looking after them and by helping them in their studies without any such duty being imposed upon them.

Considering the background of these boys and the kind of homes they come from, it is not discouraging to find them taking interest in one another and living as members of one community.

**Games and *Brati-Balaka* Activities.**—Good progress in games and *Brati-Balaka* Activities are to be reported for the year. The Siksha-Satra troop maintained their high standard by winning the championship flag at the last Rally. This flag becomes their property as they have won it successfully for three years. Their troop was awarded the first place in physical drill exercises, 1st and 2nd places in their collections, 1st in handicrafts, and 2nd in social service.

They joined the village boys Rally at Bandgora and the camps at Benuri and Goalpara. The Santiniketan students who

joined us in these camps had a lot to learn from these simple village boys.

The football team entered the Santiniketan Suhrit Cup Tournament and was successful in getting into the final. They could not, however, get the first place on account of the far too superior team of Santiniketan. A number of matches were played with the boys of Santalpara and of the Surul Pathsala.

The boys helped in policing and in the sanitation work of both the Santiniketan and the Sriniketan *Utsavas*. They did similar work at the Kankalitala Mela.

It is very gratifying to report that some of the boys have started *Brati-Balaka* troops on their own initiative in their respective villages.

The boys collect *Mushti-Bhiksha* (rice) from families of Sriniketan every Wednesday and during the Sriniketan Anniversary they collected rupees eight for the Behar Earthquake Relief. During a fire in Surul village the boys put into practice what they had learnt about the fire brigade work.

**Education.**—A detailed programme of work and the curriculum were prepared—one from July to October (at the time of the re-organisation scheme) and the other from November till January, 1935. These were followed as closely as possible. By this method we have a definite plan and can measure our work to a very great extent. In addition to this programme other educational activities have been as follows :—

(a) *Evening Classes* taken by Dr. J. C. Chakravarty on Health; Dhirananda Roy on story-telling; T. C. Dhar taking up the lives of Great Men and Civics; occasional classes for selected groups on the work of Co-operative Societies by Mr. Pramatha Mazumdar; and on Travels and topics of general interest by Dr. P. C. Lal.

(b) *Sahitya-Sabha*.—There were ten meetings of *Sahitya-Sabha* during the year. The programme included recitations and readings and short essays written by the boys themselves.

The boys learnt and recited more than 25 of Gurudeva's poems and acted 7 short dramas. The dramas are : Balmiki-Pratibha, Kshytir Bilambana, Abhyarthana, Ekanna Barti Paribar, Satkar, Guru Vakya, and Chhatra Pariksha.

(c) "*Chesta*".—There were ten issues of their monthly manuscript magazine. One of its features was the inclusion of the prices of the market commodities as the boys collected them at the different *Hat* days.

**Music.**—The boys have learnt about 25 of Gurudeva's songs. Pupils from the Sriniketan Girls' School and other members of the staff have also been taking advantage of the music class.

**Newspaper Reading.**—Every evening the boys read from the daily Bengali newspaper. This has widened their interest and they no more think that they are living in a small village in Birbhum district, but consider them as members of a larger community.

**Accommodation.**—The present accommodation has long been found to be not only insufficient but also unsatisfactory. This problem is soon going to be solved when the new dormitory which is nearing completion will be at the disposal of the boys as their living house.

## INDUSTRY SECTION

The Industry Section of this Institution underwent various changes during the year under review. This and other factors affected to a great extent the working of this department. After the departure of Manindra Chandra Sen on study leave in August, 1933 Dr. Amir Ali who was carrying on the work of Investigation of Rural Problems in the neighbouring villages, took charge of this section. Later on, in February last the following provisional changes were introduced :—

Hemanta Kumar Sarkar was given entire charge of the Weaving Section. The Crafts Section was made a separate unit and Santosh Kumar Bhanja carried on the work. The combined

store for Crafts and Weaving sections was separated and the respective heads were made responsible for proper organisation and marketing of produce with the help of their assistants. The old store-keeper who was given a temporary appointment in October, 1933 was dismissed. Better system of keeping records was introduced and arrangement for internal audit was also made.

The project system that was given effect to, in April last has improved the working and efficiency of this department. Below is given a short summary of the work done during the year.

### WEAVING

Hemanta Kumar Sarkar, with the assistance of Sitanath Nath, Nirmalaksha Saha, Rampada Pal and Sulapani Saha carried on the work.

**Arrangement at Sriniketan.**—There were 35 students in this section mostly recruited from the villages. Five stipends of Rs. 5/- per month each were given to the deserving students of our intensive area. Methods of instruction and attention to individual students were so much improved that practically there was not only no loss or wastage in the workshop, but the young apprentices began to earn something on account of their productive labour—which was paid by the department at the usual market rate.

Three improved pit looms of Pabna pattern and one of Chittaranjan type were set up during the year. A simple appliance for warping and beaming was also installed, which not only saves much labour and time, but has also made possible to operate the warping and beaming process of 1000 yards of yarn at a time within a very limited space. At present 14 looms, 6 *Ashan* and 2 *Satranchi* frames, 1 Carpet frame and 2 tape making frames are fully engaged.

**Extension in Villages.**—At Ballavpur through the Weaving school there, 19 persons have been trained. Two Fly-shuttle looms, and nine *Ashan* frames have already been introduced in 8 families,



The teaching of simple 'piece-works' such as winding of yarns in bobbins, doubling and stretching of yarns etc. was carried on systematically amongst the family members of villagers, so that they can profitably utilise every bit of their leisure time, and thus also help in the reduction of cost of articles produced by the weavers in the villages. *Ashan* and *Sataranchi* frames were introduced in Santalgram, Surul, Bahadurpur, Bhubandanga and Dangapara.

Eighteen village weavers, mostly in our intensive area, and and some from Raipur, who received training from Sriniketan, were given every possible facility to develop their business. They were supplied with yarn, and were instructed about designs and requirements of our customers and the market. The finished articles they produced were accepted by our store and payments on account of their labour were made to them.

*Statement of students in Industry-Section, 1933-34.*

WEAVING.

A. FROM INTENSIVE AREA.

Serial No.	Village.	Name of student.	Resident or Day-scholar.	Subjects learning.
1.	Bandgora ...	Trilochan Roy ...	R	Pieceworks and Weaving.
2.	" ...	Ambujaksha Das ...	R	Do.
3.	Bhubandanga	Sannyasicharan Pramanik	D	Do.
4.	Santalpara	Bhundu Hasda ...	R	Pieceworks.
5.	Ballavpur ...	Pashupati Bayen ...	D	Asan and Durrie making.
6.	" ...	Kalipada Das ...	D	Pieceworks.
7.	Bahadurpur	Balaram Das ...	D	Pieceworks and Asan-making.
8.	" ...	Nitai Bhandari ...	D	Weaving.
9.	Surul	Narayan Chandra Pande	D	Weaving.
10.	" ...	Bholanath Saha ...	D	Pieceworks and Weaving.
11.	" ...	Durgarani ...	D	Spinning and Pieceworks.
12.	" ...	Dharam ...	D	Do.
13.	" ...	Sandhyarani ...	D	Do.
14.	" ...	Badal Chandra Sadhu ...	D	Do.

B. STUDENTS FROM SIKSHA-SATRA, RESIDENTIAL & HALF-TIME.

15.	...	Kalidas Ghosh ...	...	Weaving and Designing.
16.	...	Aswinikumar Ghosh ...	...	Weaving.
17.	...	Radharaman Raj ...	...	Pieceworks and Asan-making.
18.	...	Dayamoy Pal ...	...	Pieceworks and Weaving.
19.	...	Kashinath Garai ...	...	Spinning and Pieceworks.
20.	...	Kshirodgopal Mitra ...	...	Do.
21.	...	Radhapada Mitra ...	...	Do.
22.	...	Urugendranath Pal ...	...	Pieceworks and Asan-making.
23.	...	Bholanath Ghosh ...	...	Spinning and Pieceworks.
24.	...	Gurupada Mandal ...	...	Asan and Durrie making.
25.	...	Charan Prasad Baghel ...	...	Spinning and Pieceworks.

C. STUDENTS OUTSIDE THE INTENSIVE AREA BUT WITHIN  
A RADIUS OF 10 MILES.

26.	Kashipur	...	Kamalakanta Das	...	R	Weaving, Dyeing, Spray works and Printing.
27.	Singen	...	Bhujanga Bhusan Mandal	...	R	Weaving.
28.	Amdahara	...	Kishorimohan Adhya	...	R	Do.
29.	Jadavpur	...	Tarapada Majumdar	...	R	Do.

## D. STUDENTS FROM OTHER PROVINCES.

30.	C. P.	...	Sant Prasad Baghel	...	R	Weaving.
E. Besides these, there are a number of youngmen who after finishing their training are allowed to stay at Sriniketan and work on contract basis :						
31.	Santalpara	...	Luku Roy	...	D	Durrie making.
32.	Kasba	...	Rampada Saha	...	R	Do.
33.	Surul	...	Satkari Pathar	...	D	Do.
34.	Laldaha	...	Atul Chandra Ghosh	...	R	Weaving and Pieceworks.
35.	Amdahara	...	Nalinaksha Pain	...	R	Durrie making.

## CRAFTS

Santosh Kumar Bhanja with the assistance of Baidyanath Ghose and Jivadas Bayen carried on the work of this section.

Arrangements have been maintained at Sriniketan for teaching the following crafts :—

(a) Leatherwork (including the making of sandals, shoes, artistic goods etc.); (b) Lacquer Work; (c) Book-binding; (d) Batik Work; (e) Goldsmithy and Mina Works; (f) Embroidery and Needle Work.

**Leather Work.**—During the last six months more attention was paid to the teaching of leather work amongst the *Muchis* of the neighbouring villages. The village of Bahadurpur was selected and a peripatetic teacher was sent every afternoon to that village for about 3 months to teach sandal-making to seven *Muchi* families there. A few of them who showed eagerness and promise were later admitted at Sriniketan and were given further facility to learn the manufacture of artistic leather goods such as Portfolios, Money-bags, Ladies' Handbags etc., which gave them better return for their labour. The peripatetic classes could not be continued from July last as in the cultivation season these landless poor Bayens had to work in the fields for their landlords or *mahajans* with whom they were under some obligation. It is hoped that these peripatetic

More tools and implements are also badly needed as well as more spacious shed for the work.

### **SUGAR MANUFACTURE**

A small sugar mill with a power Cane-crusher, a Centrifuge and other necessary equipments were installed last year. Unfortunately work could not be started as the season was over, but some experiments were carried on with the centrifuge and the results obtained from the *Gur* secured from the local market are interesting. The quality of *Gur* bought on different occasions varied considerably, but from the average of a number of operations carried on, it was found that the best results were obtained when 20 seers of *Gur* were charged at a time and the centrifuge was allowed to run for 20 to 25 minutes. The percentage of sugar obtained varied from 35 to 40 according to the quality of *Gur* charged. The sugar was not very white, and had some smell of molasses, which could undoubtedly be improved by proper handling.

### **POWER-HOUSE AND MACHINE-SHOP**

The old 10 B.H.P. Crude Oil 'Hati' Engine and a 5 Kilo-Watt Generator supplied the power that was required for this Institution. Power was not only utilised for the Chaff-cutter set up in the Dairy, but the Irrigation Pumps and the Water-works completed during the year also consumed power during the morning hours every day. The Lathe, Drill and other machines were, whenever necessary, run with the extra motor installed for that purpose. The output of power at the present time is insufficient for our purpose, and unless a bigger plant is installed at an early date, it will be difficult to meet the demands of our Industry Section. When enough power is available it is proposed to set up a few power-looms, and also to work the power Cane-crusher and the Centrifuge.

### **AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT**

Visvanath Chatterji was in charge of the Agricultural Department throughout the year.

**FARM**

**Paddy Crop.**—Both *Jhanjhi* and *Bhutmari* variety of paddy gave higher yields than the local *Red Aus* Paddy. Similarly *Badkalmakati* and *Jhingasail* paddy were also found superior to local varieties of *Kashiphul* and *Bachaikalma*. In the case of *Jhingasail* the yield was found to be 75 p.c. higher than the local paddy *Bachaikalma*. In view of the high yielding capacity of the Dept. Paddy, over 67 p.c. of the paddy area in the Farm was put under this crop.

**Statement of Paddy Crop for 1933 on Sriniketan Farm.**

Serial No.	Kind.	Paddy Variety.	Area			Actual Outturn			Per Bigha.			Remarks.
			B.	K.	Ch.	Md.	Sr.	Ch.	Md.	Sr.	Ch.	
1.	Aus	Red Aus	3	14	8	15	31	4	4	11	0	Local Paddy.
2.	"	Nanchi	1	16	0	7	14	8	4	3	0	Beng. Ag. Dept Paddy.
3.	"	Bhutmari	0	7	0	2	32	8	8	0	0	Do.
4.	"	Jhanjhi	3	10	0	19	7	8	5	19	0	Do.
5.	Early Aman	Badkalmakati	19	9	0	85	4	0	4	15	0	Do.
6.	"	Kashiphul	2	13	0	9	27	0	3	26	4	Local Paddy.
7.	Aman	Jhingasail	13	8	0	90	24	0	6	30	0	Beng. Ag. Dept Paddy.
8.	"	Bachaikalma	11	5	0	54	30	0	4	34	10	Local Paddy.

**Best yield of Paddy, 1933 on Farm.**

Serial No.	Kind.	Paddy Variety.	Plot.	Area		Outturn.		
				B.	K.	Md.	Sr.	Ch.
1.	Aus	Red Aus	C-6	1	0	5	20	8
2.	"	Jhanjhi	A-1	2½	0	16	27	8
3.	"	Nanchi	D-7	1	0	5	25	0
4.	"	Bhutmari	B-2	0	7	2	32	8
5.	Early Aman	Badkalmakati	A-2	2½	0	15	30	0
6.	Aman	Bachaikalma	D-47	1¼	0	7	32	0
7.	"	Jhingasail	D-35	1	0	8	16	0

**Tobacco Crop.**—Motihari Tobacco crop was a great success in the Demonstration Plot. Seeds for the tobacco were obtained from the D. A. O., Birbhum, Suri. The tobacco demonstrator paid two visits during the growing period of the crop. At the final stage of the crop, however, practically all the crop was destroyed by a severe hailstorm. There seems to be great possibility of this crop in this tract.

**Sugarcane Crop.**—15 *Katha* of land was put under Co. 213 Cane and 15 Mds. 30 Srs. and 12 Chs. of *Gur* were obtained from the crop. The crop suffered a great deal during summer months for want of irrigation due to scarcity of water.

**Other Crops.**—Other crops like Tomato, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Beets, Carrots, Potato, Onion, Sweetgourd etc. were also grown in the Farm with success.

**Sugarcane Experiment.**—A manurial experiment with Mustard Cake and Castor Cake is being conducted on Co. 213 Sugarcane to find out its effect on Cane yield and quality of *Gur*.

Altogether there are 18 plots for the experiment (1 variety, 3 treatments and 6 replications). The size of each plot is 28' × 25'—9" or one *Katha*. There are 12 Cane rows in each plot, distance from row to row being 2'—4".

Rate of manure application both for Castor Cake and Mustard Cake is @ 8 mds. and 12 mds. per acre respectively.

The layout of the experiment has been very kindly furnished by Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis. The system of layout is 'double Latin square' and it is expected to eliminate all heterogeneity to a minimum.

**Banana Plantation on Farm Tank.**—The sides of the Farm Tank have been cleaned and about two bighas have been put under Banana plantation. In course of time we expect to develop all the Farm embankments into an orchard.

**New Tank Excavated.**—On the north-western corner of the Farm a new tank has been excavated for bringing the surrounding lands under cultivation.

### FODDER FARM

**Joar & Cowpea.**—About 30 bighas of land was put under green fodder, Joar and Cowpea for the Dairy Cattle. Green fodder was supplied to the Dairy cattle from August onwards.

**Napier and Guinea Grass.**—Only two years ago we received some Napier cuttings from the Second Economic

Botanist, Bengal, and planted 12 *kathas* of land. From our own stock we have been able to increase the area to about 14 bighas of land under permanent fodder, napier and guinea grass, during the year and the average yield per bigha was about 115 mds. without irrigation. Irrigation arrangement has been undertaken and we expect to get much higher yields when the project is completed. An application of bonemeal at the rate of 2 mds. per bigha gave good results.

**Silage.**—About 1,000 (one thousand) maunds of green fodder, joar and cowpea, has been made into silage for the Dairy Cattle.

### DAIRY

**Milk Production.**—Altogether there were 13 milch cows in the Dairy, 7 being Sindhi and 6 being Multani. During the year under review 31,843 lbs. of milk was produced in the Dairy. Most of the milk was sold as whole milk and only 3,672 lbs. was sold as *Chana*.

Abstract of total milk yield of our herd during the year (October, 1933 to September, 1934) is given below :—

Serial No.	Months.	Milk Yield		Cows in milk.	Average Milk yield per day.		Average Milk yield per cow per day.	
		Lbs.	Oz.		Lbs.	Oz.	Lbs.	Oz.
1.	1933	October	2,375 8	7	76	10	10	15
2.		November	1,727 0	6	57	9	9	9
3.		December	1,149 0	4	37	1	9	4
4.	1934	January	1,850 8	5	59	11	11	15
5.		February	2,605 8	6	93	0	15	8
6.		March	2,719 8	7	87	11	12	8
7.		April	3,136 0	9	104	8	11	9
8.		May	3,021 0	9	97	7	10	13
9.		June	3,129 0	11	104	4	9	7
10.		July	3,491 0	11	112	9	10	3
11.		August	3,441 0	10	111	0	11	1
12.		September	3,158 8	10	105	4	10	8

(a) Over all average milk production p.m. was 2,653 lbs. 9 oz.

(b) Over all average milk production per day was 88 lbs. 7 oz.

(c) Maximum milk yield per day was obtained in July whereas the minimum milk yield obtained was in December.

Lactation Record of our Dairy Cattle during the year is given below :—

Serial No.	Cows.	Breed.	Days in milk.	Total Milk yield. Lbs. Oz.	Average per day. Lbs.	Remarks.
1.	Cow No. 1	Sindhi	185	1,879 0	10.16	Good health.
2.	" " 2	"	239	3,617 8	15.13	Do.
3.	" " 3	"	204	9,01 0	4.41	Advanced age.
4.	" " 4	"	193	1,881 0	9.74	Good health.
5.	" " 5	"	197	2,696 8	13.69	Do.
6.	" " 6	"	257	2,587 4	10.06	Do.
7.	SN-I-Clf.	Multani	293	1,986 4	8.30	Do.
8.	M <sub>3</sub> C-Clf.	"	142	1,739 8	12.24	Calf died.

*Note.*—Maximum milk yield per cow per day was 27 lbs from Sindhi Cow No. 5.

**General Health and Condition.**—General health and condition of the Dairy cattle remained good throughout the year. Only one calf died of blood dysentery during the year.

**Green Fodder.**—With the supply of green fodder, the Cattle are thriving much better. Now with 14 bighas of land under permanent fodder and 30 bighas of joar and cowpea fodder, the problem of feed has been solved to a great extent. We expect that the general health of our Dairy Cattle will also improve greatly by pure and fresh supply of water from the new tubewell.

**Vet.**—With the increase of our livestock in the Dairy and with the increasing work in the villages the wholetime services of a Vet. is very badly needed.

## GOATERY

Jamunapari Goats imported last year from Mr. Slater's Farm (U. P.) have been thriving well. A number of villagers took advantage of our buck, but appreciable progress in cross breeding cannot be made until we are able to distribute good bucks from our own stock in different villages. We are therefore increasing the stock at present, and hope, during the next year, we shall be able to distribute three good bucks in the three village centres within our intensive area.

## POULTRY

The poultry section was in a very thriving condition till December last year.

2 Leghorns and 3 Black Minorcas were exhibited in the All India Poultry Shows in Calcutta. The following prizes were awarded :—

- (1) The U. P. P. A. Challenge Cup for the best bird bred and reared by the exhibitor.
- (2) Leslie Challenge Cup for the best bird bred in Bengal.
- (3) The Open special prize for the best bird bred in India.

Besides these, our B. Minorca and Chittagong bird stood first and second respectively in the utility sections.

While bringing the birds back from the Exhibition, however, they caught the Ranikhet infection and in spite of all efforts we lost most of the valuable birds and the stock was seriously depleted.

## FARM EXTENSION

**Reclaiming of newly acquired lands.**—(a) About 10 bighas of the acquired land so far lying waste on the Northern side of the Demonstration Farm has been levelled and laid out for cultivation.

(b) About 8 bighas of waste land have been put under permanent Fodder, Napier and Guinea grass, making up a total of about 14 bighas under permanent fodder.

(c) About 75 bighas of virgin land has been broken up and laid out near Santal Basti. The land is of such poor quality that even *Dhainchia* and Cowpea sown for green manuring did not give satisfactory results.

(d) About 8 bighas of land has been laid out in two Santal Bastis for vegetable gardening.

(e) **Bamboo, Reed and Saboi Grass.**—About 5 bighas have been put under Bamboo plantation, 2 bighas under Reed and 2 bighas under Saboi grass both at Santal Basti as well as at Sriniketan.



**SRINIKETAN METEOROLOGICAL STATION**

**Situation.**—Lat.  $23^{\circ}$ — $43'$  N. ; Lon.  $87^{\circ}$ — $45'$  E.

Height—191 ft. mean sea-level.

**General.**—Manindra Chandra Roy having resigned, Amar-nath Ghose took charge of the Meteorological Section from him in January last. He was assisted for some time by Suresh Chandra Bhattacharya in taking regular observations, but later on Birendra Mohan Neogy was appointed to help him in his work.

**Equipment.**—The Sriniketan Observatory is now equipped with most of the necessary instruments. We are grateful to the Government Meteorological Department and specially to Dr. S. N. Sen, Meteorologist, Calcutta, for kindly lending us some valuable instruments from his department. Besides Barometer, Thermometers, Rain-gauge, Anemometer and Wind-vanes, three self-recording instruments, Barograph, Thermograph, and Anemograph have been installed. Regular observations and records are kept under the direction of the Government Meteorological Department.

**Analysis of observations taken.**—The monthly analysis of the observations taken during the period is given below :—

## METEOROLOGICAL CHART A.

## MONTHLY AVERAGE VALUE OF 1934.

Month. 1934.	Atmospheric pressure reduced to M.S.L. at 8 hrs. Inches.	Temperature in F. Scale.		Grass Min. Deg.	Wind Velocity.		Humidity at 8 hrs. hours. per cent.	Rainfall in Inches.	Cloud Amount at 8 hours taking 10 as a whole number.
		Temp. at 8 hrs. Deg.	Max. Deg.	Min. Deg.	Soil 1 ft. below. Deg.	At 8 hrs. Miles.	Aver. Velocity. Miles.		
January	...	57.7	81.0	51.9		2.4	2.9	0.98	2.5
February	...	62.3	81.7	53.3		3.0	4.0	2.00	3.2
March	...	72.9	94.4	65.6		3.1	4.2	Nil.	7.0
April	...	80.9	100.7	77.6		6.2	7.0	1.73	4.7
May	...	84.2	104.4	78.9		6.0	6.9	1.04	4.1
June	...	83.6	95.9	78.9		6.0	6.0	13.51	7.4
July	...	82.3	91.3	79.0	84.5	6.3	5.7	7.66	8.7
August	...	81.9	90.2	78.8	84.2	4.8	4.9	8.40	8.7
September	...	82.9	91.5	79.6	84.1	4.7	4.1	7.09	7.7
October	...	77.3	89.3	72.5	79.5	2.9	2.8	1.36	4.0

## METEOROLOGICAL CHART B.

## AVERAGE OF LAST FIVE YEARS.

Month.	At 8 hours. Deg.	Tem. in F. Scale.		Humidity at 8 hours. per cent.		Pressure at 8 hrs. Inches.	Rainfall in inches.	No. of rainy days.
		Max.	Deg.	Min.	Deg.			
January	...	80.9		53.5		30.060	0.43	2
February	...	82.3		58.6		29.962	1.35	5
March	...	94.3		67.4		29.888	0.85	3
April	...	103.2		74.8		29.773	1.33	3
May	...	99.0		77.9		29.717	4.22	7
June	...	97.0		78.9		29.573	6.39	12
July	...	89.9		78.3		29.519	13.28	21
August	...	90.0		78.8		29.584	11.05	21
September	...	90.8		78.3		20.690	6.47	14
October	...	90.9		74.0		29.863	3.90	6
November	...	83.7		61.9		29.974	2.24	2
December	...	79.7		53.7		30.040	0.32	1

**Important items in observation during the period.—**

1. Highest Atmospheric Pressure at M.S.L.—30.136" on 6-2-34.
2. Lowest Atmospheric Pressure at M.S.L.—29.381" on 11-7-34.
3. Highest Maximum Temp.—112°F. on 18-5-34.
4. Lowest Minimum Temp.—42°F. on 19-1-34.
5. Total quantity of Rainfall (from 1-1-34 to 31-10-34) —43.70" (Inches).
6. Highest record of Rainfall in 24 hours—5.48" on 23-6-34.
7. No. of Rainy days—96 days.
8. Earthquake Shock of great intensity—On 15-1-34 at 2-12 P.M., lasted for about 2½ minutes.
9. Hailstorm—On 10-4-34 and on 3-5-34.
10. Squally weather with average velocity of
 

	10 miles per hour	...	31-5-34
Do.	do.	...	11-7-34
Do.	12 miles per hour	...	19-1-34
Do.	13 miles per hour	...	14-4-34
Do.	do.	...	30-4-34

## VISVA-BHARATI

## INSTITUTE OF RURAL RECONSTRUCTION, SRINIKETAN

## List of Projects.

Project No.	Name of Projects.	To be worked out by.
1.	To run the Farm attached to the Institute as a business ... ..	V. N. Chatterji.
2.	To run the Dairy attached to the Institute as a business ... ..	Do.
3.	To run the Poultry attached to the Institute as a business ... ..	G. C. Gose.
3A.	To experiment in Goatery in our locality with Jamunapari Breed of Goats ... ..	Do.
4.	To improve the agriculture in the Intensive area by introducing new crops, breeding better stock of cattle and poultry, and giving training in better methods of preserving manure, also by establishing small demonstration plots in some of the centres ... ..	V. N. Chatterji in consultation with K. M. Ghose.
5.	An experiment in improving the goats in the Intensive area by cross breeding with pure breeds imported from Etah (Jamunapari breed) ... ..	Do.
6.	Giving training to the <i>muchis</i> of Bahadurpur in shoe-making and helping them in purchasing raw materials and in disposing of their products so that they can earn a decent living ... ..	S. K. Bhanja in consultation with K. M. Ghose.
8.	To improve the economic condition of the villages in the Intensive area and in some outside villages increasing the number of weavers and by giving further training to the existing weavers ... ..	H. K. Sarkar in consultation with K. M. Ghose.
9.	To organise a training centre in weaving at Sriniketan ... ..	H. K. Sarkar.
11.	Organisation of a Health Co-operative for the Benuri Centre consisting of the villages Benuri, Islampur, Ruppur and Mahidapur ... ..	Dr. J. Chakravarty in consultation with K. M. Ghose.
12.	Supervising the existing Health Co-operative in Bandgora Centre consisting of the villages Bandgora, Bhubandanga, Goalpara, Surul & Ballavpur ... ..	Do.
13.	To carry on propaganda on behalf of Maternity and Child Welfare and organise proper treatment of maternity cases in the Intensive area. ... ..	Do.
14.	Demonstrating the usefulness of bored-hole latrines by making such latrines in the Intensive area ... ..	Do.
15.	To supervise the existing troupes in the villages and to organise new troupes in the villages of Lohagarh, Mahidapur, Goalpara, Bhubandanga, Bandgora, Banerpukur, Suruldanga, Ballavpur, Santal Basti of the Intensive area ... ..	D. N. Roy in consultation with K. M. Ghose.
16.	To promote and supervise <i>Brati-Balaka</i> troupes outside the Intensive area, specially in the villages Srinidhipur, Albandha, Sitalpur, Ratanpur, Kutipara, Bablabuni, Layekbazar, Supur, Mirzapur and Raipur ... ..	D. N. Roy.
17.	Education Project ... ..	P. C. Lal in consultation with K. M. Ghose.
18.	To organise Rural Reconstruction Societies in all the villages of the Intensive area and to help in carrying out other extension projects in villages ... ..	K. M. Ghosh.
19.	Economic Enquiry of Indebtedness in selected villages ... ..	S. P. Bose.
20.	Siksha Satra ... ..	P. C. Lal.

APPENDIX A

---

---

VISVA-BHARATI  
BALANCE SHEET  
AND  
ACCOUNTS

*For the year ending 30th September, 1934.*

---

---

RAY & RAY  
*Chartered Accountants,*  
6, CHURCH LANE,  
CALCUTTA.



6, CHURCH LANE,  
CALCUTTA.

*Dated, the 21st December, 1934.*

THE SECRETARY,  
*Visva-Bharati,*  
Santiniketan.

DEAR SIR,

We have compiled the attached Balance Sheet and Accounts of Visva-Bharati for the year ending 30th September, 1934, from the books and vouchers presented to us and from the information and explanations supplied, and we have signed the Balance Sheet subject to the following report :—

**1. Kalabhavana Fund.**—The Kalabhavana Income & Expenditure Account has been incorporated in the Santiniketan Income and Expenditure Account, and the deficit on this account has been carried to the General Revenue Account.

We, however find that the old deficit on this account amounting to Rs. 7,180-4-9 has not been adjusted in spite of our previous reports on this point, since it has been decided that no separate Income & Expenditure Account need be prepared for this Fund.

**2. Limbdi Sanatorium Fund.**—The whole of Rs. 10,000 of this Fund has been drawn by the General Fund, and the General Fund has credited interest @ 6% to this Fund for this year.

**3. Government Paper & Port Trust Debenture.**—The Government Paper and Port Trust Debenture have been shown on the Balance Sheet at their face value, except in the case of the Government Paper held on account of the Nizam Fund,



which is shown at cost and includes the interest paid for on the date of purchase.

**4. Outstanding at Santiniketan.**—This includes a sum of Rs. 6,139-10-0 being Tuition Fees Outstanding, which we have not been able to verify and we are unable to ascertain how far the same is realisable. We however find that the old Outstanding is gradually being realised.

This also includes a sum of Rs. 1,595-3-3 being Bills Outstanding against persons who are employees and others no longer in service for the realisation of which no step so far has been taken.

**5. Sreebhavan Building (Santiniketan).**—We have not seen any proper receipt for the amount of Rs. 4,294-3-6 paid to United Trading Co., on account of the above Building.

**6. Outstanding at Sriniketan.**—This includes sums being Bills outstanding against persons some of whom are employees, and others residents of Santiniketan and Sriniketan for the realisation of which no steps are being taken.

**7. Outstanding at General Office.**—This includes a sum of Rs. 678-9-3 being outstanding from B. Nag, Rs. 578/9/- and Rs. 100/- from S. Choudhury which is being carried forward for a long time and it appears that no steps so far have been taken for the realisation of the same. If there is no chance for realisation, the amount should be written off.

This also includes a sum of Rs. 22,955-12-3 being interest outstanding from Patisar Krishi Bank, which is carried forward from last year.

**8. Interest on Investment.**—Owing to the fact that no interest has actually been realised, we have not this year credited the interest due on Nobel Prize Fund, Kadoorji Water Work Fund, Kalabhavana Fund, Pearson Hospital Fund. The total amount of interest due is Rs. 33,867-9-6, out of which Rs. 22,955-12-3 has been taken into account as outstanding.

In this connection, we are of opinion that efforts should be made to realise at least the interest due, so that, the outstanding may be gradually reduced.

**9. Loan to City College.**—We have to report that we have not seen the original Deed for the Loan of Rs. 20,050-11-0 out of Rs. 1,45,050-11-0.

**10. General Investment.**—A Share Certificate of 20 Shares of Rs. 25/- each of Visva-Bharati Central Co-Operative Bank Ltd. was produced to us from which we could not verify if the shares are fully paid up or not.

We also have not been able to verify the Balance with the Postal Savings Bank, as the same could not be produced.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd./- RAY & RAY.

---



## NOTES ON THE AUDIT REPORT.

*Para 1. Kalabhavana Fund.* Regarding the old deficit of Rs. 7,180-4-9, the matter was placed before the Samsad and it was decided to show the amount as it is.

*Para 4. Outstanding at Santiniketan.* The amount of students' fees outstanding on the 30th September, 1934 was Rs. 6,139-10-0 as compared with Rs. 6,641-12-0 on 30-9-33 and Rs. 7,064-4-0 on 30-9-32. A sum of Rs. 1,100/- has since been realised reducing the outstanding amount to about Rs. 5,000/-. This will again be reduced by Rs. 1,000/- as soon as the decree of the money suit obtained by us is realised. Besides, collection is being made in regular monthly instalments in several cases.

The value of bills outstanding on 30-9-34 was Rs. 1,595-3-3 of which Rs. 1,332-7-9 has since been realised reducing the outstanding amount to Rs. 262-11-6 only. We expect to collect this amount during the next few months.

*Para 5. Sreebhavana Building.* The Senior partner of United Trading Co. called at our Office at Santiniketan and a settlement of this long outstanding account was effected with him by paying the sum of Rs. 4,294-3-6 by crossed cheque. He granted us a stamped receipt, but as he had not had his Firm's receipt form with him, he gave it on an ordinary paper. However, we have since obtained the formal receipt from the Firm.

*Para 7. Outstanding at General Office.* We have received sanction from the Samsad to write off the sum of Rs. 100/- outstanding against S. Choudhuri but it has decided not to write off the dues of B. Nag.

With regard to the Patisar Krishi Bank, we are glad to add that we have since received Rs. 2,000/- from them against the arrear dues of interest.

*Para 8. Interest on Investment.* The statement is misleading in case of Kalabhavana Fund. This amount of Rs. 33,867-9-6 is due from the Patisar Krishi Bank for the investments made therein. But only Rs. 14,310-7-8 out of Rs. 1,13,000/- of the Kalabhavana Fund is invested with the Patisar Krishi Bank. The rest is invested in Port Trust Debentures, City College etc. and interest on these investments has been regularly realised.

*Para 9. Loan to City College.* There was no Deed for the loan since a *Solenama* was obtained from the Calcutta High Court in this case. A true copy of the *Solenama* was shown to the Auditors.

*Para 10. General Investment.* We have referred the matter to the Secretary, Visva-Bharati Central Co-Operative Bank Ltd., and have requested him to have the paid amounts inserted on the certificate.

*Postal Savings Bank.* The old Pass book was lost and we have obtained a duplicate copy from the Postal Department. The Balance with the Postal Savings Bank is only Rs. 16-9-7.

Sd./- RATHINDRANATH TAGORE,  
Karma-Sachiva.

24-12-34.

# VISVA-BHARATI

## Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
<b>General Fund—</b>									
As per last Account ...	5,60,754	3	8	...	...	...	52,153	4	3
Contribution from President Fund for Machinery ...	6,014	2	0	...	...	...	15,248	11	6
Add Surplus from Total Revenue Account ...	15,664	2	0	...	...	...	169	10	0
				5,82,432	7	8	200	0	0
<b>Permanent Funds—</b>									
Nobel Prize Fund ...	1,12,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prosad Night School Fund ...	1,000	0	0	...	...	...	2,26,243	4	8
Indian Studies Fund ...	10,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pestonji P. Pocha Fund ...	5,005	0	0	...	...	...	10,884	14	0
Sharman History Fund ...	2,000	13	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Library Fund ...	2,000	0	0	...	...	...	7,277	11	9
Aruna Amita Endowment Fund ...	10,000	0	0	...	...	...	30,344	7	9
Nizam Fund ...	1,01,145	1	2	...	...	...	34,978	13	6
				2,43,150	14	6	18,559	3	6
<b>Ear-Marked Funds—</b>							33,018	2	3
Kalabhavana Fund (Art) ...	1,13,000	0	0	...	...	...	1,750	0	0
Pearson Hospital Fund ...	20,222	0	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratan Kuthi Fund ...	30,000	0	0	...	...	...	70,591	11	9
Birla Kuthi Fund ...	20,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Limbdi Sanatorium Fund ...	10,000	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kadoorji Water Works Fund ...	12,348	4	6	...	...	...	8,194	6	0
Bai Hira Bai Fund ...	15,200	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalabhavana Fund (Music) ...	4,000	0	0	...	...	...	62,397	5	9
Dormitory Fund ...	10,000	0	0	...	...	...	6,577	5	0
				2,34,770	4	9	...	...	...
<b>Zoroastrian Fund—</b>				1,896	9	3	68,974	10	9
Nitindra Memorial Fund—	...			2,496	14	0	...	...	...
							...	...	...
<b>Land at Santiniketan—</b>									
As per last Account ...	...			...			...		
<b>Tube Well &amp; Water Works</b>									
(Kadoorji)	...			...			...		
<b>Sreebhavana Well—</b>									
Dairy Shed—	...			...			...		
Buildings at Santiniketan—	5,82,432	7	8	...			...		
General (as per last Account)	...			...			2,26,243	4	8
<b>Students Dormitory—</b>									
Dormitory Fund Rs.	10,000	0	0	...			...		
General Fund	884	14	0	...			10,884	14	0
<b>Hira Bai Panthasala—</b>									
Hira Bai Fund Rs.	6,200	0	0	...			...		
General Fund	1,077	11	9	...			7,277	11	9
Ratan Kuthi	...			...			30,344	7	9
Birla Kuthi	...			...			34,978	13	6
Pearson Hospital	...			...			18,559	3	6
Kalabhavana	...			...			33,018	2	3
Zoroastrian Kuthi	...			...			1,750	0	0
	2,43,150	14	6	...			3,63,056	9	5
<b>Machineries—</b>									
As per last Account	...			...			70,591	11	9
Less Depreciation	...			Rs. 5,294	6	0	...		
Less Sold	...			2,900	0	0	8,194	6	0
Since Added	...			...			62,397	5	9
	2,34,770	4	9	...			6,577	5	0
<b>Furniture—</b>									
As per last Account	1,896	9	3	...			17,580	3	4
Less Depreciation	2,496	14	0	...			879	3	4
Since Added	...			...			16,701	0	0
	...			...			1,423	4	0
<b>Copy Right (as per last Account)</b>							...		
Science Laboratory (as per last Account)	...			...			18,124	4	0
Library Books (as per last Account)	...			...			1,25,000	0	0
	...			...			4,205	13	9
	...			...			77,369	1	9
<b>Carried over</b>	...			10,64,747	2	2	7,24,502	1	5
<b>Carried over</b>	...			...			...		



## VISVA-BHARATI

## Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	12,65,938	4	3	...	...	9,26,325 7 9
<b>Advance to Sundry Fund by General Fund (as per contra)</b>									
Kalabhavana Fund ...	7,608	14	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratan Kutthi Fund ...	344	7	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Birla Kutthi Fund ...	14,978	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kedoorji Water Works Fund ...	8,870	0	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Santiniketan Trust Fund ...	11,910	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Bengal National Bank Ltd. (In Liquidation)—</b>				43,712	13	2	...	...	...
Imperial Bank of India (General Office)—				95	11	9	...	...	...
At Santiniketan ...	17,725	6	10	25,847	10	0	...	...	1,54,621 14 0
At General Office ...	665	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	1,45,050 11 0
<b>Liabilities—</b>									
Loan to City College—				...	...	...	...	...	...
Deposit at General Office by Sundry Funds (as per contra)				...	...	...	...	...	...
Prosad Night School Fund ...	383	14	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pestonji P. Pocha Fund ...	204	4	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sharnan History Fund ...	0	13	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aruna Anita Fund ...	1,485	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nizami Fund ...	6,620	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Limbdi Sanatorium Fund ...	2,938	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pearson Hospital Fund ...	149	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bai Hira Bai Fund ...	402	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zoroastrian Fund ...	1,381	11	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Loan from General Fund to Printing Press—</b>									13,566 4 6
Advance from General Office (as per Contra)—				...	...	...	...	...	14,524 15 3
Kalabhavana Fund ...	7,608	14	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratan Kutthi Fund ...	344	7	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Birla Kutthi Fund ...	14,978	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kedoorji Water Works Fund ...	8,870	0	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Santiniketan Trust Fund ...	11,910	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>General Investments—</b>									43,712 13 2
Bengal Provincial Co-Operative Bank Ltd.	1,250	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shares in Santiniketan Samavaya Bhandar Ltd.	170	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shares in Visva-Bharati Central Co-operative Bank Ltd.	300	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Postal Savings Bank	16	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried over ...				13,53,985	5	3	...	...	1,736 9 7
							...	...	12,99,538 11 3





# VISVA-BHARATI

## Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Brought forward	...	...	Brought forward	...	...
<b>SRINIKETAN—</b>			<b>SRINIKETAN—</b>		
<b>Capital Fund—</b>			Land at Sriniketan (as per last Account)	...	13,53,985 5 3
As per last Account	...	2,18,955 4 8	Buildings at Sriniketan (as per last Account)	...	26,046 4 9
Less Excess of Expenditure over Income and Expenditure Account	...	6,651 14 4	Sundry Corrugated Sheds—	...	1,36,156 14 9
<b>Liabilities—</b>			As per last Account	...	...
	...	...	Since Added	1,869 7 9	...
				725 6 3	2,594 14 0
			<b>Well (at Cheap's Kutthi)</b>	...	1,372 4 0
			As per last Account	...	...
			<b>Tube Well &amp; Water Works—</b>		
			As per last Account	4,610 8 0	...
			Since Added	2,138 0 3	6,748 8 3
			<b>Machineries—</b>		
			As per last Account	7,999 13 7	...
			Less depreciation	600 0 0	...
			Since Added	7,399 13 7	...
				1,134 14 0	8,534 11 7
			<b>Library &amp; Museum</b>	...	...
			(as per last Account)	...	762 7 0
			<b>Laboratory (as per last Account)</b>	...	1,045 3 0
			<b>Furniture &amp; Fittings—</b>		
			As per last Account	4,034 7 2	...
			Less depreciation	201 11 6	...
			Since Added	3,832 11 8	...
				51 11 6	3,884 7 2
			<b>Carpentry &amp; Smithy (as per last Account)</b>	...	1,088 11 6
			<b>Live Stock—</b>	...	2,573 13 0
			<b>Stock of Materials—</b>	...	3,857 8 2
			<b>Advance—</b>	...	1,013 3 0
			<b>Outstanding—</b>	...	1,850 9 0
			<b>Loan to General Fund—</b>	...	15,683 11 7

Carried over ... 15,67,725 3 4

Carried over ... 15,67,198 8 0

## VISVA-BHARATI

## Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Brought forward	...	...	Cash & Bank Balances—	...	15,67,198 8 0
			Imprest to Departments	100 0 0	...
			Advance to Secretary, Depressed Class	115 5 9	...
			With Visva-Bharati Central Co-operative Bank Ltd.	82 14 5	...
			With American Express Co.	86 14 0	...
			In Hand	141 9 2	...
				526 11 4	...
				15,67,725 3 4	...
<b>PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT—</b>					
<b>Capital—</b>			<b>Furniture—</b>		
Loan from Kalabhavana Fund	5,000 0 0	...	As per last Account	720 0 0	...
" " Pestonji P. Pocha Fund	5,000 0 0	...	Less depreciation	36 0 0	...
				684 0 0	...
<b>Deposit—</b>			Since Added	242 8 9	...
Profit & Loss Account—				...	...
As per last Account	43,121 1 1	...	<b>Stock (as certified)</b>	...	926 8 9
Since Added	5,099 11 1	...	<b>Outstanding—</b>		47,401 0 0
			Copy Right—	...	2,662 0 0
<b>Liabilities—</b>			Advance to General Fund (as per last Account)	...	3,000 0 0
Bengal Central Bank Ltd.—			Loan to Director Kalabhavana (as per last Account)	...	4,054 7 7
			Deposit with Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd.	...	535 7 0
			<b>Cash &amp; Bank Balances—</b>	...	55 0 0
			In Hand (as certified by Secretary)	...	...
			<b>At Bank—</b>	122 6 3	...
			With American Express Co.	...	...
			With Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd.	...	...
			Rs. 0 15 10	...	...
			" 1,017 14 9	1,018 14 7	1,141 4 10
				...	...
Carried over	...	...	Carried over	...	16,27,500 15 6

## VISVA-BHARATI

## Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Brought forward	...	...	...	16,27,500	15	6	16,27,500	15	6
<b>PRINTING PRESS—</b>									
Loan from General Fund	...	14,524	15	3	...	...	8,877	7	0
" " Indian Studies Fund	...	4,000	0	0	...	...	443	14	0
Liabilities ...	...	...	...	18,524	15	3	...	...	...
				1,761	6	9	8,433	9	0
<b>Types &amp; Cases—</b>									
As per last Account	...	...	...	...	...	...	693	8	6
Since Added	...	...	...	...	...	...	661	14	6
<b>Furniture—</b>									
Outstanding—							...	...	...
Stock of Printing Materials—							...	...	...
Cash in Hand (as certified)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cash with Visva-Bharati Central Co-operative Bank Ltd.—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Profit & Loss Account—							...	...	...
As per last Account	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,894	4	0
Less Profit (this year)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,464	3	6
							...	...	...
							6,430	0	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	16,47,787	5	6	...	...	...
							16,47,787	5	6

We have compiled the above Balance Sheets and attached Accounts from the books and vouchers presented to us and from the information and explanations supplied. Subject to our letter addressed to the Secretary, we are of opinion that the Balance Sheet shows a true and correct view of the Society's affairs as disclosed by the books produced to us in accordance with the information and explanations received.

6, CHURCH LANE,  
Calcutta, the 21st December, 1934.

(Sd.) RAY & RAY,  
Chartered Accountants.  
Registered Accountants.

Auditors.



**VISVA-BHARATI  
SANTINIKETAN.**

*Total Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.*

	RS. A. P.				RS. A. P.				RS. A. P.		
<b>To</b>				<b>Net Deficit at—</b>							
Vidyabhavana	...	...	...	214	1	6		By <b>Net Surplus from:—</b>	...	...	339 7 0
Kalabhavana	...	...	...	2,269	3	8		Pathabhavana Hostel	...	...	233 6 9
Sikshabhavana	...	...	...	4,694	6	9		Sports	...	...	...
Pathabhavana	...	...	...	3,058	7	0		" <b>Admission Fees:—</b>	...	...	1,631 0 0
Sreebhavana	...	...	...	1,206	0	0		Less for Hostel Furniture	...	1,563 13 7	67 2 5
Library	...	...	...	1,147	12	9		" Transfer Fee and Fines	...	...	124 0 0
Hospital	...	...	...	54	10	0		" Net Deficit transferred to Total	...	...	27,301 9 0
Kitchen	...	...	...	1,600	0	6		" Income and Expenditure A/c.	...	...	...
Power House	...	...	...	2,641	2	3					
Up-keep	...	...	...	5,910	14	0					
Office	...	...	...	2,821	4	9					
" Law Charges	...	...	...	175	11	6					
" Tower Bell	...	...	...	312	6	6					
" Repairs to Building	...	...	...	1,564	4	0					
" Bad Debts	...	...	...	395	4	0					

<b>TOTAL</b>	...	28,065 9 2	<b>TOTAL</b>	...	28,065 9 2
--------------	-----	------------	--------------	-----	------------

VISVA-BHARATI  
SANTINIKETAN.

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.*

VIDYABHAVANA.

	Rs.	A. P.				Rs.	A. P.
To Establishment ...	...	...	By Baroda Grant ...	...	...	6,000	0 0
" Scholarship ...	...	...	" Interest from Pocha Fund ...	...	...	300	0 0
" Books and Journals ...	...	...	" " Indian Studies Fund ...	...	...	639	14 0
" Contribution to Provident Fund ...	...	...	" Student Fees ...	...	...	16	8 0
" Contingencies ...	...	...	" Net deficit to Total Income and Expenditure ...	...	...	214	1 6
TOTAL	...	...	Account ...	...	TOTAL	7,170	7 6

KALABHAVANA—(ART).

To Establishment ...	...	...	By Tuition Fees ...	...	...	2,252	0 0
" Crafts ...	...	...	" Hostel Fees ...	...	...	342	8 0
" Books and Journals ...	...	...	" Interest from Funds ...	...	...	4,647	3 10
" Miscellaneous and Provident Fund Contribution ...	...	...					
" Hostel Expenditure ...	...	...					
" Net Surplus to Kalabhavana (Music) ...	...	...					
TOTAL	...	...			TOTAL	7,241	11 10

KALABHAVANA—(MUSIC).

To Establishment ...	...	...	By Tuition Fees ...	...	...	18	0 0
" Miscellaneous ...	...	...	" Interest ...	...	...	285	0 0
			" Transfer from Kalabhavana (Art) ...	...	...	629	10 1
			" Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure ...	...	...	2,269	3 8
TOTAL	...	...	Account ...	...	TOTAL	3,201	13 9

SIKSHABHAVANA.

To Establishment ...	...	...	By Tuition Fees ...	...	...	5,223	8 0
" Books and Journals ...	...	...	" Hostel Fees ...	...	...	1,100	0 0
" Laboratory Materials ...	...	...	" Interest from Sharman History Fund ...	...	...	150	0 0
" Hostel Expenses ...	...	...	" Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure ...	...	...	4,694	6 9
" Contribution to Provident Fund ...	...	...	Account ...	...			
" Contingencies ...	...	...					
TOTAL	...	...			TOTAL	11,167	14 9

VISVA-BHARATI  
SANTINIKETAN.

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934. —(Contd.)*

PATHABHAVANA.

	Rs.	A.	P.	By Tuition Fees	By Net Deficit to	By Total Income and	Rs.	A.	P.
To Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,676	0	0
" Books and Maps	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,058	7	0
" Manual Training	...	...	...	...	...	...			
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...			
" Contingencies	...	...	...	...	...	...			
<b>Total</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>9,734</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>

PATHABHAVANA—(HOSTEL).

To Establishment	...	...	...	By Student Fees	...	...	1,452	8	0
" Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...			
" Contribution to Power House	...	...	...	...	...	...			
" Net surplus to Total Income and Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	...			
" Account	...	...	...	...	...	...			
<b>Total</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1,452</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>

SREEBHAVANA.

To Establishment	...	...	...	By Hostel Fees	...	...	1,120	0	0
" Miscellaneous	...	...	...	" Net Deficit to	...	...	1,206	0	0
" Contribution to Power House	...	...	...	" Account	...	...			
<b>Total</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>2,326</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

LIBRARY.

To Establishment	...	...	...	By Interest from Fund	...	...	150	0	0
" Books and Journals	...	...	...	" Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure	...	...	1,147	12	9
" Book Binding	...	...	...	" Account	...	...			
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...			
" Contingencies	...	...	...	...	...	...			
<b>Total</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1,297</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>



**VISVA-BHARATI**  
**SANTINIKETAN.**

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934. —(Contd.)*

**HOSPITAL.**

	Rs.	A.	P.		By Student Fees	Medical Fees from Staff and Others	Rs.	A.	P.
To Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,686	0	0
" Drugs	...	...	...	...	...	...	719	0	0
" Equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	4	9
" Sick Diet	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	10	0
" Emergency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Contingencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	...	2,503	14	9

**SPORTS.**

To Sporting Goods Account	...	...	874	1	3	By Fees	...	...	1,107	8	0
" Net Surplus to Total Income and Expenditure Account	...	...	233	6	9						
		Total	...	1,107	8	0	Total	...	1,107	8	0

**KITCHEN.**

	Rs.	A.	P.		By Student Fees	Boarding Charges from Staff and Others	Rs.	A.	P.
To Opening Live Stock	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,908	2	0
" Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,638	15	0
" Food	...	...	...	...	...	...	426	8	9
" Light	...	...	...	...	...	...	189	14	0
" Kitchen Improvement	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,600	0	6
" Dairy Expenses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Contingency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	...	21,763	8	3

**POWER HOUSE.**

	Rs.	A.	P.		By Student Fees	Light Charges from Staff, etc.	Rs.	A.	P.
To Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,633	0	0
" Fuel	...	...	...	...	...	...	923	4	0
" Repairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	168	2	0
" Provident Fund Contribution	...	...	...	...	...	...	970	0	0
" Contingencies	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,641	2	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	...	6,335	8	3





VISVA-BHARATI  
SRINIKETAN.*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.*  
AID TO VILLAGE ORGANIZATION.

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	By Net Deficit to Account	Total Income and Expenditure	Rs. A. P.
To Workers Establishment ... of	...	863 12 9	...	...	2,306 10 9
" Contribution for Repair	...	146 13 9	...	...	
" Society Houses ...	...	373 14 6	...	...	
" Travelling ...	...	137 2 9	...	...	
" Stationery and Printing	...	102 13 3	...	...	
" Contingency ...	...	12 7 0	...	...	
" Agriculture in Villages	...	24 0 0	...	...	
" Industry in Villages	...	505 10 9	...	...	
" Rural Reconstruction Centre	...	140 0 0	...	...	
" Retrenchment Allowance	...		...	...	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,306 10 9</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,306 10 9</b>

## RURAL HEALTH PROJECT.

		By Net Deficit to Account	Total Income and Expenditure	
Maternity Work—				
Establishment	...	37 5 6	...	3,846 0 9
Baby Show	...	40 0 0	...	
Travelling	...	19 2 0	...	
Contingency	...	45 15 6	...	
Public Health Work—		142 7 0		
Benuri Health Union	...	1,512 8 9	...	
Benuri Tube Well	...	30 0 0	...	
Boredhole Latrines	...	959 15 6	...	
Village Communication and				
Sanitation	...	1,124 8 0	...	
Contingency	...	76 9 6	...	
		3,703 9 9		
		3,846 0 9	TOTAL	...
				3,846 0 9

## RURAL EDUCATION PROJECT.

	Rs. A. P.	By Fees, etc.	By Net Deficit to Account	Total Income and Expenditure	Rs. A. P.
To Contribution to Village School	...	890 0 3	...	...	124 14 0
" Teachers	...	177 3 0	...	...	2,471 14 6
" Contribution to School Equipment	...	231 0 0	...	...	
" Brati Balak Leaders	...	1,052 0 6	...	...	
" " Organisation	...	91 2 3	...	...	
" Circulating Library	...	61 4 3	...	...	
" Exhibition & Lantern Lectures	...	21 0 6	...	...	
" Teachers Training Class	...		...	...	
" Contribution for Repairs of School	...	73 1 9	...	...	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,596 12 6</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,596 12 6</b>

**VISVA-BHARATI  
SRINIKETAN.**

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934. —(Contd.)*

**MAINTENANCE OF INSTITUTION AT SRINIKETAN.**

	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	By Fees, etc.	RS. A. P.
<b>To Siksha-satra—</b>				
Establishment	840 0 0	...	...	79 5 6
Maintenance	866 11 3	...	...	50 0 0
Games and Excursion	39 3 0	...	...	357 10 9
Training Camp	226 15 6	...	...	
Garden	17 4 6	...	...	
Equipment	47 15 0	...	...	
Contingency	41 13 0	...	...	3,381 15 9
		2,079 14 3		
<b>Hostel—</b>				
Establishment	268 4 6	...	...	
Games and Excursion	31 13 3	...	...	
Contingency	21 10 0	...	...	
Equipment	27 12 0	...	...	
		349 7 9		
<b>Library—</b>				
Books and Magazine	...	238 13 6		
<b>Meteorology—</b>				
Allowance	180 0 0	...	...	
Contingency	37 10 0	...	...	
		217 10 0		
<b>Hospital and Dispensary—</b>				
Establishment	558 0 0	...	...	
Medicine	144 9 3	...	...	
Contingency	123 5 3	...	...	
Equipment for Maternity Home and Hospital	157 4 0	983 2 6		
<b>Total</b>				
	3,869 0 0			3,869 0 0

## VISVA-BHARATI

## SRINIKETAN.

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)*

## AGRICULTURAL PROJECT.

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
<b>To General Establishment:—</b>									
<b>Farm—</b>				1,044	0	0	...	...	781 14 1
Opening Live Stock	...	155	0	0	...	...	...	...	2,782 2 0
Seeds and Manure	...	245	3	6	...	...	...	...	108 10 9
Labour	...	628	2	0	...	...	...	...	60 11 3
Cattle Feeds	...	105	4	3	...	...	...	...	
Contingency	...	99	1	9	...	...	...	...	
<b>Dairy—</b>				1,232	11	6	...	...	...
Opening Live Stock	...	2,444	0	0	...	...	...	...	100 0 0
Establishment	...	539	5	6	...	...	...	...	2,210 0 0
Feeds	...	1,928	5	0	...	...	...	...	125 0 0
Contingency	...	232	4	0	...	...	...	...	138 13 0
<b>Goatery—</b>				5,143	14	6	...	...	2,573 13 0
Establishment	...	36	0	0	...	...	...	...	3,190 11 11
Feeds	...	144	13	9	...	...	...	...	
Contingency	...	52	13	3	...	...	...	...	
<b>Poultry—</b>				233	11	0	...	...	...
Opening Live Stock	...	457	8	0	...	...	...	...	...
Establishment	...	576	0	0	...	...	...	...	...
Feeds	...	182	1	0	...	...	...	...	...
Incubation	...	24	7	9	...	...	...	...	...
Advertisement	...	13	10	0	...	...	...	...	...
Contingency	...	112	15	6	...	...	...	...	...
Purchase of Birds	...	141	11	0	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarship	...	42	0	0	...	...	...	...	...
<b>To Extension—</b>				1,550	5	3	...	...	...
Village Agricultural Improvement	...	183	4	9	...	...	...	...	...
Bull Stud	...	110	0	0	...	...	...	...	...
				293	4	9	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>				<b>9,497</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>9,497 15 0</b>

## VISVA-BHARATI

## SRINIKETAN.

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)*

		INDUSTRY PROJECT.			
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
<b>To General Establishment—</b>					
" <b>Expenses—</b>					
Stationery and Printing	37 4 6	1,780 0 0	By Income from Weaving	2,399 11 0	...
Travelling	125 1 0	...	" " Crafts	2,478 5 6	...
			" " Carpentry	1,915 12 3	...
<b>To Carpentry—</b>		162 5 6			6,793 12 9
Labour and Materials	...		<b>Closing Stock—</b>		
<b>To Weaving—</b>		1,679.13 9	Weaving	1,973 0 0	...
" <b>Business—</b>			Crafts	1,708 6 2	...
Opening Stock	2,368 5 0		Carpentry	176 2 0	...
Store Establishment	64 10 9				
Raw Materials	728 6 6		By Net Deficit to Total Income and	3,857 8 2	2
Labour	492 13 0		Expenditure Account	4,676 15 9	9
		3,654 3 3			
<b>To Education at Sriniketan—</b>					
Establishment	180 0 0				
Stipend	194 1 3				
Raw Materials	501 12 0				
Labour	269 1 0				
Contingency	167 10 6				
		1,312 8 9			
<b>To Education in Villages—</b>					
Establishment	70 0 0				
Raw Materials	325 0 0				
Labour	204 8 0				
Equipment	25 2 0				
Travelling and Contingency	103 6 6				
		728 0 6			
			C. O.	C. O.	
			9,316 15 9	15,328 4 8	

VISVA-BHARATI  
SRINIKETAN.

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)*

INDUSTRY PROJECT—Contd.					
	RS.	A. P.	Brought forward	RS.	A. P.
	9,316	15 9	...	15,328	4 8
To Crafts—					
Brought forward	...	...			
Leather Works—					
Opening Stock	2,141	12 3			
Raw Materials	786	4 3			
Labour	260	0 6			
Miscellaneous	4	11 3			
Education for Sriniketan and Villages—	3,192	12 3			
Establishment	65	10 3			
Raw materials	621	1 5			
Labour	335	14 6			
Contingency	46	13 3			
Equipment and Facilities for Students—	1,069	7 5			
Students	259	14 3			
Miscellaneous—					
Travelling	8	5 6			
Contingency	6	4 0			
Experiment	8	6 9			
Book Binding	49	8 0			
Scholarship	16	0 0			
...	...	...			
88	8 3				
1,400	10 9				
Sales Campaign—					
...	...	...			
TOTAL	15,328	4 8		15,328	4 8
SUGARCANE ENQUIRY.					
To Establishment	...	...	By Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure Account	1,418	0 9
Contingency	...	...			
...	...	...			
87	6 0				
TOTAL	1,418	0 9		1,418	0 9





VISVA-BHARATI  
SRINIKETAN.

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)*

UP-KHEP.

	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	By Income from	Up-Keep	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
<b>To General—</b>														
Opening Stock	...	...	...	102	0	0	...	Sanitation	...	...	...	...	...	...
Establishment	...	...	...	1,344	0	0	...	" Garden	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	31	11	6	...	" Power House	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repair Work (Road, etc.)	...	...	...	274	6	9	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
House Repairs	...	...	...	996	1	6	...	Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure Account	...	...	...	629	10	0
<b>To Sanitation—</b>														
Establishment	...	...	...	144	0	0	...		...	...	...	3,912	5	3
Contingency	...	...	...	30	15	9	...		...	...	...	—	—	—
<b>To Garden—</b>														
Labour	...	...	...	157	13	6	...		...	...	...			
Contingency	...	...	...	20	11	0	...		...	...	...			
<b>To Power House and Water Works—</b>														
Establishment	...	...	...	238	6	3	...		...	...	...			
Oil and Lubricant	...	...	...	774	1	6	...		...	...	...			
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	168	0	6	...		...	...	...			
							1,180	8	3					
<b>To Night Watch—</b>														
Durwan	...	...	...	240	0	0	...		...	...	...			
Contingency	...	...	...	19	11	0	...		...	...	...			
							259	11	0					

Total 4,541 15 3

Total

4,541 15 3

**VISVA-BHARATI**  
**SRINIKETAN.**

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)*

**OFFICE.**

	Rs.	A.	P.	By Sale of Bulletin	Rs.	A.	P.
To Establishment	...	...	...	...	5	6	0
" Stationery and Printing	...	...	...	...	2,047	7	6
" Postage and Telegram	...	...	...	...			
" Contingency	...	...	...	...			
<b>Total</b>	...	...	...	<b>Total</b>	2,052	13	6

**GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.**

	Rs.	A.	P.	By Net Deficit to Account	Rs.	A.	P.
To General Establishment	...	...	...	...	13,662	11	7
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	...	...	...			
" Festival	...	...	...	...			
" Guests	...	...	...	...			
" Pension	...	...	...	...			
" Advertisement	...	...	...	...			
" Travelling	...	...	...	...			
" Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...			
" Contribution to Bus Service	...	...	...	...			
" Publication and Propaganda	...	...	...	...			
" Leave Pay	...	...	...	...			
<b>Total</b>	...	...	...	<b>Total</b>	13,662	11	7

## VISVA-BHARATI

## PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.

## Trading and Profit &amp; Loss Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
To Opening Stock	...	...	...	42,145	10	9	27,791	12	0
" Paper	2,365	4	9	...	...	...	2,635	15	3
" Outside Publication Purchase	3,273	10	9	...	...	...	47,401	0	0
" Printing	3,808	10	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Binding	3,008	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Royalty	7,165	12	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
" Gross Profit Carried down	...	...	...	19,621	12	6	...	...	...
"	...	...	...	16,061	4	0	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>77,828</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>77,828</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>

## ANNUAL REPORT, 1934

" Establishment	...	...	...	3,675	5	3	...	...	...
" Rent	...	...	...	1,440	0	0	16,061	4	0
" Commission	...	...	...	2,119	13	0	85	13	0
" Postage	...	...	...	268	1	9	70	7	10
" Advertisement	...	...	...	1,150	0	0	...	...	...
" Editing	...	...	...	525	4	0	...	...	...
" Stationery	...	...	...	127	15	3	...	...	...
" Light	...	...	...	140	8	3	...	...	...
" Telephone	...	...	...	255	3	0	...	...	...
" Contingencies	...	...	...	694	15	3	...	...	...
" Contribution to Provident Fund	...	...	...	84	12	0	...	...	...
" Interest	...	...	...	600	0	0	...	...	...
" Depreciation on Furniture @ 5%	...	...	...	36	0	0	...	...	...
" Balance carried to Balance Sheet	...	...	...	5,099	11	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>16,217</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16,217</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>

**TOTAL** ... **16,217 8 10**



## VISVA-BHARATI.

## PERMANENT FUNDS.

*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.*

## A-1/14, Nobel Prize Fund.

	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	1,12,000 0 0	Fixed Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank	...	1,12,000 0 0

## A-2/20, Prosad Night School Fund.

Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	1,000 0 0	Loan to General Fund	...	1,000 0 0
Excess of Income over Expenditure as per Fund	...	383 14 0	Deposit with General Office	...	383 14 0
Income and Expenditure Account ...	...				
TOTAL	...	1,383 14 0	TOTAL	...	1,383 14 0

## A-3/22, Indian Studies Fund.

Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	10,000 0 0	Deposit with Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd.	...	1,000 0 0
			Loan to General Fund	...	5,000 0 0
			" " Printing Press	...	4,000 0 0
TOTAL	...	10,000 0 0	TOTAL	...	10,000 0 0

## A-4/24, Pestonji P. Pocha Fund.

Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	5,005 0 0	Loan to Publishing Department	...	5,000 0 0
Excess of Income over Expenditure from Fund	...	199 4 0	Deposit with General Office	...	204 4 0
Income and Expenditure Account ...	...				
TOTAL	...	5,204 4 0	TOTAL	...	5,204 4 0

## A-5/25, Sharman History Fund.

Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	2,000 13 4	Loan to General Fund	...	2,000 0 0
			Deposit with General Office	...	0 13 4
TOTAL	...	2,000 13 4	TOTAL	...	2,000 13 4

## A-6/25, Library Fund.

Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	2,000 0 0	Loan to General Fund	...	2,000 0 0
-----------------------------------	-----	-----------	----------------------	-----	-----------

## VISVA-BHARATI.

## PERMANENT FUNDS.

*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)***A-7/27, Aruna Amita Endowment Fund.**

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
<b>Capital</b> (as per last Account) ...	...	...	...	Loan to General Fund	...	...	10,000 0 0
Excess of Income over Expenditure from Fund	...	...	...	Deposit with General Office	...	...	1,485 9 1
Income and Expenditure Account ...	...	...	...				
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	...	11,485 9 1

**A-8/27, Nizam Fund.**

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
<b>Capital</b> (as per last Account) ...	...	...	...	G. P. Notes (at cost)	...	...	33,223 3 2
Excess of Income over Expenditure from Fund	...	...	...	Loan to General Fund	...	...	67,921 14 0
Income and Expenditure Account ...	...	...	...	Deposit with General Office	...	...	6,620 5 10
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	...	1,07,765 7 0

## VISVA-BHARATI.

## PERMANENT FUNDS.

*Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.***A-2/20, Prosad Night School Fund.**

	RS.	A. P.		RS.	A. P.
To Transfer to Fund Account	...	383 14 0	By Balance	...	308 14 0
			„ Interest	...	75 0 0
TOTAL	...	383 14 0	TOTAL	...	383 14 0

**A-3/22, Indian Studies Fund.**

„ Transfer to Vidyabhavana Revenue Account	...	639 14 0	By Interest	...	639 14 0
--	-----	----------	-------------	-----	----------

**A-4/24, Pestonji P. Pocha Fund.**

„ Transfer to Fund Account	...	199 4 0	By Balance	...	199 4 0
„ „ Vidyabhavana Revenue Account	...	300 0 0	„ Interest	...	300 0 0
TOTAL	...	499 4 0	TOTAL	...	499 4 0

**A-5/25, Sharmas History Fund.**

„ Transfer to Sikshabhavana Revenue Account	...	150 0 0	By Interest	...	150 0 0
---	-----	---------	-------------	-----	---------

**A-6/25, Library Fund.**

„ Transfer to Library Revenue Account	...	150 0 0	By Interest	...	150 0 0
---------------------------------------	-----	---------	-------------	-----	---------

**A-7/27, Aruna Amita Endowment Fund.**

To Expenditure	...	740 11 6	By Balance	...	1,476 4 7
„ Excess of Income over Expenditure	...	1,485 9 1	„ Interest	...	750 0 0
TOTAL	...	2,226 4 7	TOTAL	...	2,226 4 7

**A-8/27, Nizam Fund.**

To Expenditure	...	1,965 9 3	By Balance	...	1,845 2 1
„ Excess of Income over Expenditure	...	6,620 5 10	„ Interest	...	6,740 13 0
TOTAL	...	8,585 15 1	TOTAL	...	8,585 15 1



**VISVA-BHARATI.**  
**EAR-MARKED FUNDS.**  
*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.*

**B-3/22, Kalabhavana Fund.**

	RS.	A. P.		RS.	A. P.
<b>Capital</b> (as per last Account) ...	1,13,000	0 0	<b>Buildings</b> (as per last Account)	33,018	2 3
<b>Advance from General Fund</b> (as per last Account) ...	7,608	14 8	Deposit with Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd.	3,900	0 0
			Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank	14,310	7 8
			Port Trust Debenture	1,500	0 0
			Loan to Publishing Department	5,000	0 0
			" " General Fund	55,700	0 0
			Deficit on Income and Expenditure Account	7,180	4 9
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	1,20,608	14 8	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	1,20,608	14 8

**B-4/23, Pearson Hospital Fund.**

<b>Capital</b> (as per last Account) ...	20,222	0 3	<b>Buildings</b> (as per last Account)	18,559	3 6
			Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank	1,291	3 4
			" " Imperial Bank of India	132	0 8
			" " General Office	149	1 6
			Deficit on Income and Expenditure Account	90	7 3
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	20,222	0 3	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	20,222	0 3

**B-5/23, Ratan Kuthi Fund.**

<b>Capital</b> (as per last Account) ...	30,000	0 0	<b>Building and Furniture</b> (as per last Account)	30,344	7 9
<b>Advance from General Fund</b> ...	344	7 9			
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	30,344	7 9	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	30,344	7 9

**B-6/23, Birla Kuthi Fund.**

<b>Capital</b> (as per last Account) ...	20,000	0 0	<b>Buildings</b> (as per last Account)	30,684	10 0
<b>Advance from General Fund</b> ...	14,978	13 6	Since Added	4,294	3 6
				34,978	13 6
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	34,978	13 6	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	34,978	13 6

## VISVA-BHARATI.

## EAR-MARKED FUNDS.

*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)*

<b>B-7/24, Limbdi Sanatorium Fund.</b>							
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	10,000	0 0	Loan to General Fund ..	...	...	...
Excess of Income over Expenditure from Fund ...	...	2,938	3 6	Deposit with General Office ..	...	...	...
Revenue Account ...	...	...	...				
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	12,938	3 6	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	12,938	3 6
<b>B-8/24, Kadoorji Water Works Fund.</b>							
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	12,348	4 6	<b>Tube Well &amp; Water Works.—</b>			
Advance from General Fund ...	...	8,870	0 6	As per last Account ..	...	5,784	1 0
				Since Added ..	...	9,464	10 6
				Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	21,218	5 0	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	21,218	5 0
<b>B-9/25, Bai Hira Bai Fund.</b>							
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	15,200	0 0	Building	...	6,200	0 0
Excess of Income over Expenditure from Fund ...	...	402	5 6	G. P. Notes & Port. Trust Debentures ..	...	9,000	0 0
Income and Expenditure Account ...	...	...	...	Deposit with General Office ..	...	402	5 6
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	15,602	5 6	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	15,602	5 6
<b>B-10/25, Kalabhavana Fund (Music).</b>							
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	4,000	0 0	Deposit with (Santiniketan) Operative Urban Bank Ltd.	...	3,000	0 0
				Loan to General Fund ..	...	1,000	0 0
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	4,000	0 0	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	4,000	0 0
<b>B-11/25, Dormitory Fund.</b>							
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	10,000	0 0	Buildings	...	10,000	0 0
<b>B/1, Santiniketan Trust Fund.</b>							
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Capital (as per last Account) ...	...	11,910	8 9	Balance of Loss as per last Account ...	...	9,730	14 0
Advance from General Fund ..	...	...	...	Add Excess of Expenditure over Income	...	2,179	10 9
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	11,910	8 9	<b>TOTAL</b> ...	...	11,910	8 9

## VISVA-BHARATI.

## EAR-MARKED FUNDS.

*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1934.—(Contd.)*

## C-5/28, Zoroastrian Fund.

	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Balance as per last Account ...	...	...	Building	...	...
Excess of Income over Expenditure from Fund ...	1,896	9 3	Deposit with General Office ...	...	...
Income and Expenditure Account ...	1,235	2 6		...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>	3,131	11 9

## C-6/34, Nitindra Memorial Fund.

Capital	...	...	Deposit with Visva-Bharati Co-Operative Bank Ltd. ..	2,496	14 0
	...	...	Central Co-Operative	...	...
				2,496	14 0

## VISVA-BHARATI.

## EAR-MARKED FUNDS.

*Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1934.*

## B-3/22, Kalabhavana Fund (Art).

	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
To Transfer to Kalabhavana Revenue Account	...	4,647 3 10	By Interest	...
				4,647 3 10

## B-4/23, Pearson Hospital Fund.

To Balance	...	90 7 3	By Transfer to Fund Account	...
				90 7 3

## B-7/24, Limbdi Sanatorium Fund.

Excess of Income over Expenditure	...	2,938 3 6	By Balance	...
			By Interest	...
				2,338 3 6
				600 0 0
TOTAL	...	2,938 3 6	TOTAL	...

## B-9/25, Bai Hira Bai Fund.

Establishment	...	180 0 0	By Balance	...
Light	...	48 0 0	By Interest	...
Miscellaneous	...	72 6 6		...
Excess of Income over Expenditure	...	402 5 6		...
TOTAL	...	702 12 0	TOTAL	...

## B-10/25, Kalabhavana Fund (Music).

Transfer to Kalabhavana (Music) Revenue Account	...	285 0 0	By Interest	...
				285 0 0
TOTAL	...	285 0 0	TOTAL	...



**APPENDIX B.****LIST OF DONATIONS RECEIVED DURING 1933-34.****B. Earmarked Fund.***B/I. Santiniketan Trust Fund.*

				Rs.	A.	P.
Tagore Estate	...	...	...	859	7	6

*B/2/22. Sriniketan Fund.*

Mr. L. K. Elmhirst	...	...	...	38,800	14	0
National Fund Society	...	...	...	180	0	0
Mr. N. R. Sarkar	...	...	...	450	0	0
Mrs. A. K. Biswas	...	...	...	100	0	0
				<hr/>		
				39,530	14	0

*B/12/25. Zoroastrian Fund.*

Mr. D. J. Irani	...	...	...	2,256	4	0
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-------	---	---

**C. General Donations.**

Mr. C. F. Andrews	...	...	...	3,500	0	0
Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd.	...	...	...	100	0	0
Donations received at Bombay and Hyderabad as per						
Schedule A	...	...	...	41,176	0	0
Proceeds from Performances at Bombay	...	...	...	7,573	8	3
				<hr/>		
				52,349	8	3

**D. Earmarked Donations.**

Mr. L. K. Elmhirst	...	...	...	4,976	15	1
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------	----	---

**E. Annual Grant.**

Baroda State	...	...	...	6,000	0	0
Tipperah State	...	...	...	700	0	0
				<hr/>		
				6,700	0	0

**Summary.**

B. Earmarked Fund	...	...	...	42,646	9	6
C. General Donations	...	...	...	52,349	8	3
D. Earmarked Donations	...	...	...	4,976	15	1
E. Annual Grant	...	...	...	6,700	0	0
				<hr/>		
				106,673	0	10

**SCHEDULE A.****LIST OF DONATIONS RECEIVED AT BOMBAY AND HYDERABAD.**

				Rs.
Mr. Nagindas Fulchand Chinoy	...	...	...	51/-
Mr. H. J. Bhaba	...	...	...	50/-
Sheth Moongalal Gondka	...	...	...	200/-
Messrs. Shivnarayan Nemani	...	...	...	300/-
Mr. V. N. Chandavarkar	...	...	...	51/-
Mrs. B. N. Sorabji	...	...	...	100/-
Mrs. Maneckjee P. B. Jeejeebhoy	...	...	...	50/-
Mrs. Navajbai B. Mehta	...	...	...	25/-
Anonymous	...	...	...	301/-
Anonymous	...	...	...	100/-
Mrs. Sophia Wadia	...	...	...	151/-
Messrs. Doongrsey Gangji	...	...	...	300/-
Mr. Pragji Dayal Hariani	...	...	...	101/-
Mr. Nowroji Rustomji Wadia	...	...	...	100/-
Lady Thackersay	...	...	...	250/-
Mr. Faiz Tyabji	...	...	...	25/-
The Youngman's Parsi Association, Bombay	...	...	...	1,100/-
Messrs. Zenith Tobacco Co., Bombay	...	...	...	250/-
Mr. J. N. Premchand	...	...	...	101/-
Mr. Mathuradas Vissanji	...	...	...	1,000/-
The Secretary, Students Association, Bombay	...	...	...	775/-
Messrs. Anandji Khemjee & Co.	...	...	...	101/-
The Members of The Pupils Own School, Bombay	...	...	...	200/-
Mr. Amersey Damoder	...	...	...	500/-
Mr. Sorab Dossbhoy Broacha	...	...	...	100/-
Sheth Govindram Shekhsari	...	...	...	500/-
Trustees, Sheth Ramnarain Harnandrai Charitable Trust, Bombay	...	...	...	751/-
Messrs. Ranchordas Jairam	...	...	...	101/-
Mr. M. P. Amin	...	...	...	75/-

				Rs.
The Grain Merchants Association, Bombay	...	...	...	500/-
Mr. H. N. Patuck	...	...	...	500/-
The Rice Merchants Association, Bombay	...	...	...	500/-
The Sugar Merchants Association, Bombay	...	...	...	251/-
Mr. Bhogilal C. Shah	...	...	...	100/-
Mr. M. A. Master	...	...	...	51/-
Sir Dorab Tata Trust, Bombay	...	...	...	5,000/-
Sir Pravashankar D. Pattani	...	...	...	3,000/-
Mr. Sanjib Rao	...	...	...	5/-
Mrs. Jivan Lal	...	...	...	5/-
Mr. Anita	...	...	...	5/-
Maharanee of Vizianagaram	...	...	...	1,116/-
Sheth Gungabissen Mohanlal	...	...	...	201/-
An English Friend through Mr. C. C. Paul	...	...	...	50/-
Sheth Srikishen Sookdev	...	...	...	501/-
Mr. Purosottam Dossjee	...	...	...	201/-
Sheth Lachmichand Poonamchand	...	...	...	75/-
Ladies Association, Hyderabad	...	...	...	185/-
Secretary, Secunderabad Bar Association	...	...	...	870/-
Hyderabad Entertainment Proceeds (Through Messrs.				
Khodagarji and Madhusudan Reddi)	...	...	...	500/-
Secunderabad Lecture Proceeds (Through Mr. M. G.				
Lakshmi Narayan)	...	...	...	690/-
Raja Rai Rayan Bahadur	...	...	...	1,000/-
Nawab Lulftudaula	...	...	...	1,000/-
Prof. T. Birabhadradudu	...	...	...	50/-
Ranee Shaheba of Jatpole	...	...	...	500/-
Maharanee of Gadwal	...	...	...	500/-
Raja Ramedeo Bahadur (Banapatri)	...	...	...	500/-
Raja Dhanrajgirjee	...	...	...	15,000/-
Mrs. Hilda Rustomji	...	...	...	100/-
Raja Bansilal Mati Lal	...	...	...	1,000/-
Miscellaneous Receipt	...	...	...	1/-
				<hr/>
				41,176/-
				<hr/>



**APPENDIX C****MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1934.**

Rabindranath Tagore, Nilratan Sarkar, Hirendranath Dutt, Pramatha Choudhury, Surendranath Tagore, Rathindranath Tagore, Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*).

**APPENDIX D****MEMBERS OF THE SAMSD (GOVERNING BODY), 1934.****Ex-Officio Members**

*Acharya (Founder-President)* : Rabindranath Tagore.

*Upacharya (Vice-President)* : Charuchandra Dutt.

*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer)* : Debendramohan Bose.

*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary)* : Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members**

*For 1934* : Kishorimohan Santra, Amal Home, Dhirendranath Mitra, Hiralal Ray, Nihar Ranjan Ray.

*For 1934-35* : Suniti Kumar Chatterji, Kalidas Nag, Kshitimohan Sen, Surendranath Tagore, M. R. Jayakar, Pramathanath Banerji.

*Elected under Statute 12, Clause (i), for 1934.*

Apurva Kumar Chanda, Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar.

**Representatives**

*Santiniketan-Samiti. For 1934.* Nepal Chandra Ray.

*For 1934-35* Surendranath Kar, Dhirendramohan Sen, Tanayendra Nath Ghosh, Hembala Sen, Nagendranarayan Choudhury.

*Sriniketan-Samiti. For 1934.* P. C. Lal.

*For 1934-35.* Kalimohan Ghosh.

*Ashramika-Sangha. For 1934.* Profulla Chandra Sen Gupta.

**Co-opted Members**

*For 1934.* Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Sudhirkumar Lahiri, Jitendramohan Sen.

**Nominated Members**

*For 1934.* Rajshekhar Bose, Shyama Prosad Mookherjee, Nalini Ranjan Sarkar.

**APPENDIX E****MEMBERS OF THE KARMA-SAMITI, 1934.****Ex-Officio Members**

*Acharya (Founder-President)* : Rabindranath Tagore.

*Upacharya (Vice-President)* : Charuchandra Dutt.

*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer)* : Debendramohan Bose.

*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary)* : Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members**

Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Kishorimohan Santra, Jitendramohan Sen, Surendranath Kar, Kalimohan Ghosh, Dhirendramohan Sen.

**Co-opted Member**

Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis.

**APPENDIX F****MEMBERS OF THE SANTINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1934.**

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Gourgopal Ghosh (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Hembala Sen, Surendranath Kar, Dhirendramohan Sen, Nagendranarayan Choudhuri, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Manilal Patel, Rajshekhar Bose, Jitendramohan Sen, Nandalal Bose, Kishorimohan Santra, Sudhakanto Ray Choudhuri, Prabhat Chandra Gupta, Anil Kumar Chanda, Kalimohan Ghosh.

**APPENDIX G****MEMBERS OF THE SRINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1934.**

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Gourgopal Ghosh (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Kalimohan Ghosh, J. Chakravarty, Dhirananda Roy, Santosh Kumar Bhanja Choudhury, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Nepal Chandra Roy, Dhirendramohan Sen, Prem Chand Lal, Amir Ali, H. G. Timbres, Visvanath Chatterji.

**APPENDIX H****MEMBERS OF THE PUBLISHING BOARD, 1934.**

Charuchandra Bhattacharya (*Secretary*), Amal Home, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Rathindranath Tagore, Kishorimohan Santra, Debendramohan Bose, Nihar Ranjan Ray, Rajshekhar Bose, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Hiran Kumar Sanyal, Kalidas Nag, Jivanmoy Ray, Anath Nath Bose.

**APPENDIX I****MEMBERS OF THE SAMSD (GOVERNING BODY), 1935.****Ex-Officio Members**

*Acharya (Founder-President)* : Rabindranath Tagore.

*Upacharya (Vice-President)* : Charuchandra Dutt.

*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer)* : Debendramohan Bose.

*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary)* : Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members**

*For 1935.* Suniti Kumar Chatterjee, Kalidas Nag, Kshitimohan Sen, Surendranath Tagore, M. R. Jayakar, Pramathanath Banerji.

*For 1935-36.* Kishorimohan Santra, Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Jitendramohan Sen, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Nepal Chandra Ray.

**Representatives**

*Santiniketan-Samiti. For 1935.* Dhirendramohan Sen, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Hembala Sen, Nagendranarayan Choudhury.

*For 1935-36.* Protima Devi, Surendranath Kar.

*Sriniketan-Samiti. For 1935.* Kalimohan Ghosh.

*For 1935-36.* Gour Gopal Ghosh.

*Ashramika Sangha. For 1935.* Achyuta Chandra Sarkar.

**Co-opted Members**

*For 1935.* Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Apurva Kumar Chanda, Dhirendranath Mitra.

**Nominated Members**

*For 1935.* Sudhi Ranjan Das, Anil Kumar Chanda.

**APPENDIX J****MEMBERS OF THE KARMA-SAMITI, 1935.****Ex-Officio Members**

*Acharya (Founder-President) :* Rabindranath Tagore.

*Upacharya (Vice-President) :* Charuchandra Dutt.

*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer) :* Debendramohan Bose.

*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary) :* Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members**

Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Kishorimohan Santra, Jitendramohan Sen, Surendranath Kar, Gour Gopal Ghosh, Dhirendramohan Sen, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar.

**APPENDIX K****MEMBERS OF THE SANTINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1935.**

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Gour Gopal Ghosh (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Surendranath Kar (*Santiniketan-Sachiva*), Nandalal Bose, Dhirendramohan Sen, Krishna Kripalani, Nagendranarayan Choudhury, Protima Devi, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Sudhakanta Ray Choudhury, Anil Kumar Chanda, Kalimohan Ghosh, Kishorimohan Santra, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Kshitimohan Sen, Hemendralal Ray.

## APPENDIX L

## MEMBERS OF THE SRINIKETAN SAMITI, 1935.

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Surendranath Kar (*Santiniketan-Sachiva*), Gour Gopal Ghosh (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Kalimohan Ghosh, Dhirananda Roy, Tarak Chandra Dhar, Santipriya Bose, Nepal Chandra Ray, Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Dharendra Mohan Sen, Prem Chand Lal, Jitendra Chandra Chakravarty, Visvanath Chatterji, Santosh Kumar Bhanja.

## APPENDIX M

## MEMBERS OF THE PUBLISHING BOARD, 1935.

Charuchandra Bhattacharya (*Secretary*), Rathindranath Tagore, Kishorimohan Santra, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Hiron Kumar Sanyal, Amal Chandra Home, Nihar Ranjan Roy, Jivanmoy Roy, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Dhirendramohan Sen, Achyuta Chandra Sircar, Nepal Chandra Ray.

## APPENDIX N

## MEMBERS OF SANTINIKETAN STAFF, 1933-34.

## Vidya-Bhavana.

Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Sastri—*Adhyaksha*.  
Kshitimohan Sen, M.A. (Allahabad), Sastri, *Adhyapaka*, Indian  
Medieval Literature.  
Sonam Ngo Drub, *Adhyapaka*, Tibetan Studies.  
Manilal Patel, Ph.D. (Marburg), *Adhyapaka*, Zoroastrian Studies.  
Moulana Ziauddin—*Adhyapaka*, Islamic Studies.  
Muni Shree Jin Vijayji, *Adhyapaka*, Jaina Studies.  
Brahmachari Govind—*Adhyapaka*, Buddhist Studies.

## Kala-Bhavana.

Nandalal Bose—*Adhyaksha*.  
Surendranath Kar.  
Raninkar Baij.  
Binode Bihari Mukherji.  
Sukumari Debi.

## Sangit-Bhavana.

Dinendranath Tagore—*Adhyaksha*.  
Hemendralal Ray, B.A. (Patna), Sangit-Visharad, Dip. in Music  
(Marris College, Lucknow).  
Ranjit Singh.  
Rama Debi.  
Santimoy Ghosh.

**Siksha-Bhavana.**

Dhirendramohan Sen, M.A. (Delhi), Ph.D. (London), *Adhyaksha*.  
 Ajit Chandra Chakravarty, M.A.  
 Anil Kumar Chanda, B.Com. (Dacca), B.Sc., Econ. (London).  
 Asha Debi, M.A. (Up to June, 1934).  
 Boyd W. Tucker, M.A. (Chicago).  
 Bijan Bihari Bhattacharya, M.A.  
 E. Hoffmann (Brahmachari Govinda).  
 Harry Timbres, M.D. (Chicago).  
 Hazari Prasad Dwivedi.  
 Hasem Amir Ali, M.Sc. (Chicago), Ph.D. (Cornell), (up to May, 1934).  
 J. C. Chakravarty, M.B.  
 S. N. Mukherji, L.M.F.  
 Krishna Kripalani, B.A., Barrister-at-law.  
 Kshitimohan Sen, M.A., Shastri.  
 Manilal Patel, Ph.D. (Marburg).  
 Moulana Ziauddin.  
 Nagendranarayan Choudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. (Dacca).  
 Nitai Benode Goswami, Kabyatirtha, Sutra-Visharada, Etc.  
 Pramoda Ranjan Ghosh, M.A., B.T.  
 Prabhat Chandra Gupta, M.A.  
 Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee.  
 Premchand Lal, Ph.D. (Columbia).  
 Pramathanath Sen, M.Sc.  
 Rathindranath Tagore, B.Sc. (Illinois).  
 Punyamoy Sen, M.Sc.  
 (Mrs.) Rebecca Timbres, B.A., R.N.  
 Sailajaranjan Majumdar, M.Sc.  
 Sailesh Chandra Chakravarty, M.A.  
 Santi Priya Bose, B.Sc. (Wales).  
 Tanayendranath Ghosh, M.A.  
 Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Shastri.  
 Sudhir Chandra Roy, M.A.

**Patha-Bhavana.**

Dhirendramohan Sen, M.A. (Delhi), Ph.D. (London), *Adhyaksha*.  
 Asha Debi, M.A. (up to June, 1934).  
 Jadupati Bose.  
 Biswanath Mukherji, B.Sc.  
 E. W. Aryanayakam, B.Ed. (Edin.) (up to June, 1934).  
 Hembala Sen, B.A. (up to June, 1934).  
 ✓ Hedendralal Ray, B.A. (Patna), Sangit-Visharada, Dip. in Music  
 (Marris College, Lucknow).  
 Hiren Ghose.  
 Hazari Prasad Dwivedi.  
 Jagatbandhu Ghosh, B.A.  
 Lakshmiswar Sinha, BTYG. Slojd.  
 Nitai Benode Goswami, Kabyatirtha, Sutra-Visharad, Etc.  
 Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee.  
 Pramoda Ranjan Ghosh, M.A., B.T.  
 Rama Debi.  
 Ranjit Singh.  
 Santimoy Ghosh.

Sudhamoyee Mukherjee, B.A.  
 Sisir Kumar Mitra.  
 Sukumari Debi.  
 Tanayendranath Ghosh, M.A.  
 Tejesh Chandra Sen.  
 Tarakchandra Dhar, B.A.  
 Upendra Kumar Das, B.A.

### **Sree-Bhavana.**

Hembala Sen, B.A.—*Adhyaksha* (up to June, 1934).  
 Protima Tagore—*Pranetri* (from July, 1934).  
 Haimanti Chakravarty—*Adhyaksha* (from July, 1934).  
 Mrinalini Dutt.

### **Swasthya-Bhavana.**

Sachindranath Mukherjee, I.M.F.  
 Jadavlal Seal.

### **Grantha-Bhavana.**

Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee.  
 Satyacharan Mukherjee.

### **Guest House.**

Sudhakanto Ray Choudhury.  
 Shyamasharan Bhattacharya.

### **Upkeep.**

Sudhakanto Ray Choudhury.  
 Jagadish Ray.

### **Power House.**

Keshab Chandra Sen.

### **Kitchen.**

Hembala Sen (up to June, 1934).  
 Hiranbala Debi (up to June, 1934)  
 Sarojini Debi.

### **Santiniketan Office.**

Ramesh Chandra Sen.  
 Bhujanga Bhushan Mitra.

### **General Office.**

Achyutananda Ghosh.  
 Birinchi Pada Mukherjee.

## **APPENDIX O**

### **MEMBERS OF SRINIKETAN STAFF, WORKERS & APPRENTICES, 1933-34.**

#### **General.**

Gour Gopal Ghosh—*Sriniketan-Sachiva*.

**Office.**

Manindra Chandra Roy (upto December, 1934).  
 Birendra Mohan Neogy (from February, 1934).  
 Sudhindra Kumar Sen.

**Upkeep.**

Upendranath Bose.  
 Hemlal Darwan.

**Agriculture.**

*Farm*—Visvanath Chatterji—*Superintendent*.  
*Diary*—Priyanath Naik—*Assistant*.  
                     Rampada Mandal.  
*Poultry*—Gopal Chandra Bose.

**Economic Enquiry.**

Santipriya Bose—*Superintendent*.  
 Bholanath Pal—*Assistant for Indebtedness Enquiry* (from June, 1934).

**Industry.**

Manindra Chandra Sen (on Study Leave).  
 Dr. Amir Ali—*Superintendent* (upto February, 1934).  
 Hemanta Kumar Sarkar—*Officer-in-charge, Weaving Department*.  
 Sitanath Nath—*Salesman, Weaving Store* (from April, 1934).  
 Nirmalaksha Saha—*Weaving Teacher* (from July, 1934).  
 Santosh Kumar Bhanja Choudhury—*Officer-in-charge, Crafts Dept*  
 Baidyanath Ghosh—*Assistant & Store-keeper, Crafts*.  
 Jivadas Bayen—*Leather-worker*.  
 C. S. Abraham—*Temporary Salesman upto February, 1934*.  
 Shamlal Mandal—*Temporary Salesman upto February, 1934*.  
 Gopal Chandra Das—*Apprentice, Powerhouse & Workshop*.  
 Fakir Chandra Das—*Apprentice, Powerhouse & Workshop*.  
 Estafan Mandal—*Carpenter*.

**Village Extension Department.**

Kalimohan Ghosh—*Superintendent*.  
 Dhirananda Roy—*Assistant*.  
 Nanibala Roy (upto April, 1934).  

Saktipada Sarkar	}	Village workers.
Phanibhusan Ghosh		
Nishapati Majhi		
Sripada Mukherji		
Manmathanath Roy	}	Workers before April, 1934.
Amarnath Ghosh		
Mrityunjoy Ghosh		

Adhir Kumar Majumdar—*Wholetime Brati-Balaka Worker*.  
 Jnanadas Ghosh—*Part time Brati-Balaka Worker*.  

Pramathanath Mukherji	}	Part time Brati-Balaka Workers before April, 1934.
Jiban Krishna Das		
Durgadas Mukherji		

**Rural Health Section (including Laboratory).**

- Dr. H. G. Timbres—(upto February, 1934).  
 Dr. J. Bhattacharya—(upto December, 1933).  
 Dr. J. Chakravarty.  
 Dr. Phani Bhusan Sarkar.  
 Dr. Devendra Kumar Majumdar (from April, 1934).  
 Parimal Chandra Das Gupta—Laboratory Technician (upto March, 34).  
 S. K. Rawani—Laboratory Assistant (upto December, 1933).  
 K. C. Banerji—Laboratory Assistant (upto December, 1933).  
 P. C. Mallik—Laboratory Assistant (upto February, 1934).  
 Amarnath Ghosh—Laboratory Assistant (from April, 1934).  
 Abanikinkar Mukherji—Compounder, Sriniketan Dispensary.  
 Saktipada Chatterji—Aruna-Amrita Worker.  
 Ramesh Chandra Mandal—Compounder, Benuria Dispensary (upto March, 1934).  
 Mrs. Charubala Ghosh—Midwife (from September, 1934).  
 Also 13 Mosquito Catchers and Fever Reporters who worked for various periods upto March, 1934.  
 Purna Chandra Mukherji—Assistant & Clerk (upto April, 1934).

**Rural Economic Survey.**

- Dr. Amir Ali—*Superintendent* (upto May, 1934).  
 Tarakrishna Bose—Field Worker.  
 Jitendranath Taluqdar (upto May, 1934).

**Education, Siksha-Satra & Girls School.**

- Dr. P. C. Lal—*Superintendent*.  
 Tarak Chandra Dhar.  
 Santimoy Ghosh—Part time Music Teacher.  
 Mrs. Nalinibala Dutt—Head Mistress, Girls' School (from Aug., 1934).  
 Miss Mirchan Kasahara.
-



## APPENDIX P

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE VARSHIKA PARISHAT, 1934.



The Varshika Parishat (Annual General Meeting) of the Visva-Bharati for the year, 1934 was held at Santiniketan on Monday the 24th December, 1934 at 8 A.M.

#### Agenda.

1. Address by the Acharya or other persons authorised by the Acharya.
2. Annual Report and Audited Accounts.
3. Election of members of the Samsad.
4. Appointment of Auditors.
5. Appointment of a Committee for Confirmation of Proceedings.
6. Miscellaneous.

#### Present.

The following members of the Visva-Bharati were present :—

RABINDRANATH TAGORE, *Pratisthata-Acharya, (in the Chair).*

C. F. Andrews, (Mrs.) Kironbala Sen, (Mrs.) Protima Tagore, (Mrs.) Hemlata Tagore, Amulya Krishna Biswas, P. C. Banerjee, Hari Charan Banerjee, Nepal Chandra Ray, Amal Home, Pramoda Ranjan Ghosh, Surendranath Kar, Dhirendramohan Sen, Achyuta Chandra Sarkar, Nagendranarayan Choudhury, Sudhi Ranjan Das, Prafulla Chandra Sen Gupta, Manilal Patel, Visvanath Chatterjee, Gourgopal Ghosh, Kalimohan Ghosh, Kshitimohan Sen, Dhirananda Roy, Anil Kumar Chanda, Pramathanath Sen Gupta, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Nandalal Bose, Santosh Chandra Bhanja Choudhury.

RATHINDRANATH TAGORE (*Karma-Sachiva*).

#### Affirmation of Ideals.

1. The Proceedings opened with the chanting of the following Vedic hymn :—

तमीश्वराणां परमं महेश्वरं  
तं देवतानां परमञ्च दैवतम् ।  
पतिं पतीनां परमं परस्तात्  
विदाम देवं भुवनेशामीड्यम् ॥

न तस्य कार्यं करणञ्च विद्यते  
 न तत्समश्चाभ्यधिकश्च दृश्यते ।  
 परास्य शक्तिर्विविधैव श्रूयते  
 स्वाभाविकी ज्ञानबलक्रिया च ॥  
 न तस्य कश्चित् पतिरस्ति लोके  
 न चेशिता नैव च तस्य लिङ्गम् ।  
 सकारणं करणाधिपाधिपो  
 न चास्य कश्चिज्जनिता न चाधिपः ॥  
 एष देवो विश्वकर्मा महात्मा सदा जनानां हृदये सन्निविष्टः ।  
 हृदा मनीषा मनसाभिकृप्तो य एतद्विदुरमृतास्ते भवन्ति ॥

2. Rabindranath Tagore, *Acharya*, then proceeded with the Samkalpa-Vachana (Affirmation of Ideals) as follows : —

READER :

ओं स्वस्ति भवन्तोऽधिब्रुवन्तु ।

RESPONSE (by members) .

ओं स्वस्ति स्वस्ति स्वस्ति ॥

READER :

ओं ऋद्धिः भवन्तोऽधिब्रुवन्तु ।

RESPONSE :

ओं ऋध्यताम् ऋध्यताम् ऋध्यताम् ॥

READER :

अथेयं विश्वभारती ।  
 यत्र विश्वं भवत्येकनीडम् ॥  
 प्रयोजनम् अस्वाः समासतो व्याख्यास्यामः ॥  
 एष नः प्रत्ययः—सत्यं ह्येकम् ॥  
 पन्थाः पुनरस्य नेकः । विचित्रैरेव हि पथिभिः  
 पुरुषा नेकदेशवासिन एकं तीर्थमुपासर्पन्ति—  
 इति हि विज्ञायते ॥

प्राची च प्रतीची चेति द्वे धारे विद्यायाः ।  
 द्वाभ्यामप्येताभ्याम् उपलब्धव्यमैक्यं सत्यस्याखिल-  
 लोकाश्रयभूतस्य—इति नः संकल्पः ॥  
 एतस्यैवैक्यस्य उपलब्धिः परमो लाभः परमा शान्तिः  
 परमं च कल्याणं पुरुषस्य  
 —इति हि वयं विजानीमः ॥  
 सेयमुपासनीया नो विश्वभारती विविधदेशप्रथिताभि  
 विचित्रविद्याकुसुममालिकाभिरिति हि  
 प्राच्याश्च प्रतीच्याश्चेति सर्वेऽप्युपासकाः सादरमाहूयन्ते ॥  
 तदिदमनुज्ञायताम्, तदिदमनुमन्यताम्,  
 तदिदमनुष्ठीयताम् ॥  
 इदमस्याभिरनुज्ञायते, इदमस्माभिरनुमध्यते,  
 इदं च वयमनुतिष्ठाम यावच्छक्यं यथाज्ञानं च ॥  
 तदिदं ऋध्यताम्, तदिदं समृध्यताम् ॥

3. The Pratisthata Acharya then addressed the meeting after which he left the meeting requesting C. F. Andrews to take the Chair.

### Annual Report.

4. The Karma-Sachiva placed before the meeting the Annual Report for 1934, and the Audited Accounts for 1933-34 (printed copies of which were circulated among the members beforehand).

Resolved that the Annual Report for 1934 be adopted and published with such additions and alterations as may be considered necessary.

*Proposed by*—AMAL HOME.

*Seconded by*—KALIMOHAN GHOSH. (*Carried nem. Con.*)

### Audited Accounts.

5. The Audited Accounts for 1933-34 were then taken into consideration.

Resolved that the Audited Accounts and the Balance Sheet for 1933-34 be adopted and published.

*Proposed by*—PROFULA CHANDRA SEN GUPTA.

*Seconded by*—NEPAL CHANDRA RAY (*Carried nem. Con.*)

### Election of Members of the Samsad.

6. The Chairman announced that the following persons had been elected members of the Samsad.

- (a) *Elected from among members.*  
Kishorimohan Santra, Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Jitendra-  
mohan Sen, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Sudhir Kumar  
Lahiri, Nepal Chandra Ray.
- (b) *Representatives of Santiniketan.*  
Protima Debi, Surendranath Kar.
- (c) *Representative of Sriniketan.*  
Gourgopal Ghosh.

### Appointment of Auditors.

7. Resolved that the best thanks of the Parishat be conveyed to Messrs. Ray & Ray, Chartered Accountants, for auditing the Visva-Bharati Accounts for 1933-34, and that Messrs. Ray & Ray be reappointed Auditors for the year 1934-35.

*Proposed by*—DHIRENDRAMOCHAN SEN.

*Seconded by*—NEPAL CHANDRA RAY. (*Carried nem. Con.*)

### Committee for Confirmation.

8. Resolved that in accordance with Regulation 8 (viii) a Committee consisting of Manilal Patel, Nepal Chandra Ray, Anil Kumar Chanda and Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*) be appointed to draw up and authenticate the proceedings of the Varshika Parishat, 1934 for confirmation.

*Proposed by*—SURENDRANATH KAR.

*Seconded by*—SUDHI RANJAN DAS. (*Carried nem. Con.*)

(Sd.) C. F. ANDREWS (*Chairman*).

„ NEPAL CHANDRA RAY.

„ MONILAL PATEL.

„ ANIL KUMAR CHANDA.

(Sd.) RATHINDRANATH TAGORE,

(*Members, Confirmation Committee*).

(*Karma-Sachiva*).

Confirmed in accordance with Regulation 8, Clause (viii) at a meeting of the Karma-Samiti dated the 6th March, 1935.

(Sd.) CHARUCHANDRA BHATTACHARYA (Sd.) RATHINDRANATH TAGORE,

(*Chairman*).

(*Karma-Sachiva*).



— THE —

# VISVA-BHARATI



## ANNUAL REPORT, 1935.

*To*

The Acharya and the Sadasyas of the Parishat,

Friends,

I beg to submit the following report of the working of the Visva-Bharati for the year ending 1935.

On the 4th of August 1932, I was asked to carry on the work of Santiniketan Sachiva in addition to my own duties as Karma-Sachiva, and I was in charge of both the offices till the 1st of March, when Surendranath Kar was appointed as Santiniketan Sachiva, which office he has been holding with great credit since then. The General Office and the Santiniketan Office are both located at the same place and run with the same clerical staff.

In March, I had to proceed to Europe at the request of Mr. L. K. Elmhirst to discuss certain matters with regard to the administrative and financial problems of Sriniketan and I was out of the country for three months, during which time Charu Chandra Bhattacharya officiated as Karma-Sachiva. I was accompanied by Dhirendramohan Sen, who also participated in the discussions with Mr. Elmhirst. I am glad to say that as a result of these discussions, we have got the assurance that the grant to Sriniketan will be continued. Moreover, an additional grant for a Fellowship to carry on research in economic problems of the district has

been made by the Dartington Trust, and Sudhindranath Ray, a distinguished graduate of the Wales University, Aberystwyth, has been awarded the Fellowship for one year. He commenced work at Sriniketan from the middle of November last. Mr. Elmhirst who had been feeling the desirability of a closer co-ordination in the activities of the two Institutions, has very generously placed a sum of money, in our hands, earmarked for this purpose. A part of this has been invested in a motor bus, which now regularly plies between Santiniketan and Sriniketan, thus solving a great need of the inmates of the two institutions.

The Karma-Samiti and the Samsad were regularly convened, there being eleven sittings of the former and seven of the latter. The proposed amendments in the Regulations have been prepared and circulated to the members of the Samsad, who will consider them early in January.

It will be recalled that in my last annual report, I had drawn attention to the financial difficulties and the steps which were being taken to meet the situation. An analysis of the actual position would not be out of place here.

The present income of the Visva-Bharati is not sufficient for all our expenses and, as far as I can foresee, there will be a deficit every year; although through rigid economy and extra effort on the part of individual workers it may be brought down to a figure, which perhaps can be faced without a great feeling of alarm. But there will still remain the accumulated debts of the previous years, and these can never be met by economy alone. We require extra sums, specially raised, and earmarked for this purpose. Efforts of the kind are, of course, being made and the Founder President, despite his growing age and failing health, has been ceaseless in his endeavour to raise funds to solve the difficulty. Last February and March, he made a tour in the U. P. and the Punjab, details of which are given in the report submitted by his Secretary, and he was able to raise over Rs. 8,843/- all of which have been utilised for the purpose of debt reclamation. C. F. Andrews, who was in India for a few weeks this year also took great interest in this work and assisted by Surendranath Kar, raised Rs. 2553/- in Ahmedabad. Recently the State of Hyderabad, has again come to our help with a contribution of Rs. 5,000/- which sum has also been spent in the repayment of debts. The Founder-President has recently appointed Sudhakanta Ray Chaudhuri to be a whole time officer

for the special purpose of collecting funds and, though it is yet too early to form an adequate anticipation of the results, indications are not wanting that it has been a move in the right direction. Within six weeks of his commencing work, he has been able to raise about Rs. 1,500/- part of which is made up of long unpaid life membership fees. A systematic attempt is being made to enlist new members, both life and ordinary, as well as to realise the subscription dues properly. A regular income will thus be ensured from this source alone. This much refers to our efforts to increase the income.

Now I will turn to the other side of the balance sheet. Of the various units of the Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan alone runs with a deficit budget and most of the debts incurred have been due to this. I am glad to say, that the members of the Samiti at Santiniketan are quite aware of the seriousness of the situation and have done their best to bring down their expenses to what I personally consider to be the irreducible minimum. At the direction of the Samsad, the Samiti re-drafted its budget, allowing for a reduction of Rs.6157/- in expenses, which is all the more creditable as this has not meant any cuts in the salaries of our workers. I shall be failing in my duty if I did not offer here my sincere thanks to the members of the Samsad and the local Samities for the great interest they have taken in this work and the thoroughness and patience with which they have scrutinised the details of the budget.

During the year under review there have been extensions of work in various directions and some of this will be of permanent value to Visva-Bharati.

The Visva-Bharati Quarterly, which, after a short but glorious career, ceased publication in 1932, has been revived under the able direction of Krishna Kripalani of the Siksha-Bhavana. The Founder-President sanctioned a sum of Rs. 1,000/- from his fund for this purpose and the first issue of the new series was published on 8th May, synchronising with the 75th birthday of the Founder-President. The Quarterly is already proving its worth and encourages the hope that before long it will be able to pay its way without any financial aid from the General Fund.

Another important step has been the formation of the Sino-Indian Cultural Society, with its Indian headquarters at Santiniketan. Our friends Profs. Tan-Yun-Shan and Chan-Yu-Sen have been unsparing in their efforts on behalf of the Society in



China and we have already been sent Rs. 31,692-9-6 from China for the building of a Chinese Hall at Santiniketan. We are awaiting the return of Prof. Tan-Yun-Shan to begin the work of construction of the Hall, which when completed will no doubt be a great centre of contact between China and India. On behalf of the Visva-Bharati I offer our sincere thanks to the generous patrons of the Society and its Secretary, Prof. Tan-Yun-Shan, who has been the active spirit of the Society ever since its inception.

The New Education Fellowship is organising its activities in Bengal with Santiniketan as its head-quarters. Our Founder-President has kindly consented to be the President of the Bengal Centre and Dhirendra Mohan Sen and Anil Kumar Chanda are working as Joint Secretaries. The central organisation in England has granted us £100/- for preliminary expenses and I have been appointed Treasurer of the fund.

The Asrama festivals were celebrated in the usual manner; the harvest-festival 'nabanna' was a welcome addition to the ceremonies at Sriniketan. This created a good deal of interest among the villagers of our neighbourhood and we hope to make it a regular feature in the programme at Sriniketan. On 11th and 12th December "Rajah" was staged with great success in Calcutta at the New Empire Theatre and we had full and enthusiastic houses for both the shows.

Some important books were published during the year, chief amongst them being "Dadu" in Bengali by Kshiti Mohan Sen, and "A Grammer of the Braja Bhakha" by Maulana Ziauddin. The Maulana Sahib's translations in Urdu and Persian of some of the poems of the Founder-President have also been published and they have already earned for themselves praise from scholars in the two languages.

As usual, a large number of visitors came to see the Institution, amongst whom mention should be made of the H. E. the Governor of Bengal, the Minister-of-Education, Bengal, the Education Secretary, the Director of Public Instruction, Seth Jamnalal Bajaj, the Japanese Poet Yone Noguchi, Dr. Margaret Sanger and Prafulla Chandra Ghose.

Before I conclude, I have to perform the melancholy duty of referring to our severe loss in the death of two of our nearest and dearest colleagues, Dinendranath Tagore and Rama Devi. They were both, practically all their lives, connected most intimately in

the work at Santiniketan and they leave behind a gap which can never be filled up. No praise could do adequate justice to their services to the asrama and I can only say that their names are inextricably woven with that of Santiniketan.

We also mourn the death of Prof. Sylvain Levy, who was the first visiting Professor to Visva-Bharati from Europe and of Sarat Kumar Roy, who for a number of years was a teacher in the school at Santiniketan. Prof. Levy started here the Sino-Tibetan Studies and the Chinese Hall, about to be put up at Santiniketan is in a way a tribute to his pioneering work. Sarat Kumar Roy, by his blameless character and the great interest he took in his work, had a remarkable influence on the lives of his students and they will always remember his name with reverence and gratitude.

### THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

The Founder-President entered his 75th year this 8th of May, and, on the score of age alone, should have been spared much of his share of the burden of running the Visva-Bharati, but this was not to be. Distressed at the grave financial difficulties at Santiniketan, he continued with undiminished vigour the self-imposed task of raising funds to wipe off our accumulated debts and also to create endowments, ensuring the future of the Institution.

On the 6th of February, the Governor of Bengal, (H. E. Sir John Anderson) paid a visit to Santiniketan; and immediately after his departure, the President also started on an extensive tour in the north of India. He reached Benares on the 7th morning, and soon after fell ill with heart-trouble, as a result of which all his engagements except the University function were cancelled. On the 8th he delivered the convocation address of the Hindu University and received the honorary D. Litt. degree of the University. The next morning he left by car for Allahabad, where a number of engagements, including an address from the Municipality, were awaiting him, all of which, however, had to be cancelled. But he was able to preside over the anniversary celebrations of the Annie Besant School on the 11th, and he also addressed the University Union the next afternoon. His health, however, continued to

be unsatisfactory and he was strongly urged to give up his Lahore programme and return home. To this he would not consent, though he allowed a doctor to accompany him. He arrived in Lahore on the 14th morning, and presided over the 5th session of the Punjab Students' Conference, where he delivered an address on the ideals of education, as practised at Santiniketan. Though originally he had planned only a short stay in Lahore, circumstances did not permit him to leave earlier than the 27th February on which date he left for Lucknow. He delivered two lectures to the University students in Lucknow and returned to the asrama on the 4th March. Throughout his tour, he was accompanied by his secretary and Sudhakanta Ray Chaudhury joined the party in Lahore.

As mentioned above, this 8th of May was his 75th birthday and it was celebrated in due solemnity by the inmates of the asrama. The same morning he also formally took up residence in his newly built mud cottage "Shyamali", where he has been staying since then. Soon after his birthday celebrations at Santiniketan, he left for Calcutta, and attended a reception given in his honour by the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad on the 12th of May. On the 18th, he presided over the Wesak Purnima festival organised under the auspices of the Calcutta Mahabodhi Society.

The Summer vacation was quietly spent at Chandernagore, mostly on the water in his houseboat "Padma". He returned to the asrama just before the reopening after the summer holidays.

In January his novel "Char Adhaya", with a political background, was published and it provoked a good deal of criticism, pleasant and unpleasant, in the press. The book ran through the first edition within a very short period and was reprinted. Two volumes of poetry "Shesh-Saptak" and "Bithika" were published, as well as new editions of a number of older books.

In December, "Rajah" was staged in Calcutta and as usual he took immense trouble in coaching the students and himself appeared in the role of "Thakurda". The play proved to be a great success and brought both money and applause. Unfortunately, he fell ill soon after the play and was bed-ridden for a few days, as a result of which his proposed visit to Cuttack had to be abandoned.

The New Education Fellowship, of which he is the President for the Bengal Centre, is being organised from Santiniketan and this has caused some extra work in the President's office, and a new typist has been appointed for the purpose. Anil Kumar Chanda of the Shiksha-Bhivag continues to act as his Private Secretary.

## SANTINIKETAN

Of the reports submitted of the various departments at Santiniketan by the Sachiva, I am here giving you a summary, which will point out the important features of the work during the year under review.

### VIDYA-BHAVANA

Since the retirement of Pandit Vidhusekera Bhattacharya from the Visva-Bharati, Kshitimohan Sen has been working as Adhyaksha. The valuable library of Pandit Vidhusekera Sastri, containing about 1,300 books which were available to the scholars here has been taken away by him to Calcutta and this has caused great difficulty in the research work at the Vidya-Bhavana. The Adhyaksha reports that the Buddhist and the Vedic sections of our library have become so incomplete that it is now almost impossible to do any serious research work on those subjects.

Maulana Ziauddin and Manilal Patel were reappointed to their respective posts for a term of three years. There were five research students in the department, of whom one came from Java, one from Travancore, one from the U.P., one from Gujrat and one from Bengal.

Kshitimohan Sen's 'Dadu' and Maulana Ziauddin's "A Grammar of the Braj-Bhakha," "Kalam-i-Tagore" "and Sad band-i-Tagore" have been published by the Visva-Bharati. The collation work of the Mahabharata has been continued and "Bhishma Parvam" has been finished.

We offer our thanks to Sj. Haridas Mitra, who has been helping the department in an honorary capacity by teaching Sanskrit to foreign students.

### KALA-BHAVANA

Surendranath Kar who has been appointed as Santiniketan Sachiva, since 1st March, has not been able to take much part in the teaching work and consequently Srimati Nivanani Chaudhury, an ex-student of the department, was temporarily appointed as an adhayapika. But the department is still very much under-

staffed. There were 40 students on the roll of whom 20 were girls. Besides these, a few of the college students took lessons in this department. A new mud house has been built for hostel purposes and we need one more, for every year we have to turn away many students for want of accommodation. Books worth Rs. 500/- have been bought during the year, but owing to the limitation of funds at our disposal a number of very desirable projects could not be carried out.

### SANGIT-BHAVANA

This department, which continues to be under Hemendralal Roy, reports all round progress. More students are forthcoming for specialisation in music and the staff has been considerably strengthened. The Cochin Darbar has very kindly lent us the services of a dancing teacher, for which we express our sincere gratitude to the Darbar. A teacher of instrumental music has also been recently appointed. The students of the music department as usual took leading part in the staging of dramas and in other festivals of the asrama.

### PATHA-BHAVANA & SIKSHA-BHAVANA

Both the departments are being run as one unit as before under the direction of Dhirendramohan Sen.

Certain inconveniences are being felt as regards accommodation, but we have to put up with them till some additional grants are available for capital expenditure. A rent free hostel, known as Sanskar-Bhavana, with 15 seats has been set apart for very needy students by the Founder-President.

There were 90 students in the Sikshabhavana of whom 56 were new admissions. About Rs. 2,500/- were given in scholarships and stipends. Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri who had been working as the Warden of the Boys' Hostel resigned sometime back and Pramathanath Sen Gupta was appointed in his place. Dr. Margaret Spiegel who had been teaching foreign languages for about a year left the Institution and since then Mlle. C. Bossennec has been taking classes in French. The Social Science students held a camp for rural studies in the neighbouring village of Adityapur for a fortnight with Prabhat Chandra Gupta in charge. Krishna Kripalani, an adhyapaka in English worked as the Editor of the Visva-Bharati Quarterly.

The Swedish Handicrafts Department which had been so very ably run by Miss Ingrid Jeanson is now under the charge of Miss Aina Cederblom who joined service here after the Pujah holidays. We take the opportunity of offering our sincere thanks to Miss Jeanson for her services in this department.

### PATHA-BHAVANA

There were 136 students in the department, as against 137 in the previous year. A number of boys who were growing to be misfits were sent down. At admission, the age limit was being strictly observed and every attempt was made to keep out the "problem child".

The total amount spent in scholarships and stipends amounted to about Rs. 3,500/-. There were provisions for the teaching of Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, Tamil and Gujrati as vernaculars.

The adhyapakas met on Monday evenings in a study circle, where they discussed the problems arising out of their work as well as educational problems in general. There is available now a considerable number of upto-date books on the method of education for the exclusive use of adhyapakas.

### SREE-BHAVANA

Pratima Devi has been in charge of the Girls' Hostel as Pranetri since July 1934, and from the beginning of October, Mlle. Christina Bossenec has been assisting her as Resident Paridarshika. Since the resignation of Miss Hembala Sen, Srimati Haimanti Devi had been in charge of the hostel till Mlle. Bossenec took charge and we express our appreciation of her valuable services.

There has been gradual improvement in the arrangements in the hostel and attempt has been made to make the life of the students more interesting and at the same time more disciplined.

The Founder-President has met the girls several times during the year and discussed with them his ideals regarding women's education. A pamphlet has been printed containing the rules of conduct for the girls in the Founder-President's own words and the authorities have been trying to have these rules observed in every respect. There were 43 residents in the hostel, which is an increase over last year's number.

At present there are:—25 girls from Bengal, 4 from Gujrat,

3 from Madras, 2 from Assam, 2 from Ceylon, 2 from the U.P, 4 from Behar, and 1 from Greece.

## SPORTS

Good arrangements have been made to offer suitable facilities for sports and physical exercise to both boys and girls residing at Santiniketan. The boys played Football, Hockey, Cricket, Volley Ball, Tennis and Basket-ball; the girls played Badminton, Volley Ball, and Basket-ball. Besides these, Hadududu, Dhapa and many other Indian games were played regularly.

Arrangements for a swimming pool have also been made and this will supply a long felt need of the student community.

The football season, as usual, was lively. There were seven visiting teams during the last season, the results being five wins, one draw and one loss. A considerable amount was spent in ground improvement and, as a result, there are now quite a few well-kept grounds, though much remains yet to be done. Training in Ji-jutsu, lathi and dagger play was also given by Visvanath Mukherji.

## POWER HOUSE

Keshab Chandra Sen was in charge of the Power House.

The Tangye Engine purchased in April 1934 is working satisfactorily. The Christoph Engine which has been repaired is used as a standby. The Hathi Engine worked as usual in the daytime mainly for the pumps and the Printing Press.

The two pumps worked alternately without giving any trouble. Even during the extremely hot days in summer, pumping was quite satisfactory and water supply regular, in spite of the fact that the water level of the tube well sank down considerably.

## LIBRARY

The Library was in charge of Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee, assisted by Satyacharan Mukherjee in the General Library, Hiren-dranath Ghosh in the Kalabhavana Art Library and Sudhindra-nath Sen Gupta in the Sriniketan Library. There was a temporary clerk for nine months to type the catalogue, of which one third has been done during the year under review.



On the 30th September 1935, there were 37,797 books of which 875 were new additions.

There are about 3140 manuscripts. A few Persian manuscripts have recently been acquired by M. Ziauddin. The total issue of books was about 15,000 which includes also the daily issues.

Various governments, universities, cultural societies, as well as individuals, have kindly sent us books, papers, journals etc., for which kindness, we offer them our heartfelt gratitude.

### **GUEST HOUSE**

Sudhakanta Ray Choudhuri was in charge of the Guest House till the 10th September, 1935, when his services were requisitioned by the Founder-President. Since then Sisir Kumar Mitra of the Patha-Bhavana has been supervising the work, in addition to his own duties in the Patha-Bhavana.

The total number of visitors who were given accommodation in the Guest House during the year was 374, of whom 40 were foreigners. The names and particulars of visitors who put up in the Pantha-Nivas and in other buildings in the asrama have not been regularly entered in the visitors' book. Arrangement has been made for keeping a record of such visitors since October last.

### **PEARSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.**

The total number of patients treated in the outdoor department was 3640 and in the indoor department 174, constituting an aggregate of 3814, against 4323 of the previous year.

Measles broke out almost in an epidemic form in the Gurupalli, but the students residing in the dormitories escaped infection thanks to the strict segregation enforced. There were 3 cases of chicken pox; vaccination was carried out as usual.

The general health of the asrama was fairly good.

---

## PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT

Charuchandra Bhattacharya was in charge as Secretary, Publishing Department throughout the year. The Publishing Board met regularly during the year and besides the usual work of administration, various items of importance were taken into consideration by the Board.

**New Publications.** The year under review has been a memorable one, so far as new publications are concerned. Three new books of the Poet, namely "Char Adhyaya" - a novel, "Sesh Saptaka" and "Bithika" - two collections of the latest poems were published during the year. An attempt was made during the year to collect all the unpublished prose-writings of the Poet on different subjects and new editions of "Santiniketan" parts I and II - a collection of religious discourses, "Siksha" - a collection of essays on education and "Galpaguchha" parts I, II & III - a collection of short stories, were in this way published. All the published and unpublished writings on these subjects were selected and arranged by the Poet himself. The Publishing Department also published the following books :—"Mirza Khan's Grammar of the Braja-Bhakha" - a grammar of a modern Indo-Aryan vernacular edited by M. Ziauddin, "Kalam-i- Tagore"- hundred poems of the Poet translated from the original Bengali into Urdu by M. Ziauddin, "Sad Band- i- Tagore"- hundred poems of the Poet translated from the original Bengali into Persian by M. Ziauddin, and "Dadu"- life and teachings of Dadu, the greatest medieval saint of India by Kshitimohon Sen. Besides these, "Swarabitan", - a book of notations and 14 reprints were issued during the year.

**Sales.** The sale of publications has shown considerable progress. The gross sale of books in 1934-35 amounted to Rs. 30,003-10-0 against Rs. 27,791-12-0 in 1933-34. After making allowance for working expenses, interest on the loan from Kala-Bhavana Fund and Pestonji P. Pocha Fund (Rs. 600/-) and Royalty to the General Office, Rabindranath Tagore and others (Rs. 7683-5-3), the net cash profit of Rs. 5,024-10-11 was carried over to the Balance Sheet.

The gross sale of the outside publications amounted to Rs. 2,595-15-9, the net profit of which was Rs. 575-13-0.

The Publishing Department has also collected Rs. 286-8-0 as miscellaneous royalty on behalf of the General Office.

### SANTINIKETAN PRESS

The total value of orders executed this year amounted to Rs. 8,803-14-0 against Rs. 8,895-11-0 during the previous year. The total revenue expenditure amounted to Rs. 9,732-10-9 against Rs. 7432-2-6 during the previous year. The revenue expenditure includes Rs. 547/- spent for repairing the Press building and Rs. 760-8-9 as depreciation (on machinery @ 5% : Rs. 421-11-0 and on types @ 25% : Rs. 338-13-9).

This year the Press had to purchase types worth Rs. 995-10-9 for replacing old Bengali types and English types of various kinds for printing "Visva-Bharati Quarterly", a quarterly journal published by the Visva-Bharati in addition to a monthly news bulletin, namely, "Visva-Bharati News" and for question papers of the Institution with Debnagri types and mathematical signs. Now the Press is equipped with various sorts of types i. e., English, Debnagri, Wood type, mathematical figures and signs in addition to various sorts of Bengali types and can undertake every kind of printing work.

The loss of Rs. 476-14-9 suffered by the Press is owing to the fact that Rs. 338-13-9 has been charged as depreciation on types, for the first time in the history of the Press, in addition to Rs. 421-11-0 on machinery. The Press has also spent Rs. 547/- out of its own income for repairing the Press-building as stated above.

The management of the Press has been transferred to the Publishing Department and every attempt is being made to equip the Press with up-to-date types and machinery.

---

## SRINIKETAN

The policy of the working of the Institution remained the same as that of last year, when the work was divided into projects. The method proved to be quite satisfactory. The changes that took place were the closing up of the Maternity programme and the curtailment of the Poultry section—the former only for the time being, due mainly to want of funds while the latter because of serious epidemics, for the last three years in succession, on account of which we lost most of our valuable and prize birds.

**Finances:**—The total revenue expenditure for the year came to Rs. 51,152/- as against the budgeted amount of Rs. 48,364/-. The income from the receipts of all the departments being Rs. 12,421/- as against the budgeted figure of Rs. 9,614/-. The extra income thus covered the excess in expenditure.

The total expenditure under Capital account was approximately Rs. 9,426/- the main items under this head being the new dormitory for Siksha-Satra, part cost of a 24 B. H. P. Blackstone Engine for the Power House, ten power-looms with the preparatory machines and other accessories for the Weaving Department, and a small mud-house for the Girls' School. The balance for the Sugar Machinery, amounting roughly to Rs. 700/- was also paid this year.

**Donations:**—The following donations have been gratefully received during the year—

Rs. 3,000/- from the Department of Agriculture, Government of Bengal.

Rs. 2,000/- from the Department of Industries, Government of Bengal, towards the cost of an engine for the power house.

Rs. 10/- per month from the Meteorological Department, toward's meeting part of the salary of the observer at Sriniketan.

Rs. 800/- from the Indian merchants at Kobe and Yokohama, Japan, towards, the cost of the power-looms and other accessories for the Weaving Department.

The report of the work at Sriniketan has been divided into two sections. The first section refers to the work done at the headquarters and the second one to the work done in the village Centres.

## SECTION

### AGRICULTURE

**Weather conditions:**—The weather condition throughout the year was unfavourable. Winter crops suffered very badly from hailstorm; the Summer crops suffered from extreme drought and the rains being very late, paddy and other rainy season crops also proved to be more or less failures. The total area under cultivation was 52 bighas on the Farm proper and 34½ bighas under fodder.

### DAIRY

During the year, there were 16 milch cows—9 of Sindhi and 7 of Multani mixed breeds. Two Sindhi and one Multani mixed breed heifers came in milk.

The total milk produced was 297 maunds, which was sold at six seers per rupee, except during the Summer and Puja vacations—when it was sold at seven seers per rupee.

During the year, there were 6 casualties. They were—one calf, which died suddenly; three young calves—which died of blood dysentery; one Montgomery Stud Bull and one of the oldest cows.

The services of a Veterinary surgeon are badly needed.

### GOATERY

The total stock on the 30th. September, 1935. consisted of 8 milch goats, 5 bucks and 5 kids.

The total yield of milk amounted to 15 maunds 25 seers, but it was not always possible to find market for it, as the people do not yet know the value of goat's milk.

During the year, there were two casualties.

## POULTRY

The year under report proved to be the worst for the Poultry Department. Ranikhet disease appeared twice during the year, and carried off most of our valuable and prize birds. Small-Pox also took its toll of casualties. In spite of all known precautions, the epidemic did not stop—those that did survive suffered in their egg-laying capacity, due to heavy doses of Iodine and Potassium Permanganate administered. Some ducks were also reared in the Farm and they remained free from any disease.

In view of the financial loss after careful consideration, it was decided to curtail the activities of the department to its minimum.

There was one apprentice during the year from Purulia, Manbhum district, sent by the Deputy Commissioner. An apprentice from Bhubandanga, who took his training last year, has started his own business and is doing very well.

## INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT.

The Industry department consists of the following sections:

(1) **Weaving**:—Including Calico-printing, Dyeing, Durrý—and Ashan-making: (2) **Crafts**:—Which includes Leatherwork, Book-binding, Lacquer-work, Batik-work, Embroidery and Toy-making, and these sections were in charge of different people. (3) **Carpentry**.

The number of students during the year in these sections was as follows: Weaving—43, Crafts—50 (including part-time workers at Sriniketan and in villages) Carpentry—16.

**Weaving**:—Connected with the Weaving section, there were 40 persons, engaged in the villages doing some kind of weaving. They got their raw materials at Sriniketan and were paid labour for their work.

The progress of the students at Sriniketan was quite satisfactory and many of them began to earn something from their labour.

Some of the students were sent to learn the Swedish technique of Weaving at Santiniketan. A few Swedish looms were

loaned out to Sriniketan for a few months. Now some are being made in the Carpentry section, as we find that there is a good market for the products of the Swedish looms.

A number of power-looms with some preparatory machines were purchased from Japan by Manindra Chandra Sen Gupta, who had been sent there for training. The total cost of these machineries came to Rs. 3,664/-, out of which Rs. 900/- was contributed by the Indian merchants at Kobe and Yokohama—the balance being met from our own funds. All the machines have been installed and are expected to run from January next. The experiment will demonstrate the possibilities of starting small factories in towns and even in villages by middle-class people, on co-operative lines. They will also help the village weavers in their preparatory processes and thereby reduce the cost of production.

**Crafts:—**Work in this section has made considerable progress. All the workers and students are kept busy trying to meet the increasing demand for our goods. The leatherwork has gained greater efficiency and we have been unable to meet the demand.

A new industry, Toy-making, has recently been started. The toys have been greatly appreciated and the Bengal Home Industries Association has offered to buy all the toys that we can produce.

The business side of this section has been very encouraging.

**Carpentry :—**There were 16 students on the roll on September 30. 1935. The number remained more or less constant during the year. More than Rs. 2200/- worth of work was executed last year.

The Carpentry section has been under the Education Department for the last two years and has been made self-supporting. There is only one instructor, who is really doing all the work of teaching, securing orders and collecting bills. He has also to meet his own salary from the sales. With better facilities much more could have been done.

Some of the boys are taking to toy-making and are using scraps of wood for this purpose.

Accommodation is very insufficient; there being room only for one large work-bench. More tools and a few charts are badly needed.

**SIKSHA-SATRA**

On 30th September there were 25 boys on the roll representing 12 different castes and 18 villages. Since the last report there have been 5 new admissions and an equal number of withdrawals.

According to our groupings these boys are divided as follows:—

Group I	...	1
Group II	...	12
Group III	...	10
Group IV	...	2

Craftwise their distribution is as follows:—

Carpentry	...	11
Weaving	...	8
Book binding	...	3
Leather work	...	3

**Excursions**—In addition to the regular class-room work which we are trying to co-ordinate with their handwork, educational trips to such places as Ushagram, Burdwan Agricultural & Industrial Exhibition, Laldaha, Bhedia (during the floods), were made.

**Studies**—The syllabus which is prepared for the village schools is followed in the Siksha-Satra as well.

Evening Classes were conducted as usual. For an hour or so every evening the boys read the daily papers. This has enabled them to have a little knowledge of the outside world and what is going on there.

In addition to these, current topics of national and international importance (according to their understanding) are discussed occasionally.

**Extra Curricular Activities**:—Classes in music were held regularly three times a week and conducted by Santimoy Ghose. On 27th. August, the Founder-President invited the boys to his residence and heard them sing his songs. He expressed satisfaction at the progress these boys had made. Three of them were selected to take part (in singing) at the Sarad Utsava.

At all the social functions held at Sriniketan during the year, the Siksha-Satra boys have supplied the music programme. There were 6 dramatic performances held during the year.



Regular meetings of the Sahitya Sabha have been held and the boys have continued to run the manuscript magazine "Chesta".

The boys are making use of their own as well as the circulating library and efforts are made to create an interest for reading not only story books, but also books of general interest and lives of great men.

Every morning all the boys (including students of the Industry Department) do physical exercises for 15 minutes.

In the evening they play football, volley-ball and country and scout games. Last year our troop having won the trophy (Brati-Balaka Flag) for three successive years, did not compete in the annual Brati-Balaka Rally prizes, although they won the highest place in drill and other items.

During the last floods in Burdwan District, some of the boys helped in the flood relief work.

Early in the year the boys completed their work on winter crops. During the rainy season, in addition to their old garden plot, a piece of land was taken behind the new dormitory (Palli-Bharati) and divided into six plots.

The boys are divided into three batches, each having its own leader. Field work has always been taken into the class-room and the boys have written all they need to know about each crop and the necessary information connected with them.

The health of the boys has been very satisfactory.

They wash their own clothes and do a general cleaning up of their rooms on Wednesdays. Only those who have watched them can tell how their habits of cleanliness change—even the small Muchi boys from Bahadurpur have acquired habits of cleanliness.

**Community Life and Leadership :—**The community life of the Siksha-Satra has made marked progress. There seems a growing solidarity among the boys and they have begun to look up on the Satra as their own home. Captains of various activities, elected by the boys themselves, have shown responsibility and initiative and a lot of the internal management is carried on by the boys themselves.

There were 12 meetings of the Bichar Sabha in which altogether 27 petty offences were tried, of which 8 were for coming late from home, others were for petty offences and quarrels.

The accommodation problem has greatly been solved by the new dormitory which was formally opened by the Founder-President just before the summer vacation and which he named 'Palli-Bharati'.

### MEDICAL SECTION

The following projects formed the activities of the medical section at Sriniketan :—

The maintenance of a (1) dispensary (2) clinical laboratory and (3) hospital.

**Sriniketan dispensary and hospital :—**At the Sriniketan outdoor dispensary 2618 patients were treated and 6 were admitted to the indoor hospital.

**Clinical Laboratory :—**The clinical laboratory started in 1934 met with good response, not only from the local doctors, but from all over the district, especially because of our low rates.

Members of the village Health Unions were given the laboratory facilities free of cost.

### SRINIKETAN METEOROLOGICAL STATION

Observations during the period from November, 1934 to October, 1935.

1. Highest Atmospheric Pressure at M. S. L.—30.248" on 11.1.35.
2. Lowest " " " —29.349" on 24.7.35.
3. Highest Maximum Temperature—114°F on 10.5.35.
4. Lowest " " —70°F on 5.1.35 and 6.1.35.
5. Highest " " —86°F on 6.6.35 and 7.6.35.
6. Lowest " " —41°F on 2.1.35.
7. Total quantity of Rainfall —(from 1.11.34 to 31.10.35)—  
44.27".
8. Highest record of Rainfall in 24 hours—4.15" on 5.9.35.
9. Number of Rainy Days—86.
10. Earthquake shock of moderate intensity at 5—38 for  
15 seconds on 20.3.35.
11. A strong gale of average velocity 50 miles per hour—  
on 14.5.25.

## ANNUAL REPORT, 1935

MONTHLY AVERAGE VALUE OF 1935 ( Nov. 1934 to Oct. 1935 ).

Month	Atmospheric pressure red. to m. s. l. at 8 hrs.	Temp. in F. scale				Wind Vel.		Humidity at 8 hrs. %	Total Rainfall for the month inches.	No. of Rainy days.	Could Amt. at 8 hrs. taking 10 as a whole number.
		Temp. at 8 hrs.	Max past 24 hrs.	Min. past 24 hrs.	Soil 1 ft. below.	Grass Minimum.	At 8 hrs miles.	Aver past 24 hrs miles.			
November	29.976	65.8	84.3	60.0	72.3	55.1	3.4	2.9	0.34	1	3.0
December	30.091	60.8	79.0	56.0	66.5	52.1	2.4	2.4	1.55	3	2.1
January	30.082	56.7	76.6	52.4	61.1	47.5	3.2	2.9	0.82	4	2.5
February	29.959	65.3	84.2	59.3	67.6	58.1	2.2	3.1	0.38	2	3.1
March	29.881	73.7	95.5	68.0	76.2	61.8	3.5	4.0	0.32	1	3.5
April	29.781	81.7	100.0	74.3	85.2	68.5	5.6	5.1	0.22	2	3.3
May	29.627	86.9	106.2	80.6	90.7	78.8	4.8	7.1	1.54	4	3.6
June	29.540	85.0	100.0	80.3	89.1	79.3	7.5	6.7	6.74	11	6.3
July	29.503	83.1	91.6	79.3	86.3	77.7	6.5	5.2	5.81	22	8.8
August	29.632	81.6	90.0	77.9	85.1	76.1	6.6	6.3	13.29	19	8.5
September	29.662	84.9	90.7	78.1	85.9	75.6	5.9	5.0	13.26	17	7.5
October	29.862	79.4	91.5	71.3	83.5	65.8	3.2	2.9	0.00	X	1.5

## SECTION II.

### VILLAGE EXTENSION WORK

For co-ordinating all the activities of Sriniketan in villages an Extension Board has been set up with the Superintendent of the Village Extension Work as secretary. The various extension projects were carried through with the help of the workers residing in villages.

The area of operation has been as follows:—

1. Bandgora centre comprising Bandgora, Bhubandanga, Kashipur and Bolpur. The village of Kashipur was included in this group this year.

2. Benuri centre comprising Benuri, Lohagarh, Bahadurpur, Islampur and Manoharpur. For reasons of better working Mahidapur was excluded and Manoharpur taken in its place.

3. Santal-Bastis and Goalpara comprising Chumkopara, Jatapara, Balipara, Banerpukur, Ballavpur, Santal-Basti and Goalpara. For the sake of better supervision Goalpara has been transferred from the Surul centre.

4. Surul centre comprising Surul and Ballabhpur.

Every one of the above villages has a Rural Reconstruction Society and only members of these societies are entitled to the resources at Sriniketan.

During the year under review, the total number of members of these societies was 524 as against 304 last year.

**Adult Education:**—The programme of Adult Education in the villages, consisted of lantern lectures, talks and readings.

**Circulating Library:**—2396 books were issued during the year under review.

**Irrigation Societies:**—During the year, two Irrigation Societies were formed—one at Bandgora and the other at Durukgora in the Benuri centre.

**Arbitration** :—A Santal Sahayaka Samiti was formed and eight disputes were settled by the Santal Panchayat.

**Relief** :—One of the Santal villages was destroyed by fire and 6 mds. of rice was collected and distributed to the sufferers with the help of the Brati-Balakas. We also prevailed upon the District Magistrate to give some help.

During the floods, the department rendered valuable assistance by collecting money, rice and pieces of cloth and distributing them to the flood-stricken people.

**Mahila Samitis** :—During the year, the Department organised a Village Women's Conference at Sriniketan, which was opened by the Founder-President and presided over by Mrs. Lata Roy. A number of meetings of these Samities were also held and a new Samiti started at Goalpara.

## MEDICAL SECTION

The following projects formed the activities of the medical section in the villages :

1. Public Health Work. 2. The Bandgora Health Project.
3. The Benuri Health Project. 4. Village Sanitation & Anti-malaria work.

During the year, the Bandgora Health Union became entirely self-supporting, while the other is well on its way to be so.

The Ruppur Union Board is giving its full co-operation to the Benuri Health Union.

**Public Health Work** :—This consists mainly of preventive measures such as distribution of quinine, kerosinization of pits and tanks, clearing of the jungles, making of drains and roads. We are getting co-operation and assistance from the District Board in this matter.

During the year, spleen index record of the children in the intensive area was taken three times. The figures show that the spleen record becomes high in April, but the index for that month does not wholly correspond with it. A comparative study of spleen index of two of the villages in our area was also taken in April 1935 from which it can be inferred that the general health of the villages has gradually improved.

During the year, some more bore-hole latrines were introduced in the villages making a total of 22.

**Aruna-Amita Trust Work** :—The worker especially appointed under this trust nursed 206 patients suffering from different diseases and most of them were supplied with free medicine and diet from the endowment.

## AGRICULTURE

**Crops** :—Propaganda for Jhingasail paddy proved successful as the area under its cultivation last year rose from 200 to 363½ bighas this year. We hope to extend the variety more and more every year.

Area under Sugarcane Co—213 was 29½ as against 13 bighas last year. 8,000 Co-213 cane cuttings were supplied to members of the Bandhgora R. R. Society.

33½ Bighas were put under Dhainchia—a green-manuring crop—and 13½ bighas under Joar and Cowpea.

**Manure-pits** :—During the year four improved types of manure pits were erected in two of the villages. Manure preserved in these pits has been found to be of a higher quality.

**Gardens** :—The total number of homestead gardens in the villages was 54 and the estimated value of the crop was Rs. 231/- All the seeds and seedlings for these gardens were supplied from the Sriniketan Farm.

**Cattle improvement in the villages** :—The villagers have not taken much interest in the improvement of their cattle. In Kashipur, there are some good cows and at the request of the villagers, two bull-calves of improved breed have been supplied free of cost to the R. R. Society. Only 8 cows from the intensive area and 11 from outside were served by our stud-bull during the year.

**Goatery** :—The villagers seem to be very keen on improving the breed of their goats. There were 45 services to the deshi goats during the year. Two bucks and one goat were sold to the villagers and there is a great demand for our Jumnapuri goats, which however we have not been able to supply as yet. There is a great scope for goatery in the neighbourhood, and because of the great interest of the villagers in this, it needs to be further developed.

**Poultry :—**Due to the epidemic at headquarters, proper attention could not be given to extension work. Only 91 eggs were distributed among the villages, out of which 43 hatched—14 having broken by accident.

## INDUSTRY

**Weaving:** Facilities were given to those who had received their training at Sriniketan and had now established themselves in their villages as well as to village weavers and others, by supplying them with raw materials and marketing their products.

**Crafts:** A few muchis of Bahadurpur village have been taught shoe and sandal-making and other fancy work, by a peripatetic teacher from Sriniketan. A few more from Bhubandanga and Kashipur have also joined.

## BRATI-BALAKA ORGANISATION.

The work was carried on both in the intensive as well as in the extension areas, with 10 troops in each area and a total of 195 Brati-Balakas in the former and 196 in the latter.

**Physical exercises:** During the year, the boys were given training in staff-drill, pole-drill, wand-drill, club-drill, dumb-bell drill, and were taught to play a number of scout and indigenous games.

**Talks and Discussions:** 472 Talks were given to the troops by their respective leaders on various subjects.

**Outings:** 103 Outings of educational value to places of interest were made during the year, most of them for the whole day, the boys bearing part of their food-charges.

**Rallies:** During the year, 10 group rallies were organised, of which two were held at Sriniketan. They were attended by more than 80% of the boys.

**Hobbies and Handicrafts:** During the early part of the year, the boys of different troops made collections of wholesale and retail prices of village products and 35 kinds of different manures. These were exhibited at the time of Sriniketan Anniversary and the collection has been sent to the Brati-Balaka Museum at Sriniketan.

In handicrafts, boys were taught and encouraged to learn various kinds of crafts and 138 articles of different kinds made by the boys themselves were exhibited at the Sriniketan Anniversary.

The boys were also encouraged and helped to keep small flower and vegetable gardens.

**Social Service:** The boys spent 248 days in helping their parents in the cleaning of their villages, kerosinization of tanks and pits, and distribution of quinine. From Musthi-Bhikhsha, they collected 5 mds. 5 srs. of rice and Rs 1/9/- in cash, which was distributed amongst the poor and invalid persons. The boys also helped in nursing 38 patients. In each of the centres, a set of First-aid equipment is kept which is used whenever occasion arises.

There were three outbreaks of fire and the Brati-Balakas of those villages helped in extinguishing them. Buckets and ladders, which are kept in each centre, are of great use in this.

The Brati-Balakas did social service work also in some of the melas and functions organised by Sriniketan.

**Annual Rally:** The Annual Rally on the occasion of Sriniketan Anniversary was a great success. It was presided over by Rai Bahadur Kshitish Chandra Roy, the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Burdwan. 320 boys from 19 local troops as also a group of Bratacharis of Bolpur H. E. School attended the function. Laldaha West centre won the "Gouraba Pataka" (Flag) for this year. The Siksha-Satra troop having become champions consecutively for the last three years, did not enter into the competition, but gave demonstration in various kinds of physical exercises.

**Library Readings;** The facilities of the Circulating Library have been extended to all Brati-Balakas, which they have used to good advantage.

Last year's experiment in carrying out this project, as far as possible, with the help of the local village school teachers proved to be successful in some cases. All the teachers are not competent for this work, but efforts are being made to replace such teachers by those who can do both the jobs.

## EDUCATION

During the year under report, there were 16 schools in different villages maintained wholly or in part by Sriniketan. Two of these were only for girls, while the rest were mainly for boys



although there were a few girls also in most of them. There was a total number of 443 pupils on the rolls and an average attendance of 334 (for the year).

All the schools were visited several times during the year and with only one or two exceptions, found to be working quite satisfactorily, considering the poor qualifications of the teachers and the allowances they receive.

Monthly reports of all the schools have been received regularly.

**School Houses:—**A new school-house was built in the Santal village by the Santals themselves with only a small contribution from Sriniketan. In Benuri, one of the villagers allowed us to repair one old house for the use of the school. There was no school-house in Benuri and it was held in the verandah of the Union Board Office. We have now a fairly decent and well-ventilated house with an open space in front for meetings as also some land for school garden.

All the schools were supplied with slates and books for the poor children.

**Teachers' Classes at Sriniketan:—**The Sunday classes for teachers were held as usual. There were only 25 meetings during the period on account of the Summer and Puja vacations and a number of holidays falling on Sundays. These classes were conducted by Dhirananda Roy, Dr. J. C. Chakravarty, T. C. Dhar and P. C. Lal, the subjects treated being Brati-Balaka Organization, Hygiene, Literature and Methods of Teaching.

We are very sorry to lose the services of Dhirananda Roy, who had been a great help in supervising the work of these schools. As a matter of fact, he had been in-charge of these schools from the very beginning. He had been a source of inspiration not only to the teachers, but to all the school children to whom he was such a familiar figure.

### ECONOMIC ENQUIRY SECTION.

This is the second year of the work of Economic Enquiry into the cost of production of crops, carried on in co-operation with the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, in six different villages.

The final compilation of the data was begun from August, 1935, and the cost of production of all the crops has been worked out. The report will be submitted to the Government in due course. In addition to the above, an enquiry into the indebtedness of rural population of six villages—Lohagar, Gopalnagar, Sultanpur, Jamalpur, Amritapur and Bandhnabagram was completed

The number of families studied was 426, out of which 234 had debts. The total sum borrowed in the six villages was Rs. 53,799/- which works out at Rs. 8,966/- on the average per village. The average loan per family came to Rs. 126/3/- and per indebted family to Rs. 229/9/-. It was found that the Brahmins were most heavily in debt, then came the Nabashaks and Mohamedans; the Depressed classes came last with small debts. The various sources from which loans were taken, have been enumerated, and a detailed analysis has been made of the various kinds of loans. The Co-operative movement has been discussed briefly and an attempt has been made to estimate the various factors that are responsible for the heavy debts, with which the cultivators are burdened. The results of the enquiry have been put forth in a paper, which will shortly be published in 'Sankhya'—the Indian Journal of Statistics.

A study was made, during the year, of the marketing of Rice at Bolpur. Bolpur is a important centre for the Rice industry. There are 18 Rice mills in the town. The supply of unhusked rice is obtained from the surrounding villages, and the milled rice is exported in large quantities annually. Approximately 8 lacs of maunds of clean rice passes through Bolpur station every year, and there is a complex marketing organisation for the handling of the commodity. The various agencies that take part in the marketing have been studied, the remuneration received and the services rendered by them have been appraised. The detailed results have been put forth in a paper called "The marketing of Rice at Bolpur", which also will shortly be published in 'Sankhya'.



APPENDIX A.

---

---

**VISVA-BHARATI**  
**BALANCE SHEET**  
AND  
ACCOUNTS

*For the Year Ending 30th September, 1935.*

---

---

**RAY & RAY**  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.  
6, CHURCH LANE,  
CALCUTTA.



6, CHURCH LANE,  
CALCUTTA.

*Dated, the 21st December, 1935.*

THE SECRETARY,  
*Visva-Bharati,*  
Santiniketan.

Dear Sir,

We have compiled the attached Balance Sheet and Accounts of Visva-Bharati for the year ending 30th September, 1935, from the books and vouchers presented to us and from the information and explanations supplied, and we have signed the Balance Sheet subject to the following report :—

**1. Kalabhavana Fund :—**The Kalabhavana Income & Expenditure Account has been incorporated in the Santiniketan Income and Expenditure Account and the balance on this account has been carried to the General Revenue A/c.

**2. Limbdi Sanatorium Fund :—**The whole of Rs. 10,000/- of this Fund has been drawn by the General Fund and the General Fund has credited interest @ 4% to this Fund for this year.

**3. Government Paper & Port Trust Debenture :—**The Government Paper & Port Trust Debenture have been shown on the Balance Sheet at their face value, except in the case of the Government Paper held on account of the Nizam Fund, which is shown at cost and includes the interest paid for on the date of purchase.

**4. Outstanding at Santiniketan :—**This includes a sum of Rs. 4,530-5-0 being Tuition Fees Outstanding before 30th September, 1934, which we have not been able to verify and as we find a very small amount has since been realised, this should be written off as Bad Debt.

The current year's outstanding against Tuition Fees, for the year ending 30th September, 1935, is Rs. 2,663-15-6 for which a certified statement of balances has been given to us, but as we find there is no proper system of maintaining Students' Register, it has not been possible for us to agree the figure.

Regarding the Bills outstanding at Santiniketan, we find that a sum of Rs. 251-0-6 due before 30th September, 1934, from persons who are employees and others no longer in service, has been carried forward for the realisation of which we find no step so far has been taken.

**4. a. Old Suspense A/C. (Santiniketan) Rs. 274—4—6 :**

—This amount we find is being carried forward from year to year as outstanding and no step has been taken for realisation of the same. We should recommend the amount to be written off as Bad Debt if it is unrealisable. We find that in most of cases receipts for payments are not issued, we are of opinion that in every case receipts should be issued.

**5. Outstanding at Sriniketan :—**Outstanding amount is not being realised satisfactorily. Steps should be taken for realisation.

**6. Outstanding at General office :—**This includes a sum of Rs. 360/- being amount paid to Bagalapada Banerjee, Pleader, Suri, in suspense A/c. and being carried forward from year to year as outstanding. We are at a loss to understand why the same has not yet been charged off.

This also includes a sum of Rs. 18,955-12-3, being interest outstanding from Patisar Krishi Bank. The amount carried forward from last year was Rs. 22,955- 12-3, out of which Rs. 4,000/- has been realised this year.

**7. Interest on Investment :—**Owing to the fact that no interest has actually been realised, we have not this year credited the interest due from Patisar Krishi Bank on Nobel Prize Fund, Kadoorji Water Works Fund, Kalabhavana Fund,

Pearson Hospital Fund. The total amount of interest due from Patisar Krishi Bank is Rs. 39,243-8-0 out of which Rs. 18,955-12-3 has been carried forward as outstanding. In this connection, we are of opinion that efforts should be made to realise at least the interest due so that the outstanding may be gradually reduced.

**8. Outstanding at Publishing Department :—**As we find the old out-standing is being carried forward from year to year without proper realisation, we would like to point out that step should be taken to realise the amount or the amount should be written off as Bad Debt.

**9. Loan to City College :—**We have to report that we have not seen the original Deed for the loan of Rs. 20,050-11-0, out of Rs. 1,45,050-11-0. We were shown a typed copy of the Solenama.

Yours faithfully,  
( Sd.) Ray & Ray.





## NOTES ON THE AUDIT REPORT

*Outstandings at Santiniketan.*—The old outstandings for student fees stood at Rs. 4,530-6-0 on the 30th September, 1935. Attempts were systematically made to collect these arrear dues. In a number of cases lawyers' notices were served and in a particular case in which the party was owing a very large sum of money legal steps were taken but I regret all these measures have not proved of much avail. However continuous efforts are being made in this direction and every item thereof is being thoroughly scrutinised and followed up. It is apprehended however that a large amount has to be written off.

For the current year the amount that has fallen in arrears and has remained outstanding is Rs. 2,663-15-6 and about 50% of this amount has since been realised. We expect to realise the remaining amount in the course of the next few months.

In this connection it is to be noted that the receipts of student fees and as a matter of fact, all sorts of receipts were thoroughly checked by the auditors and a full and comprehensive statement reconciling the outstandings and the fees realised in advance were submitted to the Auditors. As regards the student's Register complained of, registers of students are maintained by the Departments concerned but in these registers the collections of fees are not entered. However if the auditors consider it necessary their instructions will be given effect to.

*Bills outstanding.*—The amount of outstanding stood at Rs. 1,595-3-3 on 30.9.34 and it has been reduced to Rs. 251-0-6 on 30.9.35, Rs. 1,344-2-9 having been collected during the year under review.

*Non issue of receipts.*—It was not our custom to issue receipts for student fees etc. in those cases only in which money was received by postal money orders. However we are now issuing receipts for every money received.

*Outstanding at General Office.*—The sum of Rs. 360/- referred to by the Auditors was paid to Bagalapada Banerjee, Pleader, Suri in connection with a Land Acquisition case which is still pending

in Court and as soon as the matter is disposed of, the amount will be charged to proper head.

*Loan to City College.*—I can repeat what I stated last year that we can only produce a true copy of the Solenama and this was done.

24.12.35

RATHINDRANATH TAGORE  
*Karma-Sachiva.*

*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935.*

[illegible]

## VISVA-BHARATI

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935—(Contd.)

BROUGHT FORWARD		Rs. 11,04,482 15 5		BROUGHT FORWARD		Rs. 7,19,877 11 11	
SURPLUS FROM SUNDRY FUNDS INCOME & EXPENDITURE A/c :—				SUNDRY FUND INVESTMENT :—			
Prosad Night School Fund		Rs. 458 14 0		WITH BENGAL PROVINCIAL CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD. :—			
Pestonji P. Pocha Fund		199 4 0		Kalabhavana Fund			
Aruna Amita Endowment Fund		1,527 5 10		Indian Studies Fund		Rs. 3,900 0 0	
Nizam Fund		8,652 1 10		WITH IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA :—		4,900 0 0	
Limbdi Sanatorium Fund		2,810 8 0		Pearson Hospital Fund		131 14 8	
Bai Hira Bai Fund		503 7 5		WITH PATISAR KRISHI BANK :—			
Zoroastrian Fund		1,295 8 0		Nobel Prize Fund		1,12,000 0 0	
Nitendra Memorial Fund		118 10 0		Kalabhavana Fund		14,310 7 8	
Mahabharat Collation Fund		414 11 0		Pearson Hospital Fund			
LOAN RECEIVED BY GENERAL FUND		15,980 6 1		Kadoorji Water Works Fund		1,291 3 4	
FROM SUNDRY FUNDS :—				WITH VISVA BHARATI CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD. ( SRINIKETAN ) :—			
Sriniketan Grant Fund		Rs. 3,228 1 5		Sangitbhavana Fund.		3,000 0 0	
Publishing Department		4,054 7 7		IN GOVERNMENT PAPER & PORT TRUST DEBENTURE :—			
Prosad Night School Fund		1,000 0 0		Nizam Fund			
Indian Studies Fund		5,000 0 0		( at cost )		33,223 3 2	
Sharman History Fund		2,000 0 0		Kalabhavana Fund		1,500 0 0	
Library Fund		2,000 0 0		Sangitbhavana Fund		300 0 0	
Aruna Amita Fund		10,000 0 0		Bai Hira Bai Fund		9,000 0 0	
Nizam Fund		67,921 14 0		WITH CENTRAL BANK OF INDIA LTD. :—		44,023 3 2	
Kalabhavana Fund		55,700 0 0		Chinese Fund			
Limbdi Sanatorium Fund		10,000 0 0		WITH VISVA-BHARATI CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD. ( SRINIKETAN ) :—		21,692 4 6	
Sangitbhavana Fund		1,000 0 0		Sangitbhavan Fund		4,500 0 0	
		1,61,904 7 0		Chinese Fund		10,000 0 0	
				LOAN TO DEPARTMENTS ( AS PER CONTRA ) :—		14,500 0 0	
				Kalabhavana Fund to Publishing Dept.		5,000 0 0	
				Indian Studies Fund to Printing Press		4,000 0 0	
				Pestonji P. Pocha Fund to Publishing Dept.		5,000 0 0	
						14,000 0 0	
						C. O. Rs. 9,55,696 6 9	

C. O. Rs. 12,82,367 12 6

VISVA-BHARATI

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935—(Contd.)

BROUGHT FORWARD				Rs. 12,82,367	12	6	BROUGHT FORWARD				Rs. 9,55,696	6	9			
DEPOSIT RECEIVED BY GENERAL								LOAN TO GENERAL FUND FROM								
FUND FROM SUNDRY FUNDS :								SUNDRY FUNDS :—								
Prosad Night School Fund Rs.	458	14	0				Prosad Night School Fund	Rs. 1,000	0	0						
Pestonji P. Pocha Fund	204	4	0				Indian Studies Fund	5,000	0	0						
Sharma History Fund	0	13	4				Sharma History Fund	2,000	0	0						
Aruna Amita Fund	1,527	5	10				Library Fund	2,000	0	0						
Nizam Fund	8,652	1	10				Aruna Amita Fund	10,000	0	0						
Pearson Hospital Fund	149	1	6				Nizam Fund	67,921	14	0						
Limbdi Sanatorium Fund	2,810	8	0				Kalabhavana Fund	55,700	0	0						
Bai Hira Bai Fund	503	7	5				Limbdi Sanatorium Fund	10,000	0	0						
Zoroastrian Fund	57	1	3				Saigubhavana Fund	1,000	0	0						
Nitindra Memorial Fund	2,615	8	0				LOAN TO CITY COLLEGE									
Hyderabad House Fund	19,000	0	0				( as per last A/c ) :—									
ADVANCE TO SUNDRY FUNDS BY				35,979	1	2	DEPOSIT AT GENERAL OFFICE BY									
GENERAL FUND (as per Contra)							SUNDRY FUNDS (as per Contra) :									
Kalabhavana Fund	428	9	11				Prosad Night School Fund Rs.	458	14	0						
Ratan Kuthi Fund	344	7	9				Pestonji P. Pocha Fund	204	4	0						
Birla Kuthi Fund	14,978	13	6				Sharma History Fund	0	13	4						
Kadoorji Water Works Fund	8,870	0	6				Aruna Amita Fund	1,527	5	10						
Santiniketan Trust Fund	12,333	7	3				Nizam Fund	8,652	1	10						
BENGAL NATIONAL BANK LTD.				36,955	6	11	Pearson Hospital Fund	149	1	6						
(In Liquidation) :—				95	11	9	Limbdi Sanatorium Fund	2,810	8	0						
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA				8,734	15	8	Bai Hira Bai Fund	503	7	5						
( Treasurer's A/c. ) :—							Zoroastrian Fund	57	1	3						
LIABILITIES :—							Hyderabad House Fund	19,000	0	0						
At Santiniketan	22,938	4	6				Nitindra Memorial Fund	2,615	8	0						
" General Office	2,552	5	8				Hyderabad House Fund	19,000	0	0						
				C. O. Rs.	13,89,623	10	LOAN FROM GENERAL FUND TO							35,979	1	2
							PRINTING PRESS :—							14,524	15	3
							ADVANCE FROM GENERAL									
							OFFICE (as per contra) :—									
							Kalabhavana Fund	428	9	11						
							Ratan Kuthi Fund	344	7	9						
							Birla Kuthi Fund	14,978	13	6						
							Kadoorji Water Works Fund	8,870	0	6						
							Santiniketan Trust Fund	12,333	7	3						
							C. O. Rs.							36,955	6	11
							C. O. Rs.							13,42,828	7	1

## VISVA-BHARATI

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935—(Contd.)

BROUGHT FORWARD.	Rs. 13,89,623 10 2	BROUGHT FORWARD	Rs. 13,42,828 7 1
GENERAL INVESTMENTS :—			
Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd. Shares in Santiniketan	Rs. 1,250 0 0		
Samavaya Bhandar Ltd. Shares in Visva-Bharati Central	170 0 0		
Co-Operative Bank Ltd. Postal Savings Bank	300 0 0 18 10 3		1,738 10 3
STOCK—GENERAL OFFICE			
( as certified ) :—			272 8 0
OUTSTANDING :—			
At Santiniketan	9,014 7 6		
" General Office	19,355 12 3		28,370 3 9
SUSPENSE :—			
At Santiniketan	408 13 3		
" General Office	401 12 0		810 9 3
CASH IN HAND ( as certified ) :—			
At Santiniketan Office	1,794 12 6		
" General Office	697 2 5		2,491 14 11
CASH AT BANK :—			
With Imperial Bank of India ( General Office )	632 7 2		
Visva-Bharati Central Co-operative Bank Ltd. ( Santiniketan )	. 54 13 3		687 4 5
DEFICIT FROM INCOME & EXPENDITURE A/C OF FUNDS :—			
Pearson Hospital Fund	90 9 3		
Santiniketan Trust Fund	12,333 7 3		12,424 0 6
		C. O. Rs.	13,89,623 10 2

C. O. Rs. 13,89,623 10 2

# VISVA-BHARATI

## Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935—(Contd.)

BROUGHT FORWARD		BROUGHT FORWARD	
Rs.	13,89,623 10 2	Rs.	13,89,623 10 2
<b>SRINIKETAN.—</b>			
<b>CAPITAL FUND.—</b>			
As per last A/c.	Rs. 2,12,303 6 4		26,046 4 9
Special Grant from Government of Bengal	2,000 0 0	Rs. 1,36,156 14 9	
	2,14,303 6 4	2,500 0 0	1,38,656 14 9
<b>Less Excess of Expenditure over Income from Income &amp; Expenditure A/c.</b>			
	5,581 6 9		2,594 14 0
<b>LIABILITIES.—</b>			
<b>VISVA-BHARATI CENTRAL Co-OPERATIVE BANK LTD.—</b>			
	519 9 0	Rs. 8,534 11 7	
	58 6 6	640 1 3	
		Rs. 7,894 10 4	13,699 11 8
<b>LIBRARY &amp; MUSEUM</b>			
(as per last A/c.)			762 7 0
LABORATORY (as per last A/c.)			1,045 3 0
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS			
As per last A/c.		3,884 7 2	
Less depreciation		194 4 0	
		Rs. 3,690 3 2	3,814 11 2
Since Added.		124 8 0	
<b>CARPENTRY &amp; SMITHY (as per last A/c.)</b>			
LIVE STOCK (as certified).—			1,088 11 6
STOCK OF MATERIALS (as certified)			2,906 7 0
ADVANCE.—			4,561 6 6
OUTSTANDING.—			373 9 6
LOAN TO GENERAL FUND			2,022 4 3
CASH IN HAND (as certified)			3,228 1 5
Cash with American Express Co.			170 2 8
			208 5 8
C. O. Rs. 15,98,923 9 3		C. O. Rs. 15,98,923 9 3	



## VISVA-BHARATI

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935—(Contd.)

BROUGHT FORWARD		Rs. 15,98,923	9	3	BROUGHT FORWARD		Rs. 15,98,923	9	3
PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT :					PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT				
Capital :					FURNITURE.—				
Loan from Kalabhavana	Rs.	5,000	0	0	As per last A/c.	Rs.	926	8	9
"    Pestonji					Less depreciation		46	5	3
P. Pocha Fund	Rs.	5,000	0	0		Rs.	880	3	6
DEPOSIT :					Since Added		213	14	0
Profit & Loss A/c.					Stock ( as certified ).—				1,094
As per last A/c.		48,220	12	2	OUTSTANDING.—				51,301
This year's Profit		5,024	10	11	COPY RIGHT ( as per last A/c. )				2,722
					ADVANCE TO GENERAL FUND				3,000
					( as per last A/c. ).—				0
					ADVANCE.—				4,054
					LOAN TO DIRECTOR KALABHAVANA				1
					( as per last A/c. ).—				12
					DEPOSIT WITH CALCUTTA ELECTRIC				535
					SUPPLY CORPORATION LTD.				7
					CASH IN HAND ( as certified ).				30
					CASH AT BANK.—				0
					With Bengal Central				128
					Bank Ltd.		29	10	0
					Bengal Provincial Co-				
					Operative Bank Ltd.		447	15	0
							477	9	0

C. O. Rs. 16,62,270

4

7

C. O. Rs. 16,62,270

4

7

## VISVA-BHARATI

*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935—(Contd.)*

BROUGHT FORWARD		Rs. 16,62,270	4	7	BROUGHT FORWARD		Rs. 16,62,270	4	7
PRINTING PRESS :—					PRINTING PRESS :—				
Loan from General Fund					MACHINERIES :—				
( as per last A/c.)	Rs. 14,524	15	3		As per last A/c.	Rs. 8,433	9	0	
Loan from Indian Studies					Less depreciation	421	11	0	
Fund (as per last A/c.)	4,000	0	0		TYPES & CASES :—				
					As per last A/c.	1,355	7	0	
LIABILITIES :—					Less depreciation	338	13	9	
						Rs. 1,016	9	3	
					Since Added	995	10	9	
					FURNITURE ( as per last A/c. )				2,012 4 0
									31 14 0
					STOCK OF PRINTING MATERIALS				
					( as certified )				
					OUTSTANDING				522 0 0
					CASH IN HAND ( as certified )				2,389 4 0
					CASH WITH VISVA-BHARATI CENTRAL				155 10 9
					CO OPERATIVE BANK LTD.				97 15 3
					PROFIT & LOSS A/c.				
					As per last A/c.	6,430	0	6	
					Balance from Profit & Loss A/c.	476	14	9	6,906 15 3
Total	Rs. 16,82,398 1 10				Total Rs.	16,82,398 1 10			

We have compiled the above Balance Sheets and attached Accounts from the books and vouchers presented to us and from the information and explanations supplied. Subject to our letter addressed to the Secretary, we are of opinion that the Balance Sheet shows a true and correct view of the Society's affairs as disclosed by the books produced to us in accordance with the information and explanations received.

6, Church Lane,  
Calcutta, the 21st December, 1935.

Sd/- Ray & Ray  
} CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.  
} REGISTERED ACCOUNTANTS. } AUDITORS.



# VISVA-BHARATI—SANTINIKETAN

*Total Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

## To Net Deficit at :—

" Vidyabhavana.	Rs. 1,726-12-3
" Sangithbhavana	10-2-3
" Sikshabhavana	4,770-15-0
" Pathabhavana	4,403-7-6
" Sreebhavana	1,168-2-0
" Library	1,522-14-3
" Hospital	161-5-9
" Power House & Water Works	2,377-15-0
" Office	3,452-8-9
" Upkeep	1,096-3-0
" Hostel Furniture	479-10-0
" Kalabhavana Hostel Extension	750-0-0
" Bad Coin Written Off.	7-2-0
" Law Charges	14-5-9

By Net Surplus from :—	Rs. 555-8-0
Kalabhavana	66-0-9
Kitchen	5-2-0
Sports	
" Admission Fee	1,496-0-0
" Extra Kitchen Fee	3,451-9-0
" Miscellaneous Receipts	25-0-4
" Transfer Fees & Fines	150-4-0
" Sale of Prospectus	47-15-0
" Net Deficit transferred to	
Total Revenue A/c.	16,144-0-5

## ANNUAL REPORT, 1935

Rs. 21,941-7-6

Total Rs. 21,941-7-6.

## VISVA-BHARATI—SANTINIKETAN

Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.

## VIDYABHAVANA.

To Establishment	Rs. 3,815	0	0	By Students Fees	Rs. 174	0	0
" Books and Journals	43	14	0	" Interest from Pestonji P. Pocha Fund	300	0	0
" Provident Fund Contribution	206	14	0	" Interest from Indian Studies Fund	696	1	0
" Contingency	31	1	3	" Contribution from Zoroastrian Fund	300	0	0
				" Contribution from Nizam Fund	900	0	0
				" Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure A/c.		1,726	12 3
						<u>Rs. 4,096</u>	<u>13 3</u>

## KALABHAVANA.

To Establishment	Rs. 6,126	0	0	By Student Fees	Rs. 3,017	8	0
" Books and Journals	508	1	6	" Interest from Fund	4,839	3	3
" Binding	21	0	0				
" Provident Fund Contribution	307	8	0				
" Contribution for Upkeep and Water	112	0	0				
" Contingency	226	9	9				
" Net Surplus to Total Income and Expenditure A/c.							
						<u>Rs. 7,856</u>	<u>11 3</u>

## SANGITBHAVANA.

To Establishment	Rs. 3,161	1	9	By Student Fees	Rs. 80	0	0
" Gratuity	240	0	0	" Interest from Fund	520	5	3
" Scholarship	120	0	0	" Proceed from Performance	3,120	0	0
" Contingency	113	11	9	" Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure A/c.			
" House Rent	67	8	0			<u>10</u>	<u>2 3</u>
" Provident Fund Contribution	28	2	0			<u>Rs. 3,730</u>	<u>7 6</u>

## VISVA-BHARATI—SANTINIKETAN

*Detail Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

## SIKSHABHAVANA

To Establishment	Rs. 9,796	4	0	By Student Fees	Rs. 6,445	0	0
Books & Journals	167	0	3	" Diploma Fees	45	0	0
" Laboratory	44	6	0	" Net Deficit to Total Income	Rs. 6,490	0	0
" Contribution to Provident Fund	71	4	0	" and Expenditure A/c.	4,770	15	0
" for Upkeep, Water Supply and Light	1,021	0	0				
" Contingency	161	0	9				
	Rs. 11,260	15	0		Rs. 11,260	15	0

## PATHABHAVANA

To Establishment	Rs. 10,849	0	9	By Student Fees	Rs. 8,406	0	0
Manual Training	540	11	9	" Sale of Manual Training Products	182	2	9
Books & Maps	89	0	0	" Net Deficit to Total Income	Rs. 8,588	2	9
" Contribution to Provident Fund	330	0	0	" and Expenditure A/c.	4,403	7	6
" for Upkeep, Water Supply and Light	850	0	0				
" Contingency	332	13	9				
	Rs. 12,991	10	3		Rs. 12,991	10	3

## SREEBHAVANA

To Establishment	Rs. 1,969	10	0	By Fees	Rs. 1,192	8	0
Contribution for Upkeep, Water Supply and Light	222	0	0	" Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure A/c	1,163	2	0
Contingency	169	0	0				
	Rs. 2,360	10	0		Rs. 2,360	10	0



# ANNUAL REPORT, 1935

## VISVA-BHARATI—SANTINIKETAN

### Detail Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.

#### KITCHEN

To Establishment	Rs. 1,557 5 3	By Charges from Students.	Rs. 16,037 6 0
" Food Stuff	16,272 5 9	" " Staff and Others	2,811 8 6
" Contingency	487 2 9		
" Contribution to Provident Fund	30 0 0		
" Contribution for Upkeep, Light and Water Supply.	436 0 0		
Rs. 18,782 13 9			
Net Surplus to Total			
Income and Expenditure A/c.	66 0 9		
	Rs. 18,848 14 6		Rs. 18,848 14 6

#### SPORTS

To Sporting Goods	Rs. 1,189 14 0	By Students Fees	Rs. 1,195 0 0
" Net Surplus to Total			
Income and Expenditure A/c.	5 2 0		
	Rs. 1,195 0 0		Rs. 1,195 0 0

#### OFFICE

To Establishment	Rs. 1,474 6 3	By Net Deficit to Total Income and Expenditure A/c.	Rs. 3,452 8 9
" Postage	301 1 0		
" Stationery	166 9 3		
" Printing	490 14 0		
" Advertisement	628 6 0		
" Telephone	18 0 0		
" Contribution to Provident Fund	33 12 0		
" Festival Expenses	102 13 6		
" Contingency	236 10 9		
	Rs. 3,452 8 9		Rs. 3,452 8 9





## VISVA-BHARATI—SRINIKETAN

*Total Revenue Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

TO NET DEFICIT TRANSFERRED FROM :—		BY ANNUAL GRANT FROM :—	
Aid to Village Organisation	Rs. 2,282 11 3	Mr. L. K. Elmhirst	Rs. 32,158 11 11
Agricultural Project	3,341 3 0	National Fund	240 0 0
Rural Education Project	1,616 0 9		Rs. 32,398 11 11
Industry Project	5,417 3 11		
Public Health Project	1,129 12 6	" Bengal Government Agriculture Grant	3,000 0 0
Estate Development	1,224 13 0	" Donation from Mr. Andrews	1,500 0 0
Maintenance of Institution at Sriniketan	2,978 15 3	" Interest credited by Bank	4 7 3
Administration and General Charges	19,226 9 0	" Net Deficit carried to Balance Sheet	5,581 6 9

Electric Installation	489 6 0
" General Repairs to Machinery and Building	409 15 0
" Land Acquisition	830 0 0
" Special Travelling	2,703 11 0
TO DEPRECIATION :—	
On Machinery @7½%	640 1 3
" Furniture @5%	194 4 0
	834 5 3

Rs. 42,484 9 11

Rs. 42,484 9 11



D.

## VISVA-BHARATI—SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

## AGRICULTURAL PROJECT ( CONTD ) :—

Rs. 9,332 14 0

Brought forward

" SUGAR MILL.—

Establishment

Rs. 44 8 6

Labour

41 8 0

Raw Materials

270 8 6

Oil &amp; Lubricant

85 14 0

Contingency

61 9 6

454 0 6

9,332 14 0

9,332 14 0

## RURAL EDUCATION PROJECT.—

" CONTRIBUTION TO

" VILLAGE SCHOOL.—

Teachers' Allowance

638 3 9

Contingency

51 9 0

By Girls School Fees

" Donation for Circulating

Library

689 12 9

227 6 0

" Net Deficit to total Income

and Expenditure A/c.

100 0 0

1,616 0 9

" SRINIKETAN GIRL'S

SCHOOL.—

Establishment

473 13 6

Contingency

25 6 9

499 4 3

" Contribution to Village

" Brati Balak Leaders

" Teacher's Training Class

" Circulating Library

" Exhibition &amp; Lantern

Lectures

" Repairs of School Houses

" Outing &amp; Contingency

421 10 3

43 0 0

176 8 3

40 7 3

36 0 0

39 12 0

Total Rs. 1,943 6 9

Rs. 1,943 6 9

25



## VISVA-BHARATI—SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

## INDUSTRY PROJECT ( CONTD ) :—

Brought Forward	Rs.	15,180	10	11	Brought Forward	Rs.	16,883	5	2
To SUGARCANE ENQUIRY									
Establishment	Rs. 1,620	0	0						
Contingency	82	10	3	1,702	10	3			

---

 16,883 5 2

## AID TO VILLAGE ORGANISATION.—

Workers Establishment	1,758	9	3	By Net Deficit to total	16,883	5	2
" Contribution for Repair of Society Houses	45	0	0	Income and			
" Travelling	261	6	6	Expenditure A/c.	2,282	11	3
" Stationery and Printing	50	4	6				
" Contingency and	120	9	3				
" Discretionary Grants	46	13	9				
" Camping in Village							
	2,282	11	3				

## PUBLIC HEALTH PROJECT.—

MATERNITY WORK.—			By Net Deficit to total		
Establishment	Rs.	296 0 0	Income and		
Baby Show		2 0 0	Expenditure A/c.		
Travelling		77 0 0			
Contingency		0 10 0	Rs. 375 10 0		
					1,129 12 6

## PUBLIC HEALTH WORK.—

" Benuri Health Union	350	0	0					
" Bore Hole Latrine	32	0	0					
" Village Improvement and	311	13	9					
" Anti Malarial Work	60	4	9	754	2	6		
Contingency								

---

 Total Rs. 1,129 12 6

---

 Total Rs. 1,129 12 6



# ANNUAL REPORT, 1935

**VISVA-BHARATI—SRINIKETAN**

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL CHARGES

To General Establishment Rs. 10,560 0 0		By Miscellaneous Receipts	
Contribution to Provident Fund	1,202 3 0	from Anniversary	Rs. 22 8 0
Anniversary and Festival	585 8 0	House Rents, etc.	411 2 3
Guests	49 6 9	Contribution from Union	
Travelling	238 13 9	Board (Sanitation)	136 0 0
Pension	540 0 0	Sale of Garden Produce	6 3 6
Miscellaneous	110 3 6	Power House Income-Sale	
Contribution to Bus Service	60 0 0	of Energy	189 10 9
Rs. 288 0 0			Rs. 765 8 6
Establishment Contingency	20 9 6		
GARDEN.—		Net Deficit to total	
Labour	148 6 6	Income and Expenditure A/c.	19,226 9 0
Contingency	60 14 3		
NIGHT WATCH.—			
Establishment	240 0 0		
Contingency	25 15 0		
POWER HOUSE			
AND WATER WORKS.—			
Establishment	493 5 6		
Oil and Lubricant	903 5 0		
Miscellaneous	259 6 6		
UP-KEEP.—			
Establishment	1,200 0 0		
House Repairs	796 15 3		
Road Repairs and General Cleaning	198 6 0		
CREMATION GROUND.			
PUBLICATION AND PROPAGANDA.			
OFFICE.—			
Establishment	1,320 0 0		
Stationery and Printing	302 9 0		
Postage and Telegram	101 0 3		
Contingency	149 15 0		
Rs. 1,873 8 3			
19,992 1 6			
Rs. 19,992 1 6			





**VISVA-BHARATI—PRINTING PRESS**

*Profit & Loss Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

[illegible]

## ANNUAL REPORT, 1935

## VISVA-BHARATI—PERMANENT FUNDS

*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935.*

## A-1/14, NOBEL PRIZE FUND.—

Rs.	1,12,000	0	0	Fixed Deposit with Patisar
				Krishni Bank

Rs. 1,12,000 0 0

## A-2/20, PROSAD NIGHT SCHOOL FUND.—

1,000	0	0	Loan to General Fund
			Deposit with General Office

1,000 0 0

458 14 0

CAPITAL ( as per last A/c. )—  
Excess of Income over Expenditure as  
per Fund Income & Expenditure A/c.

Rs. 1,458 14 0

1,458 14 0

## A-3/22, INDIAN STUDIES FUND.—

10,000	0	0	Deposit with Bengal Provincial
			Co-operative Bank Limited
			Loan to General Fund
			" Printing Press

1,000 0 0

5,000 0 0

4,000 0 0

CAPITAL ( as per last A/c. )—

10,000 0 0

10,000 0 0

## A-4/24, PESTONJI P. POCHA FUND.—

5,005	0	0	Loan to Publishing Department
			Deposit with General Office

5,000 0 0

204 4 0

CAPITAL ( as per last A/c. )—  
Excess of Income over  
Expenditure as per Fund Income  
& Expenditure A/c.

199 4 0

5,204 4 0

5,204 4 0

## A-5/25, SHARMAN HISTORY FUND.—

2,000	13	4	Loan to General Fund
			Deposit with General Office

2,000 0 0

0 13 4

CAPITAL ( as per last A/c. )—

Total Rs. 2,000 13 4

Total Rs. 2,000 13 4

# VISVA-BHARATI—PERMANENT FUNDS

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935.

A—6/25, LIBRARY FUND		
CAPITAL (as per last A/c).—	Ra.	2,000 0 0
		Loan to General Fund
	Ra.	2,000 0 0

A—7/27. ARUNA AMITA ENDOWMENT FUND		
CAPITAL (as per last A/c).—	10,000 0 0	Loan to General Fund
Excess of Income over Expenditure		Deposit with General Office
as per Fund Income and Expenditure A/c	1,527 5 10	
	Ra. 11,527 5 10	
		10,000 0 0
		1,527 5 10
	Ra.	11,527 5 10

A—8/27, NIZAM FUND		
CAPITAL (as per last A/c).—	Ra.	1,01,145 1 2
Excess of Income over Expenditure		G. P. Notes (at cost)
as per Fund Income and Expenditure A/c.		Loan to General Fund
	8,652 1 10	Deposit with General Office
		33,223 3 2
		67,921 14 0
		8,652 1 10
	Ra.	11,527 5 10

Ra. 1,09,797 3 0

Total Rs. 1,09,797 3 0

## VISVA-BHARATI—PERMANENT FUND

*Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

To Transfer	A-1/14, NOBEL PRIZE FUND		NIL
	NIL	By Interest	
" Transfer to Fund Account	A-2/20, PROSAD NIGHT SCHOOL FUND		
	Rs. 458 14 0	By Balance as per last A/c.	Rs. 383 14 0
		" Interest	75 0 0
	Rs. 458 14 0		Rs. 458 14 0
" Transfer to Vidyabhavans Revenue A/c.	A-3/22, INDIAN STUDIES FUND		
	Rs. 696 1 0	By Interest	Rs. 696 1 0
" Transfer to Fund A/c.	A-4/24, PESTONJI P. POCHA FUND		
	Rs. 199 4 0	By Balance	Rs. 199 4 0
" Transfer to Vidyabhavans Revenue A/c.	300 0 0	" Interest	300 0 0
	Rs. 499 4 0		Rs. 499 4 0
" Transfer to Library Revenue A/c.	A-5/25, SHARMAN HISTORY FUND		
	Rs. 150 0 0	By Interest	Rs. 150 0 0
" Transfer to Library Revenue A/c.	A-6/26, LIBRARY FUND		
	Rs. 150 0 0	By Interest	Rs. 150 0 0

**VISVA-BHARATI—PERMANENT FUNDS**  
*Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935*

*Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935*

A-7/27, ARUNA AMITA ENDOWMENT FUND

[illegible]

8/27, NIZAM FUND

	Rs	1,150	0	0	By Balance " Interest	Rs.
Establishment						
Honorarium for Lecturer (, Visiting Professor )		300	0	0		6,620 5 10
Travelling Expenses		30	0	0		6,762 4 0
Printing of Research Memoirs		2,028	14	3		
Contribution to Vidyabhavana		900	0	0		
Scholarship		128	0	0		
Contingency		21	4	0		
Contribution to Provident Fund		69	6	0		
Books & Journals		102	15	9	Rs. 4,730 8 0	
Excess of Income over Expenditure					8,652 1 10	
Total Rs.						Rs. 3,382 9 10

## VISVA-BHARATI—EAR-MARKED FUND

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935

## B-3/22, KALABHAVANA FUND :—

Rs.	1,13,000	0	0	BUILDINGS ( as per last A/c. )	Rs.	33,018	2	3
	428	9	11	Deposit with Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd.		3,900	0	0
				Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank		14,310	7	8
				Port Trust Debenture		1,500	0	0
				Loan to Publishing Department		5,000	0	0
				" " General Fund		55,700	0	0

Rs. 1,13,428 9 11

## B-4/23, PEARSON HOSPITAL FUND

Rs.	20,222	0	3	BUILDINGS ( as per last A/c. )	Rs.	18,559	3	6
				Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank		1,291	3	4
				" " Imperial Bank of India		131	14	8
				" " General Office		149	1	6
				Deficit on Income and Expenditure A/c.		90	9	3

Rs. 20,222 0 3

## B-5/23, RATAN KUTHI FUND

Rs.	30,000	0	0	BUILDING AND FURNITURE	Rs.	30,344	7	9
	344	7	9	( as per last A/c. )				

Rs. 30,344 7 9

## B-6/23, BIRLA KUTHI FUND

Rs.	20,000	0	0	BUILDINGS ( as per last A/c. )	Rs.	34,978	13	6
	14,978	13	6					

Rs. 34,978 13 6

CAPITAL ( as per last A/c.  
Advance from General Fund

CAPITAL ( as per last A/c. )

CAPITAL ( as per last A/c. )  
ADVANCE FROM GENERAL FUND

CAPITAL ( as per last A/c. )  
Advance from General Fund





**VISVA-BHARATI—EAR-MARKED FUNDS**  
*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1935.*

<b>B/1, SANTINIKETAN TRUST FUND</b>			
Advance from General Fund	Rs.	12,333 7 3	Rs. 11,910 8 9
			422 14 6
	Rs.	12,333 7 3	Rs. 12,333 7 3
<b>C—5/28, ZOROASTRIAN FUND</b>			
Capital (as per last A/c.)—	Rs.	1,896 9 3	Rs. 1,750 0 0
Excess of Income over Expenditure		Since Added	1,385 0 0
from Fund Income and Expenditure A/c.		1,295 8 0	57 1 3
	Rs.	3,192 1 3	Rs. 3,192 1 3
<b>C—6/34, NITINDRA MEMORIAL FUND</b>			
Capital	Rs.	2,496 14 0	2,615 8 0
Excess of Income over Expenditure		Deposit with General Office	
from Fund Income and Expenditure A/c.		118 10 0	
	Rs.	2,615 8 0	Rs. 2,615 8 0
<b>C—7/35, CHINESE FUND</b>			
Capital (for Chinese Hall through Mr. Tan Yun Shan)		31,692 4 6	21,692 4 6
		Deposit with Central Bank of India Ltd.	
		Visva-Bharati Central	
		Co-Operative Bank Ltd. (Sriniketan).	10,000 0 0
	Rs.	31,692 4 6	Rs. 31,692 4 6
<b>C—8/35, HYDERABAD HOUSE FUND</b>			
Capital	Rs.	19,000 0 0	Rs. 19,000 0 0
		Deposit with General Office	

## VISVA-BHARATI—EAR-MARKED FUNDS

*Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

To Transfer to Kalabhavana Revenue A/c.		B-3/22, KALABHAVANA FUND (ART)		
		Rs.	4,839	3 3
			By Interest	Rs. 4,839 3 3
" Balance ( as per last A/c. )		B-4/23, PEARSON HOSPITAL FUND		
" Bank Charge		Rs.	90 7 3	By Transfer to Fund A/c.
			0 2 0	Rs. 90 9 3
" Expenditure		Rs.	90 9 3	Rs. 90 9 3
" Excess of Income over Expenditure		B-7/24, LIMBDI SANATORIUM FUND		
		Rs.	527 11 6	By Balance ( as per last A/c. )
			2,810 8 0	" Interest
		Rs.	3,338 3 6	Rs. 2,938 3 6
" Establishment Rs 180 0 0		B-9/25, BAI HIRA BAI FUND		
" Miscellaneous 38 6 3			" Balance ( as per last A/c. )	Rs. 402 5 6
" Light 48 0 0			" Interest	369 9 2
" Up-keep 2 1 0		Rs.	268 7 3	
" Excess of Income over Expenditure			503 7 5	
" Transfer to Sangitbhavana Revenue A/c.		Rs.	771 14 8	Rs. 771 14 8
		B-10/25, SANGITBHAVANA FUND		
		Rs.	3,640 5 3	" Interest
			" Proceed from Performances	Rs. 520 5 3
		Rs.	3,640 5 3	3,120 0 0
				Rs. 3,640 5 3

## VISHVA-BHARATI—EAR-MARKED FUNDS

*Income & Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1935.*

B/1 SANTINIKETAN TRUST FUND					
To Balance ( as per last A/c. )	Rs.	11,910 8 9	By Income from Endowment and Trust Properties	Rs.	2,258 12 9
" Establishment		1,654 0 0	" Contribution for Telephone Boy		108 0 0
" Light and Water		360 0 0	" House Rent		120 0 0
" Rent and Taxes		257 2 0	" Guest Charges		77 6 0
" Mela Expenses		570 8 3	" Mela Income		201 6 3
" Repairs		36 0 0	" Excess of Expenditure over Income		12,333 7 3
" Guest Entertainment		151 14 3			
" Contingency		113 15 0			
" Contribution to Provident Fund		45 0 0			
	Rs.	15,099 0 3		Rs.	15,099 0 3
C-5/28, ZOROASTRIAN FUND					
" Establishment	Rs.	1,500 0 0	By Balance ( as per last A/c. )	Rs.	1,235 2 6
" Contribution to Vidyabhavana		300 0 0	" Donation		2,256 4 0
" Scholarship		200 0 0			
" Books and Journals		93 11 6			
" Provident Fund Contribution		93 12 0			
" Contingency		8 7 0			
" Excess of Income over Expenditure		2,195 14 6			
		1,295 8 0			
	Rs.	3,491 6 6		Rs.	3,491 6 6
C-6/34, NITINDRA MEMORIAL FUND					
" Transfer to Fund A/c.	Rs.	118 10 0	By Interest	Rs.	118 10 0
C-7/35, MAHABHARAT COLLATION FUND					
" Expenditure ( Workers Allowance and Contingencies		709 13 3	By Previous Years surplus received from General Fund	Rs.	124 8 3
Excess of Income over Expenditure carried forward		414 11 0	" Contribution from Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute		1,000 0 0
	Rs.	1,124 8 3		Rs.	1,124 8 3

## APPENDIX B.

## LIST OF DONATIONS RECEIVED DURING 1934-35.

## A. Earmarked Funds.

*B/I. Santiniketan Trust Fund.*

				Rs.	A.	P.
Tagore Estate	...	...	...	2,258	12	9

*B/2/22. Sriniketan Fund.*

Mr. L. K. Elmhirst	...	...	...	32,158	11	11
Bengal Government ( Agriculture Dept. )	...			3,000	0	0
Bengal Government ( Industry Department )	...			2,000	0	0
National Fund Society	...	...	...	240	0	0
				37,398	11	11

*B/2/25. Zoroastrian Fund.*

Zoroastrian Trust	...	...	...	2,256	4	0
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------	---	---

*Hyderabad House Fund*

H. E. H. The Nizam of Hyderabad	...	...	...	19,000	0	0
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--------	---	---

*Chinese Fund*

Through Mr. Tan Yan Shan	...	...	...	31,692	9	6
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--------	---	---

*Sangitbhavana Fund*

From President's Fund	...	...	...	4,500	0	0
Through Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	...	...	...	300	0	0
				4,800	0	0

## B. General Donations.

Mr. & Mrs. Ambalal Sarabhai	...	...	...	2,000	0	0
Mr. Monsookbhai Bhagoobhai	...	...	...	400	0	0
Mr. C. F. Andrews £ 100/-	...	...	...	1,321	0	0
Mr. R. Roy B. Mallappa Garu	...	...	...	10	0	0
Mr. K. Punniiah.	...	...	...	5	0	0
Donations collected at Lahore	...	...	...	7,728	0	0
Donations and proceeds of performances collected at Madras	...	...	...	4,000	0	0
				15,464	0	0

**C. Earmarked Donations.**

Mr. Sitaram Sakseria ( Hindi Chair )                      ...                      500   0   0

**D. Annual Grant.**

Tippera State                      ...                      ...                      ...                      700   0   0

**Summary**

Earmarked Funds	...	...	...	...	97,406	6	2
General Donations	...	...	...	...	15,464	0	0
Earmarked Donations	...	...	...	...	500	0	0
Annual Grant	...	...	...	...	700	0	0
					<hr/>		
					Rs. 1,14,070	6	2

**APPENDIX C****MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1935.**

Rabindranath Tagore, Nilratan Sarkar, Hirendranath Datta, Pramatha Choudhury, Surendranath Tagore, Rathindranath Tagore, Charuchandra Dutt, Debendramohan Bose.

**MEMBERS OF THE SAMSAD ( GOVERNING BODY ), 1935.****Ex-Officio Members**

*Acharya (Founder-President):* Rabindranath Tagore.

*Upacharya (Vice-President):* Charuchandra Dutt.

*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer):* Debendramohan Bose.

*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary):* Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members**

*For 1935.* Suniti Kumar Chatterjee, Kalidas Nag, Kshitimohan Sen, Surendranath Tagore, M. R. Jayakar. Pramathanath Banerji.

*For 1935-36.* Kishorimohan Santra, Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Jitendramohan Sen, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Nepal Chandra Ray.

**Representatives**

*Santiniketan-Samiti.* *For 1935.* Dhirendramohan Sen, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Hembala Sen, Nagendranarayan Choudhury.

*For 1935-36.* Protima Devi, Surendranath Kar.  
*Sriniketan-Samiti. For 1935.* Kalimohan Ghosh.  
*For 1935-36.* Gour Gopal Ghosh.  
*Ashramika Sangha. For 1935.* Achyuta Chandra Sarkar.

#### Co-opted Members

*For 1935.* Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Apurva Kumar Chanda, Dhirendranath Mitra.

#### Nominated Members

*For 1935.* Sudhi Ranjan Das, Anil Kumar Chanda.

#### MEMBERS OF THE KARMA-SAMITI, 1935.

##### Ex-Officio Members

*Acharya (Founder-President) :* Rabindranath Tagore.  
*Upacharya (Vice-President) :* Charuchandra Dutt.  
*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer) :* Debendramohan Bose.  
*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary) :* Rathindranath Tagore.

##### Ordinary Members

Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Kishorimohan Santra, Jitendramohan Sen, Surendranath Kar, Gour Gopal Ghosh, Dhirendramohan Sen, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar.

#### MEMBERS OF THE SANTINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1935.

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Gour Gopal Ghosh (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Surendranath Kar (*Santiniketan-Sachiva*), Nandalal Bose, Dhirendramohan Sen, Krishna Kripalani, Nagendranarayan Chaudhury, Protima Devi, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Sudhakanta Ray Choudhury, Anil Kumar Chanda, Kalimohan Ghosh, Kishorimohan Santra, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Kshitimohan Sen, Hemendralal Ray.

#### MEMBERS OF THE SRINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1935.

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Surendranath Kar (*Santiniketan-*

*Sachiva*), Gour Gopal Ghosh (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Kalimohan Ghose, Dhirananda Roy, Tarak Chandra Dhar, Santipriya Bose, Nepal Chandra Ray, Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Dharendra Mohan Sen, Premchand Lal, Jitendra Chandra Chakravarty, Visvanath Chatterji, Santosh Kumar Bhanja.

#### MEMBERS OF THE PUBLISHING BOARD 1935.

Charuchandra Bhattacharya (*Secretary*), Rathindranath Tagore, Kishorimohan Santra, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Hiran Kumar Sanyal, Amal Chandra Home, Nihar Ranjan Ray, Jivanmoy Roy, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Dhirendramohan Sen, Achyuta Chandra Sircar, Nepal Chandra Ray.

### APPENDIX D

#### MEMBERS OF THE VISVA-BHARATI STAFF—1934-35.

#### PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Anil K. Chanda—B. sc. ( Lond.) Private Secy. to the President.  
Sudhindrachandra Ghose—Typist.

#### GENERAL OFFICE

##### Rathindranath Tagore—Karma-Sachiva

Kishorimohan Santra, B. A. Asst. Gen. Secy.  
Achyutananda Ghosh—Accountant.  
Birinchī Pada Mukherjee—Typist.

#### SANTINIKETAN

##### Surendranath Kar—Santiniketan-Sachiva

##### Office

Gopal Chandra Bakshi—Cashier ( From January, 1935 ).  
Ramesh Chandra Sen—General Assistant.  
Bhujanga Bhusan Mitra—Education Clerk

##### Vidya-Bhavana

Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Sastri—*Adhyaksha* ( Resigned,  
November, 1934 ).  
Kshitimohan Sen, M. A. ( Allahabad ), Sastri—*Adhyaksha*  
( from November, 1934 ).

Sonam Ngo Drub, *Adhyapaka*, Tibetan Studies  
( upto March, 1935 ).

Manilal Patel, Ph. D. ( Marburg ), *Adhyapaka*, Zoroastrian  
Studies.

Moulana Ziauddin, *Adhyapaka*, Islamic Studies.

Brahmachari Govind, *Adhyapaka*, Buddhist Studies.

Haridas Mitra, M. A. ( Hony. )

Dr. Margaret Spiegel, ( from Jan, 1935 ).

### Kala-Bhavana

Nandalal Bose—*Adhyaksha*.

Surendranath Kar—*Adhyapaka*

Ramkinkar Baij, "

Binode Bihari Mukherji, "

Sukumari Devi, "

Hiren Ghosh, "

Chitraniva Choudhury, "

### Sangit-Bhavana

Hemendralal Ray, B. A. ( Patna ); Sangit-Visharad, Dip. in  
Music ( Marris College, Lucknow ), *Adhyaksha*.

Rama Devi, *Adhyapika*, Bengali Songs. ( Jan, 1935 )—

Santideva Ghosh. "

Ayetali Khan (from July 1935)—*Adhyapaka*, Instrumental Music.

Nileswar Mukherjee—Teacher of Manipuri Dance.

Mahim Chandra Singha—"

Velaudhya Menon—Teacher of Kathakali Dance.

### Siksha-Bhavana

Dhirendramohan Sen, M. A. ( Delhi ), Ph. D. ( London ),  
*Adhyaksha*.

### English

Ajit Chandra Chakravarty, M. A.

Krishna Kripalani, B. A., Barrister-at-law.

Kshitish Chandra Roy, M. A.

Tanayendranath Ghosh, M. A.

### History and Social Science

Anil Kumar Chanda, B. com. ( Dacca ), B. sc. Econ. ( London ).

Prabhat Chandra Gupta, M. A.

Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee.

Sudhir Chandra Roy, M. A.



**Mental and Moral Philosophy**

- Dhirendramohan Sen M. A. ( Delhi ), Ph. D. ( London )  
 Pramada Ranjan Ghosh, M. A , B. T  
 Premchand Lal, Ph. D. ( Columbia ).

**Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali, Hindi and Linguistics**

- Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Shastri ( up to November, 1934 )  
 Kshitimohan Sen, M. A., Sastri.  
 Nagendranarayan Choudhuri, M. A., Ph. D. ( Dacca ):  
 Hazari Prasad Dwivedi.  
 Nitai Benode Goswami, Kabyatirtha, Sutra-Visharada, etc.  
 Manilal Patel, Ph. D. ( Marburg ).  
 Upendra Kumar Das, M. A.

**German and French**

- Brahmachari Govinda.  
 Christina Bossenec

**Persian, Arabic and Urdu**

- Nizam Professor of Islamic Studies  
 Moulana Ziauddin.

**Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Botany**

- Pramathanath Sen Gupta, M. sc.  
 Rathindranath Tagore, B. sc. ( Illinois ).  
 Punyamoy Sen, M. sc.  
 Sailajaranjan Majumdar, M. sc.  
 Sailesh Chandra Chakravarty, M. A.  
 Santi Priya Bose, B. sc. ( Wales ).

**Physiology, Hygiene and Nursing**

- J. C. Chakravarty, M. B.  
 S. N. Mukherjee, L. M. F.

**Patha-Bhavana**

- Dhirendramohan Sen, M. A. ( Delhi ), Ph. D. ( London ),  
*Adhyaksha.*  
 Jadupati Bose.  
 Biswanath Mukherji, B. sc.  
 J Hemendralal Ray, B. A. ( Patna ), Sangit-Visharada, Dip. in  
 Music ( Marris College, Lucknow )  
 Hiren Ghose.

Hazari Prasad Dwivedi.

Jagatbandhu Ghosh, B. A.

Lakshmiswar Sinha, B.Ty. Slojd: ( on leave )

Nitai Benode Goswami, Kabyatirtha, Sutra Visharad, etc.

Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee.

Pramoda Ranjan Ghosh, M. A., B. T.

✓Rama Devi ( up to Jan, 1935 ).

✓Santideva Ghosh.

Sudhamoyee Mukherjee, B. A. ( up to Sep. 1935 )

Sisir Kumar Mitra.

Tanayendranath Ghosh, M. A.

Tejesh Chandra Sen.

Tarakchandra Dhar, B. A.

Upendra Kumar Das, M. A.

Jibankumar Ganguly, M. A.

V. Devachari.

Sudhir Chandra Gupta, M. A., B. L.

Dhanapati Laha.

Inga Jeanson. ( upto Sept. )

A. Cederblom ( from Oct. )

Durga Prasad Pandey.

### **Sree-Bhavana**

Protima Tagore—Pranetri.

Haimanti Chakravarty—Paridarsika ( upto Sep. )

Mlle. Christina Bossenec ( from Sep. )

Mrinalini Dutta, Matron ( up to December, 1935 ).

Nalini Baidya " ( from July, 1935 ).

### **Swasthya-Bhavana**

Sachindranath Mukherjee, L. M. F. Medical Officer

Jadavlal Seal—Compounder

### **Grantha-Bhavana**

Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee—Librarian

Satyacharan Mukherjee—Asst. „

### **Guest House**

Sudhakanto Ray Choudhury, Manager ( up to Sept. ).

Sisir K. Mitra. " ( from Oct. ).

Shyamasharan Bhattacharya.

**Upkeep**

Sudhakanto Ray Choudhury, In charge  
 Jagadish Ray ( on Leave )  
 Sambhu Ray ( from July ).

**Power-House**

Keshab Chandra Sen, Engineer in-charge.

**Kitchen**

Sarojini Debi, In charge.

: : MEMBERS OF THE PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT

**Book shop**

Kishorimohan Santra, B. A., Asst. Secy.  
 Sudhir Chandra Kar—Proof-reader.  
 Heramba Chandra Ghosal—Salesman  
 Bibhuti Bhusan Bhattacharya.  
 Jyotish Chandra Das.

**Printing Press**

Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee—Printer.	
Ramesh Chandra Ray Choudhury—Manager.	
Haripada Pal – Asst. Manager & Proof Reader.	
Gourisanker Bose—	Compositor.
Sarat Chandra Choudhury	"
Debendra Nath Garai	"
Prafulla Kumar Ray	"
Pramathanath Mukherjee	"
Balaram Saha	"
Sankernath Mukherjee	"
Hemanta Kumar Ghose	"
Raghunath Adhikary	"
Sitanath Dey	Machine man.
Kantapada Mondal	Do Assistant.
Bhutnath Chatterjee	Treadle machine man
Ramaprasanna Chatterjee	Do Assistant
Durgadas Rakshit	Daftary.
Satyanarayan Ghose	Do Assistant
Rampada Das	Peon.



## MEMBERS OF SRINIKETAN STAFF, WORKERS &amp; APPRENTICES, 1934-35.

**Gour Gopal Ghosh—Sriniketan-Sachiva****Office.**

Birendramohan Neogy—Accountant.

Sudhindra Kumar Sen—Clerk.

**Upkeep.**

Upendranath Bose.

**Agriculture.**

Farm—Visvanath Chatterji—Superintendent.

Dairy—Priyanath Naik—Assistant.

Poultry—Gopal Chandra Bose.

**Economic Enquiry.**

Santipriya Bose—Superintendent.

Bholanath Pal—Assistant for Indebtedness Enquiry ( from  
June, 1934 )

Sudhindra Chandra Ray—Research Fellow.

**Industry.**

Manindra Chandra Sen—( In-charge, Weaving ).

Hemanta Kumar Sarkar        „        „        ( Resigned,  
July, 1935 ).

Sitanath Nath—Salesman, Weaving Stores.

Nirmalaksha Saha—Weaving Teacher.

Santosh Kumar Bhanja Choudhury—( In-charge, Crafts Dept. )

Baidyanath Ghosh—( Assistant &amp; Store Keeper, Crafts ).

**Village Extension Department.**

Kalimohan Ghosh—Superintendent.

Dhirananda Roy—Assistant. ( on leave ).

Aprakash Chandra— „

Saktipada Sarkar—Village worker ( resigned )

Phanibhusan Ghosh        „

Nishapati Majhi        „

Sripada Mukherji        „        „

Gatiram Hazra        „

Kamadakinkar Mukherjee        „

Adhir Kumar Majumdar—Brati-Balaka Worker.

Jnanadas Ghosh,        „

**Rural Health Section (including Laboratory).**

Dr. J. Chakravarty ( Chief Medical Officer ).

Dr. Phani Bhusan Sarkar, L. M. F. Medical Officer

Dr. Devendra Kumar Majumdar "

Amarnath Ghosh—Laboratory Assistant.

Abanikinkar Mukherjee—Compounder, Sriniketan Dispensary

Saktipada Chatterji—Aruna-Amita Worker.

**Education, Siksha & Girls School.**

Dr. P. C. Lal—Superintendent.

Tarak Chandra Dhar.

Santideva Ghosh—Part-time Music Teacher.

Mrs. Nalinibala Dutt—Head Mistress, Girls' School.

**APPENDIX. E****LIST OF MEMBERS ELECTED IN 1935.**

The following were elected life members during the year :—

1. Aftab Rai, Bar-at-Law.
2. Bakshi Tek Chand, M. A., LL. B.
3. Lalla Rajkrishna.
4. Roop Krishna.
5. Lalla Dhaniram Bhalla.
6. Renuka Roy, B. Sc. (Econ), London.
7. Birendra Nath Dey, D.Sc., Chief Engineer, Calcutta Corpn.
8. Kamini Kumar Guha, M. Sc., M. E. (Calif. U. S. A.).
9. Rai Bahadur Sakhi Chand—Retd. Inspector General of Police,  
Behar.
10. Dr. Matibhai Patel, F. R. C. S.
11. B. Gopala Reddi, B. A.
12. Rameswarlall Nopany.
13. Constance Elizabeth Kate Hellins.

The following were elected ordinary members :—

1. Bankim Chandra Ray, B. S. (electrical) A. M., A. I. E. E.
2. Rai Gurusevak Upadhayay Bahadur, B. A., Retired Registrar,  
Co-Operative Societies, U. P.
3. Biswanath Mukherjee, B. Sc., B. L.,
4. Ajit Chandra Chakravarty, M. A.
5. Hemendra Lal Ray, B. A., Sangit Visharad (Lucknow).

6. Prabhat Chandra Gupta, M. A., B. L.
7. Santi Priya Bose, B. Sc. (Wales).
8. Nisitharanjan Das, B. Sc. (Cal.), B. Sc. (Glas.)  
Engineer, Calcutta Corporation.
9. Satyendranath Ray, B. A. (Cantab.), I. C. S.
10. Jahan Ara Begam Shah Nawaz.
11. Syed Mehdi Imam, B. A. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law.
12. Sachindra C. Mukherjee, L.M.F., Medical Officer, Santiniketan
13. Dr. P. Govindarajalu, N. D., D. O., D. Dt.
14. Kula Prasad Sen, B. Sc., Supt. of Post Offices.
15. Hari G. Govil.
16. Ranchhordas Bagri.
17. Bhugrath Mohla.
18. Mati Lall Jhavar.
19. (Mian) Basir Ahmed, B. A. (Oxon), Barrister-at-Law.
20. Karanjaksha Bonerjee, Kavisekhar, M. A., F. R. S. A.,  
Chancellor of Honduras Consulate, Calcutta.
21. G. Basu, B. A., F. S. A. A., A. I. S. A., R. A., University  
Lecturer & Public Accountant.
22. Achyuta Chandra Sarkar, M. A.
23. Jitendra C. Chakravarty, M. B., Medical Officer, Visva-Bharati
24. Visvanath Chatterjee, Agricultural Supdt., Sriniketan.
25. Kantilal Nathalal.
26. Manilal Nagindas Surati, Way Inspector, G. B. S. Rly.
27. Kharshedji Beramji, Medical Graduate Bombay, L. M. & S.
28. Bibhuti Bhusan Sinha, B. A., Land-holder.
29. Tarun Kumar Roy, M. Sc. (Cal.), B. E. (Sheffield),  
Electrical Engineer, Calcutta Corporation.
30. Jyotish Govinda Sen, M. Sc., Ph. D., (B. E. S). Additional  
Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, Bengal.
31. Jyoti Prokash Sarkar, B. Sc. (cal.), M. B. Ch. B., (Edin).
32. Ethel Cutler, B. A., B. D., Secretary, National Board, N. W.  
C. A., U. S. A.
33. Mary M. L. Peck, Musician, A. B. Vassar College.
34. Edna May Baxter, B. R. E., M. A., B. D.
35. Monika Chanda.
36. Siddhanath Sen, B. Sc. (Econ.), London.
37. Hem Chandra Dutta, B. L. Advocate.
38. Sasanka Sekhar Gupta, B. Sc. (Glas.), C. P. E., A. M. A. E.,  
Asst. Engineer, F. I. Rly.

39. Dr. Nitai Gopal Desarkar, M. D. (Geneva).
40. (Madame) Kotia Desarkar.
41. Juthika Dutta.
42. Kshitish Roy, M. A.
43. Grel Surbek Herjoz.
44. Alain Danielou.
45. Raymond Burnier.

## APPENDIX F

### LIST OF STUDENTS WHO RECEIVED VISVA-BHARATI DIPLOMAS AND CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATES DURING 1934 AND 1935.

#### Visva-Bharati

1934	1935
<b>ADYA</b>	
Ganpattal Motilal Patha-Bhavana.	
<b>MADHYA</b>	<b>MADHYA</b>
Prahlad Parekh Siksha-Bhavana.	Sakharam S. Khanolkar Siksha-Bhavana.
<b>ANTYA</b>	<b>ANTYA</b>
B. Gopal Reddi Siksha-Bhavana.	Ramanlal Patel Siksha-Bhavana.
Krishnakanta Kalathil „	
Krishnalal Shridhrani „	
Satyendranath Bisi Kala-Bhavana.	

#### Calcutta University

MATRICULATION		MATRICULATION	
Binapani Halder	II	Reba Das Gupta	I
Provisagar Trivedi	II	Salilmoy Ghose	I
Samirmoy Ghose	II	Birsingh Nahar	II
Haradhan Banerjee	III	Minati Roy	II
		Sivabrahma Bhattacharya	II

1934

## INTERMEDIATE

Sambhunath Jha	I
Bishnupada Das	II
Bibhutibhusan Banerjee	II
Haripada Roy	II
P. V. Reddi	II
Purnendu Guha	II
Kamalaksha Sen Gupta	II
Abhoypada Sarkar	III
Sagarmoy Ghose	III

1935

## INTERMEDIATE

Jayantkumar Desai	I
Panchanon Choudhuri	I
Umapati Mitra	I
V. Balgangadhar	I
Usha Bose	I
Amalranjan Dutt Mazumdar	I
Govindalal Makkar	I
Anukul Ganguly	II
Sitesh Roy	II
Nirmalendu Shaha	II
Sudhangsusekhar Mandal	II
Bibhu Ghose	II
Laltashankar Agnihotri	III
Narayanranjan Sarkar	III
Satyabrata Biswas	III

1934

## GRADUATE

Jagatbandhu Ghose
Sivadas Pal
Rajdarsan Singh
Haraprasanna Das Gupta
M. Hamidulla (with Distinction)
N. V. Rajkumar (II class Hons)

1935

## GRADUATE

Guruprosanna Das Gupta
Probodhranjan Dutt Mazumdar
U. Kamala Bai
Bagalaprasad Ganguli
Abul Hyat Quadri
Debabrata Choudhuri



## APPENDIX G

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE VARSHIKA PARISHAT, 1935.



The Varshika Parishat (Annual General Meeting) of the Visva-Bharati for the year, 1935 was held at Santiniketan on Tuesday, the 24th December, 1935 at 8 A. M.

#### Agenda :

1. Address by the Acharya or other persons authorised by the Acharya.
2. Annual Report and audited Accounts.
3. Election of the Artha-Sachiva.
4. Election of members of the Samsad (Governing Body).
5. Appointment of Auditors.
6. Appointment of a Committee for confirmation of Proceedings.
7. Miscellaneous.

Present: Sudhir Kumar Lahiri (in the Chair), Kshitimohan Sen, Nepal Chandra Roy, Kalimohan Ghose, Nagendranarayan Choudhury, Kishorimohan Santra, Phani Bhusan Adhikari, Surendranath Kar, Anil Kumar Chanda, Prabhat Chandra Gupta, Gour Gopal Ghose, Bibhuti Bhusan Sinha, Shishir Coomar Mitra, Nandalal Bose, Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee, Sarojranjan Choudhuri, Kamini Kumar Guha, Promodaranjan Ghose, Prafulla Chandra Sen Gupta, Pradyot Kumar Sen Gupta, Dharendra mohan Sen, Pramathanath Sen Gupta, Keshab Chandra Sen, Manilal Patel, Krishna Kripalani, Premchand Lal, Tanayendranath Ghose and Rathindranath Tagore (Karma-Sachiva).

1. In the absence of the Pratisthata Acharya and of the Upacharya, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri took the Chair.

#### Obituary Resolutions

2. Resolved that the Parishat places on record its sense of deep sorrow and profound loss at the untimely death of Dinendranath Tagore, who was connected as a teacher of music

with the Santiniketan Asram for 25 years and served the institution with unflagging zeal and sincere devotion as the Director of Sangit Bhavan. His musical talents were held in high admiration by the country at large and his contribution towards composing notations of the songs of the Poet has enriched the literature on the subject.

(Proposed from the Chair and carried in silence).

Resolved that the Parishat places on record its profound sorrow and deep sense of loss at the death of Rama Devi, who had been connected with the Santiniketan Asrama from her childhood as a student and later on served the institution as a teacher of music for many years and whose loss leaves behind a gap which will never be filled up, Sarat Kumar Roy, who had been a teacher at Santiniketan and whose services are remembered with reverence and gratitude, Prof. Sylvain Levy, who was the first visiting Professor of Visva-Bharati and the foremost authority in Indological studies in Europe and Sir D. F. Mulla, a Life Member and a benefactor of Visva-Bharati who had always taken a keen interest in the institution.

(Proposed from the Chair and carried in silence).

Resolved further that a copy of the resolution be forwarded to the members of the bereaved families.

### **Annual Report**

3. The Karma-Sachiva placed before the meeting the Annual Report for 1935, and Audited Accounts for 1934-35 (printed copies of which were circulated among the members beforehand).

Resolved that the Annual Report for 1935 be adopted and published with such additions and alterations as may be considered necessary by a committee consisting of Anil Kumar Chanda, Premchand Lal and Karma-Sachiva.

Proposed by—Dhirendramohan Sen.

Seconded by—Pradyot Kumar Sen.

(Carried *nem. Con.*)

### **Audited Accounts**

4. The Audited Accounts for 1934-35 were then taken into consideration.

Resolved that the Audited Accounts and the Balance Sheet for 1934-35 be adopted and published with the Karma-Sachiva's explanatory notes thereon.

**Proposed by—Phanibhusan Adhikari**

**Seconded by—Prafulla Chandra Sen Gupta.**

(Carried *nem. Con.*)

Resolved further that the Samsad be requested to scrutinise the outstanding dues and write off the bad debts, if necessary.

**Proposed by—Nepal Chandra Ray.**

**Seconded by—Kshitimohan Sen.**

(Carried *nem. Con.*)

### **Election of the Artha-Sachiva.**

5. Resolved that Debendramohan Bose be elected Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer) for a term of three years 1936-39.

**Proposed by—Nepal Chandra Roy.**

**Seconded by—Phani Bhusan Adhikari.**

(Carried *nem. Con.*)

### **Election of the Members of the Samsad.**

6. The Chairman announced that the following persons had been elected members of the Samsad :—

(a) Elected from among members.

Kshitimohan Sen, Pramathanath Banerjee, Surendranath Tagore, Apurva Kumar Chanda, Kalidas Nag, Sudhiranjan Das.

(b) Representatives of Santiniketan.

Nandalal Bose, Anil Kumar Chanda, Nagendranarayan Choudhury, Hemendralal Roy.

(c) Representative of Sriniketan.

Kalimohan Ghose.

### **Appointment of Auditors.**

7. Resolved that the best thanks of the Parishat be conveyed to Messrs. Ray & Ray, Chartered Accountants, for auditing the Visva-Bharati Accounts, for 1934-35, and that Messrs. Ray and Ray be reappointed Auditors for the year 1935-36.

**Proposed by—Kshitimohan Sen.**

**Seconded by—Pramathanath Sen Gupta.**

(Carried *nem. Con.*)

### **Committee for Confirmation.**

8. Resolved that in accordance with Regulation 8 (viii) a committee consisting of Anil Kumar Chanda, Gour Gopal Ghose and Nepal Chandra Roy be appointed to draw up and authenticate the proceedings of the Varshika Parishat.

**Proposed by—Kshitimohan Sen**

**Seconded by—Phanibhusan Adhikari.**

(Carried *nem. Con.*)

The meeting then adjourned to "Uttarayana" where the Pratisthata Acharya gave his address.

**Rathindranath Tagore**  
*Karma-Sachiva.*

—THE—  
**VISVA-BHARATI**



**ANNUAL REPORT, 1936.**

*To*

The Acharya and the Sadasyas of the Parishat.

Friends,

I beg to submit the following report of the working of the Visva-Bharati for the year ending 1936.

I have the unusual satisfaction of presenting this year a report before you in which I shall not have to refer to a very dark financial horizon for the Visva-Bharati. You are no doubt aware of the fact that in March this year a friend who wishes to remain anonymous and for whom we have the greatest reverence and affection, on hearing of our financial difficulties and the consequent worries to our Founder-President, arranged for a donation of Rs. 60,000 from a group of persons who, likewise, prefer to remain anonymous. On behalf of you all, as well as of myself, I express to them our sincerest gratitude for this great act of help and generosity. Mainly owing to this gift and the strict methods of economy in the working of the various departments, we have been able to clear off all our past accumulated debts and have had the pleasure of seeing the financial year end this September without any deficit in the balance. We have, of course, not yet enough endowments and secure annual grants which would make us financially self-sufficient for the future, though there is reasonable certainty of our remaining clear of debts this year too. But it is not for us to rest on our oars. The Vidya-Bhavana and the

Saṅgit-Bhavana, the two education departments of the Visva-Bharati of real national importance and perhaps nearest to the heart of the Founder-President, are badly in need of endowments and we require at least Rs. 2,50,000 for the purpose. There can hardly be any rest for us till we have secured this money.

The Karma-Samiti and the Samsad were regularly convened, there being 12 sittings of the former and 7 of the latter. The new Statutes and Regulations have been accepted by the Samsad in the manner prescribed by the Constitution and are being put into effect from January 1937. The New Constitution has been printed and copies have been sent to the Sadasyas. The result of the election of the 15 members of the Samsad who are to represent the general body of Sadasyas under the new constitution will be announced at this sitting. I take the opportunity of offering my heartfelt thanks to the retiring members of the Samsad for their unfailing courtesy and spirit of co-operation to me and my other official colleagues in the work of the Visva-Bharati.

Kishorimohan Santra who has so long been working as the Assistant General Secretary, is now stationed in Calcutta in connection with his work in the Visva-Bharati Bookshop and the Publishing Department, and, consequently, could not always be available here. The General Office is located at Santiniketan and I have been keenly feeling the need of having the Assistant General Secretary with me continually at Santiniketan owing to the sad condition of my health. It has therefore been decided to appoint K. R. Kripalani of the Siksha-Bhavana as the Assistant General Secretary for one year, the Adhyaksha of the Siksha-Bhavana having kindly agreed to the proposed transfer of K. R. Kripalani's services from his department. Kishorimohan Santra, however, continues to act as Assistant General Secretary in an honorary capacity, and his valuable advice would no doubt be a source of help to the newly appointed Assistant Secretary.

The work at Santiniketan continues to prosper in a steady manner and I would refer you to the reports of the various departments for detailed information. I am glad to say that our esteemed friend and colleague Prof. Tan-Yun-Shan of the Sino-Indian Society is again with us today and the construction of the Chinese Hall has already commenced. It is expected the Hall will be formally opened before the next Summer holidays. The Nichu-Bungalow, hallowed with the sacred memory of Late Dwijendra-

nath Tagore has been acquired with the money available from the Hyderabad House Fund and is now being used as staff quarters. After his North India tour this year, the Founder-President placed nearly Rs. 2,000 in the hands of Surendranath Kar for the construction of sanitary lavatories for the use of the Patha-Bhavana and the Kala-Bhavana students and the work has now been completed. The old insanitary latrines have all been got rid of except in the College Hostels, which too, I hope, would be replaced before long.

The Kala-Bhavana Museum has been considerably enriched by a number of pictures and sketches sent by Mrs. E. B. Havell from her late husband's collection. She has also promised to send here all the remaining pictures, provided we are in a position to build a separate wing to the existing museum to house the collection, as a memorial to the late Mr. Havell. This will mean an expenditure of about Rs. 2,500 and we are hoping this money would be raised from the generous public by an appeal to them. The collection is a valuable one and I offer our grateful thanks to Mrs. Havell for her generosity. The department is badly in want of a new big dormitory, as every year a good number of deserving candidates have to be refused admission owing to lack of seats in the hostel. A special studio for classes in sculpture is also very much needed. The Director, Nandalal Bose, was invited to organise the Congress Fine Arts Exhibition at Lucknow during the Easter holidays and this session, too, he has been specially requested by Mahatma Gandhi to undertake the direction of the Village Arts and Crafts Exhibition at Faizpur.

Reference has already been made to the insufficiency of the available funds for the work of the Vidya-Bhavana. We are, therefore, particularly grateful to Seth Jugal Kishore Birla of Calcutta for his gift of Rs. 2,500/-, ear-marked for Buddhistic studies under the auspices of the Vidya-Bhavana. We earnestly hope the gift would be made permanent.

The results of the University examinations in the School and College departments have been very satisfactory and may, it is hoped, help to attract a better type of student than has been our usual experience. One student, Narottambhai Patel was awarded the Graduation Diploma on his passing the Anta Examination (which includes a written thesis) of the Visva-Bharati Diploma Course.

The project method of work which is being tried at Sriniketan for some time past has been yielding good results, thereby encouraging us to continue working in the same direction. The Minister of Local Self-Government, the Hon'ble Sir B.P. Singh Roy who visited Sriniketan during the year was exceedingly pleased with the working of our Rural Health Societies and offered us a government contribution of Rs. 11,000 for the starting of five more such Rural Health Societies. The money has already been paid to us and all the five societies stipulated have been started. The education department has suffered a loss in the resignation of its Director, P.C. Lall, who was connected with Sriniketan ever since its inception. His place has not yet been filled up. The Government of Bengal have sanctioned a scheme for the training of Primary School teachers at Sriniketan as an experimental measure for a period of two years. The whole project will be financed by the Government. The work will commence from the beginning of January 1937, and the students are to be selected from the Burdwan Division. A centre for training rural teachers for primary schools amidst the activities at Santiniketan and Sriniketan with special courses for bringing about touch between the school and the community is expected to produce a more desirable type of teachers than are coming out of the existing Guru-training schools. The Crafts Department is working very smoothly and improvement has been noticed in the textile section since the return home from Japan of Manindra Sen Gupta. A good number of leather and *batik* articles were sent to the N. E. F. Exhibition at Cheltenham in England in July last. Most of the articles were sold out and the work was well commended.

The Publishing Department, in the able hands of Charu Chandra Bhattacharya, is doing good business and this year the department wiped off a debt of Rs. 5,000 which it had advanced to the general office. It also made a contribution of Rs. 6,000 to the General Fund. A number of books by Rabindranath Tagore, Charu Chandra Dutt, Maulana Ziauddin and a few others were published as well as a number of new editions and reprints.

The various festivals and ceremonies were duly solemnised at Santiniketan and Sriniketan. The Sangit-Bhavana students staged Chitrangada and Parishodh in Calcutta. Chitrangada was also taken on tour in northern India. A detailed description

of the tour will be available in the report submitted by the Secretary to the Founder-President.

As usual a large number of visitors from practically all parts of the world came to see the Institution of whom special mention should be made of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Sarat Chandra Chatterjee, Justice S. N. Guha of the Calcutta High Court, Mr. P. R. Das, Ex-Judge of the Patna High Court, Col. F. B. Yeats-Brown from London, Dr. Raden Soetano from Java, Major-General D. P. Goil, and Prof. Howard Thurman and the Negro Delegation from U. S. A.

### THE FOUNDER-PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

The donation of Rs. 60,000/- from an anonymous friend, of which mention has been made at the beginning of this Report, by saving the Visva-Bharati from what was threatening to prove a serious financial crisis, relieved the Founder-President of a very constant source of anxiety and apprehension. He therefore completed his 75th year in the happy consciousness, that the Institution in which his life's ideal is enshrined and to which the best part of his life and energy has been devoted was restored to a reasonably sound and secure state in which it could continue and enlarge its contribution to the intellectual and artistic heritage of the nation. In an important communication to the Samsad he expressed his sincere hope that the Samsad by passing in future only balanced budgets would help to maintain the present healthy prospect of the Institution.

Sudhakanta Roy Chowdhury, whose services have been transferred to the President's Office has been specially deputed to collect donations and enrol members, and has already proved the wisdom of the step taken by the results he has produced.

The President is now in his 76th year and naturally there is a growing desire in him to be relieved of the strain and exertion of public activity, and, judged by his own previous standard, it must be said that he has spent a comparatively quiet time during the year under review. But at least on three special occasions he had to stir out of his seclusion. On the 7th February he delivered an address entitled "Education Naturalised" at the Senate Hall in Calcutta under the auspices of the Education Week organised by the Bengal Education Department. The meeting which was



presided over by the Lord Bishop and Metropolitan of India was crowded to suffocation and hundreds had to be turned away for want of accommodation. The address has since then been published as a pamphlet by the N. E. F. Bengal Centre.

The dramatised version of his "Chitrangada" was staged in Calcutta at the New Empire Theatre on the 11th, 12th and 13th March. On the 15th of the same month Rabindranath left with the party to stage the play in the various cities of northern India. The party visited Patna, Allahabad, Lahore, Delhi and Meerut and everywhere the play was highly applauded. The Poet was received by a large and enthusiastic, though unmanageable, crowd on his arrival at the Patna Station and practically every one of note was there to welcome him on behalf of the city. A public address and purse were presented to him at the Wheeler Senate Hall, presided over by the Chief Justice of the Patna High Court.

His health was not at all satisfactory and even though he went through the whole tour with the students' party, he practically cancelled all his public engagements. In Delhi, however, he was persuaded to receive a public address, as the people were greatly dissatisfied with the Municipal Chairman's ruling out of order the proposal for a Municipal address of welcome. The function took place in the Queens Garden on March 28th and thousands flocked from all parts of the city to welcome him on behalf of the historic capital. On the 29th, he paid a short visit to Meerut and received addresses from the Municipality, the District Board and the District Congress Committee. He returned to the asrama on 2nd April. This North India Tour was extremely successful in every respect.

The only other important public function he joined during the year was the protest meeting of the Hindu Citizens' of Bengal against the Communal Award, at which he presided. It was held in the Town Hall, Calcutta, on 11 July and was one of the largest public meetings recently held in the city. So great indeed was the crowd and the rush, that even though he sat right through the meeting he could not read himself the address he had written for the function.

His 76th birthday was quietly celebrated in the asrama on the 6th of May and on the 8th the Calcutta P. E. N. Club organised a pleasant function in his honour in the garden house of Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis at Baranagore in Calcutta.

The Dacca University conferred on him the degree of the Doctor of Literature but the Poet could not personally attend the Convocation.

Toward the end of the year he spent a few weeks at Sriniketan to be better acquainted with the work and the workers of the Institute of Rural Reconstruction. It has been a very pleasant innovation which was much appreciated by the staff at Sriniketan and it is understood that he will spend every term a few weeks there.

Sj. Anil Kumar Chanda continues to act as his Private Secretary.

## SANTINIKETAN

Of the reports submitted by the Sachiva, of the various departments at Santiniketan, I am here giving you a summary, which will point out the important features of the work done during the year under review.

### VIDYA-BHAVANA

**Staff:**—The following were the members of the staff during the year 1936:—

(1) Kshitimohan Sen, M. A., Principal; (2) Dr. Manilal Patel, Ph. D.; (3) M. Ziauddin.

**Students:**—Owing to lack of funds for scholarships no new research scholar was admitted. The Javanese student, Subroto, left for home in July, 1936.

Muhammad Ajmal Khan, M. A., who was admitted towards the end of last year as a research scholar in the Department of Islamic Studies, continued as such throughout the year under review. Report of his research work appears below.

Countess Kristina Hamilton attended classes on the Saints of Medieval India. She left for Sweden before the last summer vacation.

**Research Work:**—Kshitimohan Sen is preparing a comprehensive work on the saint Ravidas, a great teacher of the medieval age, and yet little known in history. Collection and translation of his *vanis* in the Punjab and in the Sikh scriptures has been finished; his *vanis* in the N. W. Province and Behar have also been collected and translated. *Vanis* from Bengal, Rajputana, Gujrat and Sind are now under collection and further materials about the life of Ravidas are being gathered.

He is also preparing a history of the Udasi Sect which was founded by Sri Chand, son of Guru Nanak. He has already published a paper on the Udasi Sects of Sindh.

He is also working on important material about Nanda Rishi, Lal Ded, Rupa Bhavani and other Kashmiri Saints. It may be mentioned that Kashmir was a famous place of Hindu and Buddhist Culture for long and was also important as a sacred place of

the Shaiva and Tantric cults. The history of the fusion of Hinduism and Mohammedanism in Kashmir in the medieval age is therefore very interesting.

He has also published the following papers :—

(i) Dadu's *Sadh-Lakshana*—"A treatise on the 'Test of Sadhus'", by Saint Dadu; this has been translated.

(ii) *The influence of the Sakta Religion on Sikh Gurus and other Saints of medieval India.*

Following a suggestion by Rabindranath Tagore, he is planning to write a cultural and religious history of India as reflected in the hymns of the Atharvaveda.

Dr. Manilal Patel has edited during the year under review *Rigveda Samhita*, pt. vi ( Indian Research Institute, Calcutta). Well-known Indian and European scholars have highly praised Dr. Patel's work. He has translated Prof. Buhler's *Life of Hemacandra'sārya*, which has been published in the Singhi Jaina Series, vol. xi.

He has also written the following papers and sent them for publication :—

(i) *The Principles of the Translation and Interpretation of the Rigveda*—read at the Eighth All-India Oriental Conference held at Mysore and accepted for publication in full in the Proceedings of the Conference.

(ii) *Problems concerning the Life of Zarathushtra*—also read at the above-mentioned Conference and accepted for publication in full in its Proceedings.

(iii) *The Pada-patha of the Sixth Mandala of the Rigveda*—read at the Indian Cultural Conference, Calcutta, and to be published in *Indian Culture*.

(iv) *Yasna Ha 29*—accepted for publication in the *Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society*, Patna.

(v) *Language of the Rigveda*—contributed to the proposed "Woolner Memorial volume", Lahore.

The following are under preparation by him :

(i) *Rigveda Samhita*, pt. vii.

(ii) *An Introduction to Indo-European Philology.*

M. Ziauddin has published a very comprehensive *Monograph on Moslem Calligraphy*, during the year under review.

The following works by him are under preparation.

(i) *The Development of Cultural Relations between Hindus and Moslems*. Introduction to this work appeared in the *Calcutta Review* for April and May, 1935. The range of the study has been brought down to Shah Jahan's time.

(ii) *Hindu Contribution to Persian Literature*. About 200 authors and their works have been recorded; bibliographical notes on others are being collected.

(iii) *Hindi-Persian Dictionary by Mirza Khan*. Edited with an exhaustive index to the text, along with a brief translation of the Hindi vocabulary into English. The work, which is a sequel to *A Grammar of the Braj Bhakha*, soon goes to the press.

(iv) *The Growth of Dogmatic Islam*.

(v) *The Cult of the Assassins*, a brief study of the Ismailian Movement bearing on the history and the creed of the Assassins. Ready for the press.

(vi) *The Hindi-Urdu Problem*. A study of the *lingua franca* for India in historical light.

M. Ajmal Khan has completed arranging chronological order of the different chapters of the Quran, pertaining to the Meccan period. He is working on the theory that only by an arrangement of the various chapters of the Quran, in order of time, can the Quran be properly understood. The problem is very difficult and the materials about the same are very scanty in Islamic literature. He is, however, collecting all available evidences from the pre-Islamic literatures, history and geography of Arabia and is examining them in relation to the internal evidences of the Quran itself.

**Teaching work :** Dr. Manilal Patel helped the College Department in teaching Linguistics, and M. Ziauddin in teaching Urdu and Persian. The latter was taking no less than 12 periods per week.

**Mahabharata Collation :** Work on the *Drona Parvan* is now going on.

**Chinese Hall:** The building of this Hall is progressing. When completed, the Chinese books, now heaped in the different rooms of the Vidya-Bhavana, will be properly arranged and the Professors will be able to do their work. Prof. Tan-Yun-Shan has already begun teaching Chinese.

Some members of the college staff are also doing useful research work under the auspices of the Vidya-Bhavana. Pt. Hazari Prasad Dwivedi has published a paper in Hindi on *Kavi-Samaya-Prasiddhi* and is now writing a book on the Bhakti cult.

## KALA-BHAVANA AND SANGIT-BHAVANA

**Kala-Bhavana** :—The School of Fine Arts, under the direction of Nandalal Bose, continues to be the chief source of Visva-Bharati's pride as a creative centre of Indian cultural renaissance. The system of instruction evolved is on studio lines, which has the advantage of ensuring for each student individual guidance, suited to his or her temperament, particular imaginative faculty and previous training, but which, unfortunately, has the corresponding disadvantage of limiting the benefit of this School to the prescribed number who can be admitted; for an increase in the number of students would necessitate an increase in the number of the staff, which our present funds do not permit. Unless some generous donor makes such extension possible, the benefits of this unique centre of Indian Art must be denied to many who are being refused admission. There is also the difficulty of lack of sufficient accommodation even for the students who are there; of whom eight have been provided with accommodation in the Research Dormitory. We are also feeling the want, as I have mentioned before, of a separate studio for sculpture and modelling classes.

In April Nandalal Bose, accompanied by Benodebehari Mukherjee and four students, went to Lucknow where their direction and help had been asked for by Mahatma Gandhi, to organise the Fine Arts Exhibition in connection with the session of the Indian National Congress. In October Benodebehari Mukherjee left for Japan, from where he will proceed to China, to study the art of those countries. He will join after the summer vacation. Sm. Chitraniha Chaudhuri, who was one of the staff, has resigned and left; in her place Sm. Gouri Bhanja, an ex-student of the Kala-Bhavana, has been appointed. After the *Pous Mela* 40 students, girls and boys, went on excursion to the Rajgir Hills and to the ancient site of Nalanda in Bihar. The senior students did high-relief of Shiva's Marriage on the walls of the newly built mud-house dormitory. The drawings were taken from the mural paintings of Cochin. 50 paintings by students and teachers were sent to the Oriental Art Society Exhibition held in Calcutta.

. The total number of regular students during the year under review was 40, out of which 20 were girls. Of them 24 were from Bengal, the rest from different parts of India and Java. About 30 students from Patha-Bhavana and Siksha-Bhavana were getting instruction in drawing, leather-work and needle-work.

**Sangit-Bhavana** :—Mainly owing to periodic staging of musical dramas in Calcutta and other cities of India, the Sangit-Bhavana has come to establish for itself a definite place as a centre of Indian Music and Dancing. The number of students who are taking exclusive courses in music or dancing is steadily increasing; and the technique of instruction is also coming to have a character of its own. But although a full staff (1 teacher of classical music, 1 of Bengali music, 1 of instrumental music, and 2 of Manipuri and S. Indian Dancing respectively) is maintained, the School has not yet developed for itself a fully mature and self-directing entity—due chiefly, we believe, to want of funds and of an able Director. In this connection we regret the loss of Hemendralal Roy's services as the Principal of the School.

## SIKSHA-BHAVANA & PATHA-BHAVANA

### ( College and School )

Both the departments are being run as one unit as before under the direction of Dhirendramohan Sen.

**Siksha-Bhavana** :—If we were to judge this institution by the current standard in the country, i.e., examination results, we might claim an excellent record this year. But when we enquire how far has Siksha-Bhavana enriched the life of Santiniketan, our claim is modest indeed. The growth, however, though slow, is encouraging. There were students who went out of their way to serve others quietly and unostentatiously, and by their faith in the ideals of the Visva-Bharati, were a source of inspiration to the rest; there were those who combined with their academic work, an active participation in such creative activities of the asrama as music, art and drama. A batch of 15 boys went out on an economic survey of the village of Ruppur, and found the study of village life and conditions both interesting and instructive.

Adhyapakas have worked in close co-operation. Pramatha Nath Sen was in charge of the Boys' Hostel. The boys have started

a small Common Room of their own. They are subscribing to, and collecting, newspapers and magazines. They actively co-operate with the warden in the administration of the hostel.

Ajit Chandra Chakravarty and Dr. Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri resigned and left; their places were filled by Nagendranath Chakravarty and Gurdial Mullik.

Number of students on the roll:—111 (of which Calcutta University Course 103, and Visva-Bharati Diploma Course 8) as against 108 last year.

Calcutta University results:—

	<i>Sent up</i>	<i>Passed</i>	<i>1st Div.</i>	<i>2nd Div.</i>	<i>3rd Div.</i>
I. A.	14	11	3	7	1
I. Sc.	6	4	3	1	

(One obtained scholarship of Rs. 20/-).

B. A.	14	14	(2 with distinction and 1 with II Class Honours)		
-------	----	----	--	--	--

Narottambhai Patel was awarded the Visva-Bharati Antya Diploma, on a thesis submitted by him on *A Comparative Study of the Yoga System and the New Psychology*, and approved by the appointed examiners.

**Patha-Bhavana** :—The quality of product of a field depends as much on the selection of good seed as on the resources of the farmer. We have to admit that we do not get children of the best quality; may be, the values we strive for are not commonly accepted in the country. In reviewing the work of the last session, what we feel most is the want in the guardian of educational sympathy. The guardian often fondly hopes to see that his boy who had failed to satisfy him for the past six or seven years would be transformed into a wonder-child in a couple of months. However, we continue to do our best and have no reason to feel pessimistic about our work.

The Adhyapakas meet every monday evening to discuss their work, to study the problems of education in India and abroad. Apart from teaching the pupils, they also join in their games, recreations and literary and community activities. The pupils have done well in dancing, music, painting, weaving and carpentry. As usual, they have held exhibitions and participated in festivals.

Total number of scholars:—147 ( Girls 53—boys 94 ) as against 136 of the previous year.



**Matriculation result (Calcutta University) :—**

<i>Sent up</i>	<i>Passed</i>	<i>1st Div.</i>	<i>2nd Div.</i>	<i>3rd Div.</i>
12	10	3	6	1

**SREE-BHAVANA**

In the Girls' Hostel we have 52 seats, all of which were occupied. As a matter of fact, the accommodation is too limited to enable us to accept all the candidates for admission, many of whom have therefore to remain on the waiting list. We are, however, glad to know that the Founder-President has received the promise of a donation for the extension of the building.

During the summer vacation the house was thoroughly cleaned and some minor improvements effected. A small room has been added near the stairs for storing the girls' trunks, suit-cases, beddings, etc., that were otherwise obstructing the passage in the corridor. Another useful change effected is that each girl is now provided with a separate shelf, in addition to hangers.

Since two months a very useful practice has been introduced, of a teacher from the School being present every day at the study-hour, to help and guide the girls in their difficulties. The girls make good use of this advantage.

The girls continue to take keen interest in games and sports. The swimming tank proved a great favourite with them. Each girl was required to have a written permission before she was allowed to go and had to be accompanied by a reliable girl-swimmer. We found the practice of swimming with *Saris* on both wasteful and dangerous and have accordingly ordered suitable costumes for them.

The health of the girls was very satisfactory, thanks to the regularity of their lives, outdoor activities, and the care the good Doctor takes of them.

**SPORTS**

The notable feature of this year is the completion of the swimming tank adjoining the play-ground. A large number of children and some members of the staff took lessons and learnt to swim. During the season the tank was crowded with enthusiasts. The foot-ball season was lively. There were half-a-dozen visiting

teams, and our team maintained an unbeaten record. There were five foot-ball, three cricket, three tennis, two volley and one hockey teams. The girls played badminton, basket-ball and country games. There were three organised excursions to distant parts of India and about a dozen local picnics near the Kopai and Ajay rivers.

### **LIBRARY**

The Library was in charge of Prabhat Kumar Mukherji, assisted by Satyacharan Mukherji in the General Library, Hirendranath Ghosh in the Kala-Bhavana Art Library and Sudhindranath Sen Gupta in the Sriniketan Library. The Seminar Libraries are under the Principal, Vidya-Bhavana, who is assisted by his colleagues.

On the 30th September 1936, there were 39,294 books, of which 1,497 were new additions. There were 3,140 MSS.

Various Governments, Universities, Cultural Societies and individuals have kindly sent us books, papers, journals etc., for which we offer them our heartfelt gratitude.

We have also had the additional advantage this year of receiving many valuable journals and books through the Visva-Bharati Quarterly.

### **GUEST HOUSE**

Sisir Kumar Mitra was in charge of the Guest House during the year under review. The total number of visitors that put up in the Guest House and the Pantha-Nibas was 510 of which 51 were from foreign countries. Besides students' excursion parties from Madras, Gurukul, Gwalior, Allahabad, etc., there were 4 parties of Hindi poets and scholars, and 5 parties of teachers, of which 3 consisted of men and 2 of ladies, who visited the asrama and took keen interest in its various activities. Many of the visitors from foreign countries felt deeply interested in the work of the institution and enlisted themselves as members of the Visva-Bharati.

### **POWER HOUSE**

Kesab Chandra Sen was in-charge of the Power House.

The Tangye Engine is working satisfactorily. The Christoph Engine is used as a standby. The Hathi Engine worked as usual

in the day time mainly for the pumps and the printing press. The two pumps worked without giving any trouble. The water supply was satisfactory and regular. Electric connections were extended to the whole of the Nichu Bungalow and two other private houses.

### **PEARSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**

The total number of patients treated during the year was 2,301 (outdoor 2,168, indoor 133), which is much less than in previous years. Malaria cases were very few. There were a few cases of measles, though hardly worth mentioning. But small-pox broke out in the neighbouring villages, necessitating the closing of the Institution earlier for vacation than is usual. The students, however, were vaccinated and escaped infection.

The general health of the asrama was fairly good.

## SRINIKETAN

The Sachiva, Gourgopal Ghosh, had to be absent on sick leave most of the latter half of the year, during which time Kalimohan Ghosh officiated.

As a result of the arrangement with Mr L. K. Elmhirst it was expected that the full amount of the annual grant would be available this year and the budget was prepared in accordance with this expectation. But his inability to restore the 20% cut and the deduction of income tax in America obliged the Samiti to carry out heavy retrenchments during the middle of the financial year. Heavy cuts had to be made and a revised budget was adopted for the second half of the year. Due to these stringent measures taken in time, the financial year ended in September with a credit balance just sufficient to tide over the two months of October and November when the first instalment of the grant from Mr. Elmhirst was due.

Owing to the financial stringency no new experiments could be attempted; but by cutting down expenses at head-quarters a larger sum of money was made available for village work. The budget incorporated a change of policy in many respects. First of all, the expenses at the head-quarters at Sriniketan have been kept quite separate from the money spent in reconstruction work in the villages. Secondly, the accounts of business, education and research have been kept strictly apart and shown under different heads.

It has been felt for sometime that more systematic work in rural reconstruction based on precise scientific knowledge is needed. A scheme of a detailed socio-economic survey has been drawn up and the actual work started from October. The survey when completed will provide the Research Office, which has been organised this year with the help of Santipriya Bose and Sudhindrachandra Roy, with a wealth of data—enough material for years of research work. The survey will also provide a foundation for the guidance of all reconstruction work in the future.

The organisation of additional Health Centres has been engaging the attention of the department this year. The Govern-

ment grant of Rs. 11,000/- has been received and five more health centres have been started in different parts of the Birbhum district.

Viswanath Chatterji, who was in charge of the Agriculture Department has been retrenched and the post has not been filled up in order to effect savings. Santipriya Bose has been given charge in addition to his other duties. The poultry section had to be closed as a result of a disastrous epidemic. Moreover, as there is no prospect of making poultry business pay at the present market prices, more attention is being given to the goatery, as improvement in goats would be more appreciated in the villages of Bengal.

No new appointment has been made in place of Prem-Chand Lal, who resigned during the year. Tarak Chandra Dhar is carrying on the work of education. The Government has sanctioned a grant for starting a Guru Training School in connection with the Siksha-Satra. Construction of buildings has been started and students will be admitted from January, 1937. Lakhiswar Sinha, who has been in Sweden for many years specialising in the Sloyd method of handicrafts has accepted the post of the teacher of manual training. With this new appointment and that of the three new teachers for the Guru Training School, the education staff of Sriniketan will be much strengthened from the beginning of next year.

A separate office with necessary staff and equipment has been provided for Santipriya Bose and Sudhindrachandra Roy, who are in charge of the Research Department. The investigation into the cost of production of crops in West Bengal which we have undertaken to do on behalf of the Imperial Council of Agriculture will be completed next year. The report on "Indebtedness" will be published in June. Investigations regarding "Yields of Paddy", "Variations in the Prices of Paddy" & "Irrigation in Birbhum" are being completed. Regional surveys of the two villages of Adityapur & Ruppur are being conducted.

**Donations**—The following donations have been received during the year besides the annual grant from Mr. L. K. Elmhirst:—

Govt. of Bengal for Health Societies	Rs. 3,000/-
Govt. of Bengal—Industry Department	Rs. 1,200/-

Govt. of Bengal—Agricultural Department	Rs. 3,000/-
Mr. L. K. Elmhirst for Research Fellowship	Rs. 2,226/12/-
National Fund Society	Rs. 120/-

The income derived from the earning departments at Sriniketan this year has been satisfactory—the total receipts for the year amounting to Rs. 13801-2-0 as against the budgeted expectation of Rs. 11250/-

## EDUCATION

**Siksha-Satra** (*Model Village School*):— P. C. Lal was in charge of the Siksha-Satra till the end of July, 1936, after which T. C. Dhar has officiated.

On 1st October, 1935, there were 25 boys on the roll, representing 12 different castes and 18 villages. Since the last report, there have been 5 new admissions and 7 withdrawals.

Educational work has been carried on by co-ordinating it with useful handicraft, educative excursions and educational conferences. Terminal programmes of work, according to the prepared syllabus, have been followed. With a view to develop their common knowledge and power of imagination, evening classes on the following topics are taken:—

1. Story-telling.
2. Lives of Great Men.
3. Union Board, Local Board, District Board & Municipality.
4. Sanitation and Personal Hygiene.
5. Newspaper reading.
6. Questions and Answers (boys used to ask any questions they liked).

In addition to these, current topics of national and international importance have been discussed. Such discussions have worked well in stimulating the boys' curiosity to know more of the outside world.

Special mention has to be made here of the work of the Satra boys sent to the Exhibition of the Bengal Education Week in Calcutta. It was essentially a Siksha-Satra show. The exhibits included nature-study collections, information culled by the boys regarding Birbhum District, their social service activities, maps,

charts, drawings, handiwork (weaving, carpentry, leatherwork, card-board work, book-binding, toy-making, etc ).

A conference of Village Primary School Teachers of Bolpur and Illambazar Thanas was held at Sriniketan, from the 27th February to the 1st of March, 1936. The boys helped to provide comfort to the delegates and in making arrangement for the meetings.

The boys have made use of their own as well as the Circulating Library. Altogether 297 books were issued to 23 boys.

At the time of the opening of the new school-house at Benuria, the Satra boys entertained the villagers with short plays, recitations and music. The villagers were greatly impressed to see their own boys (for they all come from the neighbouring villages) act so beautifully, recite so well and render so well Rabindranath's songs.

The boys have continued to run their manuscript magazine "Chesta".

Every morning all the boys did physical exercise for 15 minutes. Every evening they played football, volley-ball and country and scout games.

Gardening has been carried out in batches.

The Siksha-Satra troop joined the Annual Rally at Sriniketan and maintained their high standard in the demonstration and group games. The boys helped in policing and in sanitation work both at Santiniketan and Sriniketan Utsavas, whenever it was needed. The boys also helped in nursing patients at Sriniketan.

The boys have collected Musti-Vikshas (rice) from families at Sriniketan every Wednesday and distributed it to the beggars, who came here for alms. Two blind men of Lohagar have been maintained by the boys for 3 months. Every Wednesday, wives and daughters of those men came to take rice for their maintenance. In rainy and malaria seasons they were in charge of kerosinization of mosquito-breeding areas at Sriniketan and distribution of quinine.

## AGR' CULTURE

Viswanath Chatterji was in charge of this department till the month of July 1936. Since then Santipriya Bose has been in charge.

The policy and the method of the working of the department have undergone considerable change during the year. It was felt that sufficient emphasis was not being given to the development of the village agriculture, and that the model farm at Sriniketan was not serving this purpose. It was therefore decided to curtail the activities at the Head-quarters so that energy and money could be spent in the villages. The farm was restricted to 2 acres on which crops new to the area were to be tried before their introduction to the villages. The seeds were to be multiplied on this farm also. It was found that crops that were grown for business purposes did not actually pay and their growing was abandoned. No scientific experiment was to be undertaken as it was beyond our resources and especially as we could take advantage of experiments conducted elsewhere, on Govt. farms and experimental stations.

It was found that the model farm at the head-quarters was not being taken advantage of to the fullest extent by the cultivators, and in order to teach them better methods of farming it was felt necessary to set up demonstration farms in the villages on cultivators' plots.

**Farm:**—The farm proper consisted of 2 acres of double-crop land. 1 bigha was put under sugar-cane Co. 213. for multiplication of sets. Joar and sunhemp were put under 1 bigha each for seed-multiplication. Darjeeling potato seeds were brought from Kalimpong and put under 1 bigha. Tobacco of the following varieties was grown (1) Matihari, (2) Harrison, (3) Bhengi for trial. There was 1 bigha under brinjal.

An area of 52 bighas was put under paddy. It was cultivated by bhagidars. The varieties are Badhkalmakati and Jhingasal, both of which promised to give excellent yields. The weather conditions were extremely favourable for this crop. The seeds of the two above varieties are to be stored for next year's distribution in the surrounding villages.

**Dairy:**—During the year there were 16 cows in milk of pure Sindhi and mixed Multani breeds. There were 2 stud bulls and 29 calves of which 3 died. The total quantity of milk produced was 322 mds. 8 srs. 13 ch. of milk. It was sold in the local market at 6 srs. per rupee, except during the Puja and summer vacations



when the prices had to be lowered. The price of straw was very high during the year. Napier grass was grown on 12 bighas of land. 1 bigha was put under guinea grass which did not give as satisfactory result as the napier.

**Goatery:**—There were 15 goats during the year of Jamunapuri and Manipuri breeds. The stock was increasing rapidly and was doing quite well. One old stud goat died during the year. The dry climate of the district suits the breed and it has considerable possibilities. Good result was obtained by crossing Jamunapuri and local goats. A large number of *deshi* goats were served by the Jamunapuri stud goats. The milk produced was 12 mds. 7 srs. during the year.

**Poultry:**—During the year under report there were birds of Minorca, White Leghorn, Chitagong and local varieties. Epidemics were frequent and it was found extremely difficult to prevent diseases. As the result obtained in the improvement of the village poultry stock was not found to be commensurate with the expenditure involved and the possibilities of running the poultry on commercial basis were remote, it was decided to abolish the department.

### AGRICULTURE WORK IN VILLAGES

**Demonstration Farms:**—Demonstration farms were started in the following five villages of the intensive area, (1) Ruppur, (2) Benuria, (3) Adityapur, (4) Kashipur and (4) Bhubandanga. Seeds and a portion of the manure were supplied by the Department and the crops were grown under the direct supervision of our demonstrator. The following crops were grown:—(1) Paddy (Jhingasal), (2) Sugarcane (co. 213), (3) Tobacco (Motihari) (4) Potato (Darjeeling) (5) Wheat (Pusa 54).

**Seed distribution:**—Improved seeds were distributed in the villages and the cultivators were much impressed by the superiority of these seeds. Over 14 mds. of Jhingasal and Badhkalmakati were distributed to the cultivators.

**Cattle improvement:**—The bull calves of pure Sindhi breed were distributed free of cost to 3 farmers in the villages of Ruppur and Manaharpur. Local cows were served by the Sindhi bull at headquarters.

**Goat improvement:**—Very satisfactory result was obtained by crossing Jamunapuri and *deshi* goats. 18 she-goats were served at headquarters by the Jamunapuri stud goat. One stud goat was given to Gour S. Pal for use in Islampur. Two improved she-goats were maintained in Santhalpara and Islampur village.

**Poultry:**—Eggs of Chitagong and Leghorn breed were distributed to the villagers. The number of eggs given was 263.

### RESEARCH SECTION

This is the third year of the work of the “Enquiry into the Cost of Production of Crops”, carried on in co-operation with the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, in six different villages of Birbhum. The collection of statistics and subsequent analysis of the second year’s data were completed during the year. The Enquiry will be completed next Summer.

An economic survey of the Ruppur village was carried out during the year. Much illuminating material relating to the economic and sociological conditions of the village has been gathered and the results will be published in the form of a paper shortly.

A study regarding the comparative rate of fertility in the two villages (Adityapur and Ruppur) was also undertaken. This will be published soon.

A study into the economic aspects of the Irrigation Problem was undertaken during the year.

A training camp with the “economics” students of Santiniketan was held in the village of Ruppur in March, 1936. A course of lectures on the importance of economic surveys in relation to the problem of Rural Reconstruction was given. The students came into direct contact with the villagers and had opportunities of studying the economic problems at first hand. Frequent visits were made by the students and professors of both Sriniketan and Santiniketan.

### BRATI-BALAK ORGANISATION

Ramendra Chandra Sarkar was the Sangha Nayak, i.e., in-charge, of this section, under the direct supervision of Superin-

tendent, Village Extension Department. He was assisted by Adhir Kumar Majumdar.

There were 19 troops with 475 boys this year as against 18 troops with 352 boys last year.

As usual the annual rally of the Brati-balaks was held on the 6th February, 1936. S. K. C. Chatterji, Education Director, Calcutta Corporation, kindly presided over the function and distributed the prizes among the winners.

## CRAFTS

Artistic leather-work, shoe-making, book-binding, lacquer work, toy-making, basketry, pottery and batik-work were carried on this year.

Leather goods had a very great demand. In order to increase production orders for some machines were placed in England. An exhibit of our products was sent to the All India Congress Exhibition held in March 1936, at Lucknow and was highly appreciated. A demonstration party for leather-work was also sent there at the request of the Exhibition Committee. A good number of leather and batik articles were specially made for the N. E. F. Exhibition in England in July last. All these were sold.

The Government, Industry Department, kindly deputed a shoe-making demonstration party to Sriniketan at our request for a period of six months. *Muchis* as well as unemployed youths of the higher castes were given training in making shoes. A grant from the Government enabled us to purchase adequate equipment to start a shoe-making factory on a small scale. This is making good progress.

During the year we received an order from Mr. Nalini Ranjan Sarkar of Calcutta for furniture, upholstery, carpets, door curtains and everything necessary for fully furnishing and decorating his house. It was the first time that an order for such a big work has been undertaken.

Two new sections, namely, basketry and pottery were started. It was possible to attempt pottery only because Sm. Protima Devi kindly made a gift of a complete set of appliances she possessed.

Two families of *muchis* of Bandhgora are at present engaged in basket making.

The sale of finished goods of this section amounted to Rs. 4,000/-. A table is given below showing the number of students and workers in the different sections of the department.

<i>Name of Section.</i>	<i>No. of students.</i>
1. Leather work and Shoe-making	26
2. Book-binding	5
3. Lacquer work and toy-making	3
4. Batik work	14 (all women)
5. Basketry and pottery	3
	<hr/> 51

## WEAVING SECTION

During the year under review 43 students of different parts of Bengal and other provinces received training in the weaving department, including 8 from the Siksha-Satra. Out of these 7 have completed their training and started weaving in their homes; others are still under training.

During the year the department received a grant of Rs. 300/- from the District Magistrate, Birbhum; and another of Rs. 500/- from the Industries Department of Bengal. Out of the grant of Rs. 300/- we spent about Rs. 260/- for providing Swedesh looms to 5 of our students who have settled in their village homes with the intention of earning their living from weaving. From the Industry Department Grant 10 students will be given stipends to get training in power-looms.

The power-looms and preparatory machines which were brought from Japan last year were fitted up by M. Sen Gupta, the Superintendent himself, and the weaving of different varieties of cloth started from August, 1936. Mr. Weston, the Director of Industries, Bengal, and Mr. A. N. Sen, Inspector of Technical and Industrial Schools, Bengal, have kindly visited Sriniketan and inspected thoroughly the power-loom factory. They were quite satisfied with the work of looms and preparatory machines. The Department of Industries have copied three of our preparatory

machines. The Department expects to be able to manufacture them locally and sell them at 1/16th the price of similar English machines. The Deputy Director and Inspector of Sericulture who came later on were specially interested in the work of the machines for silk twisting and they have promised to supply all the silk yarn that we require for twisting.

All our weaving products have a ready market. We have sold about Rs. 5,000/- worth of cloth of which about Rs. 4,000/- was realised in cash.

At present the department contains 15 hand-loom, 10 power-loom, 8 different varieties of preparatory machines, elaborate arrangements for durry and carpet making and a laboratory for dyeing and printing where we can quite easily arrange for the training of 50 students at a time.

### **Weaving in the Villages**

Yarns and designs were supplied and necessary instructions were given to 12 village weavers; among them 3 were from Surul, 5 from Raipur, 3 from Bandhgora and 1 from Bolpur.

We received a grant from the Birbhum District Board with which we started a weaving school at Ballavpur where Baidya Nath Ghose served as Head Master and Atul Chandra Ghose 2nd Master to teach weaving, durry and carpet making. Altogether 13 men and women received training during this year, most of whom are earning a decent sum by working in their leisure hours.

Out of the donation which we received from the District Magistrate, about Rs. 40/- have been spent to erect a mud house at Santalpara where 4 Santal boys are maintaining themselves by weaving on the looms provided by us. Beside these a few others have set up looms in their houses. There is demand for at least 6 more looms in this village. Phani Bhusan Ghose is supervising the work of this village. Sannyasi Charan Paramanik has set up a loom in his house in Bhubandanga where he works regularly and depends mostly on the earning from this for his livelihood. 4 looms are being worked in the village of Adityapur by students trained at Sriniketan.

## CARPENTRY SECTION

During the year under review there were 15 students; 4 of them were stipendiaries and the rest were paid according to the labour contributed. Goods worth more than Rs. 2,000/- were turned out and from the sales all the expenses incurred could be met.

Unfortunately we are handicapped for want of sufficient accommodation. We are also feeling the need of better equipment.

## VILLAGE EXTENSION

The work of the Village Extension department has been completely re-organised towards the end of the year. The project system has been abandoned as unsuitable for this nature of work. It has been decided to have a thorough survey of all the villages in the intensive area. Reconstruction work in the future will be based on the results of this survey. The workers have been selected from amongst those who are willing to settle down in the villages where they are to work and they have all been given a training in survey work, methods of rural reconstruction and training at least in one handi-craft like weaving, leatherwork, etc., or elementary knowledge of agriculture, health and sanitation, brati-balak, etc. A pair of workers have been allotted for each village for the survey work. The preliminary survey which is in the nature of a census has already been commenced. A detailed survey will follow. After the survey work is over twelve of the best workers will be selected and assigned one for each village. They will be expected to earn their living there and gradually become independent of the support from Sriniketan. It is proposed to give them facilities for so doing by providing them with land, houses, tools, and necessary equipment for handicrafts, and working capital when required. This scheme of reconstruction work will require close co-operation between the Research Office and the Extension Department. The success and value of the work will depend entirely on the careful planning out of the scheme at the beginning and intelligent drawing up of the programme for the workers at successive stages.

The carrying out of a survey before drawing up a detailed

programme of reconstruction will necessarily dislocate much of the work at present being followed in the intensive area. It was decided, however, that three or four of the old workers should be retained and the work divided amongst them so that as little disturbance as possible should take place.

The intensive area consisted of the following 4 centres :—

Area	In charge
1. Ballavpur	Gatiram Hazra.
2. Benuria Centre : Benuri, Bahadurpur, Islampur, Lohagarh, Ruppur.	K. K. Mukherji succeeded by R. R. Mukherji.
3. Bandhgora Centre :— Bandhgora, Bhuvandanga, Kashipur and Bolpur.	Nishapati Majhi.
4. Santal villages & Goalpara.	Phanibhusan Ghose.

As the nature of the work is mostly along the same lines, instead of giving the details for each centre a report of the last centre, viz., the Santal Bastis, is given below.

**Santal Bastis** :—During the year before last, this centre included 3 Santal Bastis and the village Goalpara,—a typical Hindu village where Brahmins are the predominating caste. Being attracted by the results of co-operative activities of these three Bastis, two other neighbouring Santal Bastis of Ballavpur-Danga and Banerpukur-Danga approached us to include them within this centre. These 5 Santal Bastis are situated within the radius of half a mile forming a complete social unit of their own.

These villages are on high land. They drink spring water. One well was made long ago by the District Board and the fund raised by the students of Santiniketan. But during the current year, another well was dug by the members themselves at Jatapara. All the expenses of brick construction were met by Union Board at the request of the Collector who appreciated their spirit of self-help. Main roads of these villages were repaired and paved by the free contribution of labour of the members.

The number of boys who go to schools from these villages is 67 out of a total of 69 boys of school-going age. These schools are supervised by the head of the Education Department in Sri-

niketan. The Pandit is a Bengali, but he knows Santal language quite well. He passed the examination of Santali language held by the District Inspector of Schools. He has secured a monthly grant of Rs. 10/- from the Government.

Brati-Balakas themselves made 2 flower gardens in front of the school.

There are 14 adult Santals who regularly read books from our Circulating Library at Sriniketan. These books are circulated through the teacher, who lives in the village. 42 Books were issued altogether during this year amongst the Santals. Our worker read 15 books to them, such as 'Shishu', 'Katha-o-Kahini', 'Life of Chaitanya', 'Tukaram', 'Maharsi Debendranath', 'Vidyasagar'—all from popular editions for children. 5 Mass meeting and 2 Lantern Lectures were held. The worker also devoted 84 evenings in giving talks to small groups on economic, educational and health problems. 10 Disputes have been settled by arbitration. In case of failure in settling disputes, the Santals themselves came to us. Superintendent or the worker of the centre requested their panchayats to settle the disputes in his presence. He only guided, but the decision in every case was given by their panchayat.

In these villages, people were not accustomed to grow sugarcane, fodder or vegetables. Sugarcane could not grow last winter for extreme drought. It was proved in the year 1935 that high land is favourable for sugarcane cultivation provided there is an irrigation system. Cane was cultivated by the side of a small tank which completely dried out at the beginning of the year 1936. So, part of the tank is re-excavated this year.

4 Boys were persuaded to attend the training in cottage Industry at Santiniketan and Sriniketan. A weaving school has been recently started in Surul-Danga. 4 Looms are working there, 3 are run by Santal boys and one is used by the worker of this centre, who teaches others. Besides these there are two more looms in that village which are used at leisure time by the villagers who are working during the daytime in our industrial workshop at Sriniketan. One of them is employed in Durry work and others in book-binding.

There is also a rural bank in this village. This bank cleared off its debt to the Co-operative Central Bank. So it is at present running from the deposit of the members.



A co-operative consumers' bank was started in April 1935. At that time, the number of members was 23, but at present the number is 36. The working capital at the beginning was Rs. 41/12/- and at present it has increased to Rs. 80-7-6½. In November last, Rs. 27-7-6 was given back to the members as rebate.

### WOMEN'S WELFARE WORK

Under the guidance of Sm. Pratima Devi, President of the Committee for Women's Welfare, Santiniketan, Mahila Samitis have been started at Bolpur, Bandhgora, Bhubandanga, Surul and Goalpara.

Mrs. Amodini Roy has been appointed by the Association to organise welfare work amongst the members of the Samitis. Mrs. Sudhamoyee Devi, Mrs. Jyoti Sen and Mrs. Nalini Bala Dutta volunteered their help this year.

Regular classes were organised to teach the *pardanasin* ladies in cutting and embroidery. 33 village women attended these classes. The embroideries and batik pieces produced by these women have been sent to many exhibitions.

The annual meeting presided over by Mrs. Lata Roy was held at Sriniketan on the 7th February and more than 600 *pardanasin* ladies attended it.

### MEDICAL SECTION

Dr. Jitendra Chandra Chakravarty, M. B., was in charge of this section.

At Sriniketan one out-door dispensary, one in-door hospital and a clinical laboratory are maintained.

**Out-door:**—Patients from Surul, Sriniketan and Ballavpur attend this dispensary. 2,960 patients were treated throughout the year in this dispensary.

**In-door:**—For the first time patients were admitted to the hospital for cataract operation. Amongst the patients were 2 beggars who on regaining their sights have given up begging and are supporting themselves with agricultural labour.

**Clinical Laboratory:**—253 specimens were examined in the

laboratory during the year bringing an income of about Rs. 100/- only. Specimens from the members of our health society are examined free.

**Preventive work:**—Preventive work was carried on as usual with kerosination of tanks and distribution of quinine in the villages. There were no malaria cases at Sriniketan this year. A few diptheria cases occurred, the infection having possibly spread from the *basti* which is growing up near the institution. This *basti* is a growing menace to Sriniketan.

## HEALTH SOCIETIES

**Goalpara:**—Dr. Sachindra Chandra Mukherji, L.M.F., attends the out-door dispensary in this village and patients from Goalpara, Syala and from the surrounding Santhal Bastis and Taltore come to be treated here. 104 patients were treated during the year. Phani Bhusan Ghose and Sakti Pada Chatterji help Dr. Mukherji in preventive and health work in the village.

Malaria has been considerably reduced—incidence being only about 20% and the spleen index 23% of the total population.

**Bandhgora-Bolpur:**—Dr. Phanindra Chandra Sarkar, L.M.F., was in charge. There are two out-door dispensaries—one at Bandhgora and one at Bolpur. The Health Society in this centre is self-supporting. There is a committee which is responsible for the management.

The programme of preventive works was also strictly followed and in this the *Bratibalaks* of the locality helped. The spleen-index of Bandhgora and Bhubandanga was nil this year.

The Society was formally opened by Sir Bejoy Prasad Sinha Roy, Minister, Public-health, on the 31st January, 1936.

**Benuria:**—Dr. Debendra K. Majumdar, L.M.F., was in charge of this Centre, which includes Benuria, Bahadurpur, Lohagarh, Islampur, Ruppur and Manaharpur. 632 patients were treated in the dispensary, 33 per cent of whom suffered from malaria during the year. The dispensary is now supported by the villagers themselves.

**Co-operative Health Societies:**—The Minister of Public Health who came here on the occasion of the opening of the Bolpur-

Bandhgora Co-Operative Health Society, was interested in our scheme of rural medical relief and in appreciation of the work kindly sanctioned a grant of Rs. 11,000/-for meeting the preliminary expenses in starting 5 more self-supporting Health Societies. With the help of the grant four new societies were started in August, 1936, at Adityapur, Bahiri, Illambazar and at Langulia with membership of 80, 60, 70 and 90 respectively.

The following doctors have been appointed:—

- (1) Dr. Sudhir Chandra Roy, L. M. F.—Adityapur.
- (2) Dr. Radha K. Sinha, L. M. F.—Bahiri.
- (3) Dr. Banshidhar Majumdar, L. M. F.—Illambazar.
- (4) Dr. Ananda M. Guha, L. M. F.—Langulia.

**Aruna-Amita work:**—Sakti Pada Chatterji had to attend 18 villages in the neighbourhood of Sriniketan. 129 patients were nursed in their homes. Rs. 197-10-0 have been spent for medicine and Rs. 130-13-0 for diet out of the income of this fund for gratuitous relief to persons too poor to pay for their treatment and nursing.

## OBSERVATORY

During the year under review Amar Nath Ghose was in charge of the Observatory here which has recently been classified as a fourth class one by the India Meteorological Dept. The Department contributes a meagre sum towards the establishment.

### Some special readings :—

Highest pressure at M. S. L.....	30,140...	on 2nd Feb.
Lowest pressure at     ,,           .....	29,335...	on 28th May
Highest maximum temp. ....	112 .....	on 1st & 2nd May
Lowest             ,,             ,,       .....	73...	on 31st Jan. & 1st Feb.
Highest minimum     ,,       .....	82...	on 2nd May
Lowest minimum     ,,       .....	46...	on 15th Jan.
Total quantity of rain-fall during this period...58.87"		
No. of rainy days.....111		
Highest record of rain-fall in a day.....4" on 2nd April		

During this period no storm of severe nature was experienced.

Monthly mean value for 1936:—

Month	Temp at 8 hours	Atmo. pressure at 8 hours	Humidity	Max temp	Min. temp	Total rainfall inches	No. of days of fall	Cloud amount at 8 hours	Wind	Vel. av. for 24 hours
Jan.	57.8	30.037	61.8	78.4	52.3	0.29	2	2.6	2.9	3.7
Feb.	63.8	29.963	64.0	84.0	58.0	0.23	4	3.9	3.3	4.4
March	74.7	29.902	46.4	97.1	68.1	0.50	2	2.2	5.6	6.4
April	83.3	29.715	56.0	103.0	76.0	0.71	2	3.5	5.9	6.9
May	83.0	29.668	75.5	95.8	77.3	6.09	11	6.8	7.6	7.4
June	82.1	29.567	83.8	90.8	77.4	10.49	22	8.7	7.8	6.9
July	82.1	29.539	88.9	90.4	79.1	16.56	27	8.6	3.7	5.3
Aug.	82.7	29.576	87.0	89.8	79.9	12.72	21	8.9	5.2	4.9
Sept.	81.2	29.726	87.7	88.9	76.8	11.28	20	7.3	4.4	4.4

## PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT

Charu Chandra Bhattacharya was in charge as Secretary throughout the year. The Publishing Board met seven times during the year and members took keen interest in the affairs of the Department.

It was reported last year that the Department was making an attempt to collect and publish the unpublished prose-writings of the Poet. The work continued during the year under review and the following prose works were published :—“Bangla Sabdatatva” (Essays on Bengali Philology), “Japane Parasye” ( Travels in Japan and Persia ), “Bichitra Prabandha” (Miscellaneous Essays), “Chhanda” (A Collection of Essays on Rhetoric), “Paschatya-Vramana” ( A Diary of Travels in the West ), “Sahityer Pathe”(Essays on Literature). “Paschatya-Vramana” consists of two parts, namely, “Europe Prabaser Patra”—published 54 years ago in which the Poet made his first attempt to write in colloquial Bengali and also “Europe Jatrir Diary”—issued 43 years ago.

Some of the books of the Poet have not been published in separate book-forms for a number of years and the Publishing Department has decided to publish a few of them after comparing readings with original first editions. Two books—“Pancha Bhut” and “Sarodatsava”—were published in this way. These publications of the Department have already attracted considerable public notice.

Besides the above, the following new books—“Patraput” and “Shyamali” (collections of prose-poems), “Nrityanaty Chitragada” (a book of songs with notations), “Sikshar Sangikaran” ( an essay on Education Naturalised ), “Swarabitan, Part II” (a book of notations) and 10 reprints were published during the year.

There has been a notable departure, during the year under review, in the business policy of the Department. It was decided in April last that the business should be expanded on the lines of a general publishing house, and publications, other than the Visva-Bharati ones, should be taken in hand. Long before this, the

Department was expanding its business by undertaking sales of outside publications and it also appointed two agents, one in London and the other in Leipzig for supplying foreign publications. But after the above decision the Department has taken up the work in right earnest and has already published "Purana Katha" (an autobiographical sketch) and "Dunia-dari" (a collection of short stories) by Mr. Charu Chandra Dutt, and "A Hand Book of Anthropology" by Mr. Jyotsnakanta Bose. The Department also published "Hindu Mussalmaner Birodhe" by Kazi Abdul Wadud and "Moslem Calligraphy" by M. Ziauddin of Vidya-Bhavana, Visva-Bharati.

A systematic attempt has been made during the year to prevent unauthorised translations of the Poet's works in different Indian languages and a Gujrati Translation Board has been appointed in Bombay to control and supervise translations into Gujrati. Arrangements for the appointment of similar boards have also been made for other languages.

The General Office took a loan of Rs. 10,000/- without interest from the Publishing Department to meet its budgetory deficits in past years. Out of the amount, Rs. 6,000/- was paid back by the General Office after a few years but Rs. 4,054/7/7 remained unpaid. During the year under review the Publishing Department has paid this amount as donation to the General Office to meet its accumulated liabilities in addition to the amount paid in respect of usual royalty. So, though the balance sheet shows a loss of Rs. 324/7/4 there has been an actual profit of Rs. 3,730/0/3.

The sale of publications has shown considerable progress during the year. The gross sale of books in 1935-36 amounted to Rs. 33,981/2/3 against Rs. 30,003/10/0 in 1934-35 and Rs. 27,791/12/0 in 1933-34. The Department paid Rs. 600/- as interest on loan from Kala-Bhavana Fund and Pestonji P. Pocha Fund and Rs. 7,987/11/- as royalty to general office, Rabindranath Tagore and others against Rs. 7,683/5/3 in 1935-36.

### **SANTINIKETAN PRESS**

The financial position of the Press has much improved during the year under review. The total income (including orders executed, Rs. 11,268-12-3, along with stock of paper and printing

materials) amounts to Rs. 12,099-1-3 as against Rs. 9,255-12-0 during the previous year. The total revenue expenditure amounted to Rs. 10,598-6-0 as against Rs. 9,732-10-9 during the previous year. The revenue expenditure of this year includes Rs. 905-12-0 as depreciation on furniture, types and machinery. The result shows a profit of Rs. 1,500-11-3 for the year as against a loss of Rs. 476-14-9 during the previous year.

Owing to poster and handbill advertisement and prompt execution of orders, the Press has gained popularity throughout the district as a result of which outside orders are being received from every part.

APPENDIX A.

---

---

VISVA-BHARATI  
BALANCE SHEET

AND  
ACCOUNTS

*For the Year Ending 30th September, 1936.*

---

---

RAY & RAY  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.  
6, CHURCH LANE,  
CALCUTTA.





6, CHURCH LANE,

CALCUTTA.

*Dated, 23rd December, 1936.*

THE SECRETARY,

*Visva-Bharati,*

Santiniketan.

DEAR SIR,

We have compiled the attached Balance Sheet and Accounts of Visva-Bharati for the year ending 30th September, 1936, from the books and vouchers presented to us and from the information and explanations supplied, and we have signed the Balance Sheet subject to the following report:—

1. *Kalabhavana Fund*:—The Kalabhavana Income and Expenditure Account has been incorporated in the Santiniketan Income and Expenditure Account and the balance on this account has been carried to the General Revenue A/c.

2. *Limbdi Sanatorium Fund*:—This Fund has been discontinued and the whole amount of Rs. 10,000/- originally standing to the credit of this Fund together with interest has been transferred to a new Fund named Sir J. S. Limbdi Indological Library Fund. The asset representing this Fund is in deposit with the General Office.

3. *Library Fund—Rs. 2,000/-*:—This Fund has been discontinued by a resolution of the Samsad and the amount has been transferred to the General Fund.

4. *Government Paper and Port Trust Debenture*:—The Government Paper and Port Trust Debenture have been shown on the Balance Sheet at their nominal value except in the case of Government Paper held on account of the Nizam Fund, which is shown at cost and includes the interest paid for on the date of purchase. This interest should be adjusted.

## ANNUAL REPORT, 1936.

### 5. *Outstanding at Santiniketan:—*

- (a) *Tuition Fees:—*This includes a sum of Rs. 3,354-14-0 on account of old outstanding and Rs. 2,220/8/- on 1935-36 A/c. but we do not know how far the same is realisable.
- (b) *Regarding the Bills outstanding at Santiniketan :—*  
We find that Rs. 313-12-3 due from the local Residents is being carried forward from 1935.
- (c) *Old Suspense A/c.:—*A sum of Rs. 77/9/- is being carried forward from 1935, as Suspense being the price of books purchased from Visva-Bharati Book Shop, but we do not understand why the same has not yet been realised.

### 6. *Outstanding at General Office:—*

- (a) We find that the amount of Rs. 360/- paid to Bagalapada Banerjee, pleader, Suri, and Rs. 38/- to Kali Mohan Ghose for travelling is being carried forward from last year's accounts, and we do not know why the same is not yet adjusted.
- (b) This also includes a sum of Rs. 16,955-12-3 being interest outstanding from Patisar Krishni Bank, Rs. 2,000/- having been collected during the year from last year's outstanding balance.

7. *Liabilities at Santiniketan:—*A sum of Rs. 2,688-14-1 has been written off as old Liabilities as per Samsad's resolution No. 3 dated 10-3-36, which includes old deposit, old caution money and bills payable, but it is possible that some claims may have to be met on these accounts later.

8. *Interest on Investment:—*Owing to the fact that only Rs. 2,000/- on old account has actually been realised we have not this year credited the interest due from Patisar Krishni Bank on Nobel Prize Fund, Kadoorji Water Works Fund, Kalabhavana Fund and Pearson Hospital Fund. The total amount of interest due from Patisar Krishni Bank is as follows:—

on Nobel Prize Fund	...	Rs. 37,540	0	0
„ Kalabhavana Fund	...	„ 6,052	4	9
„ Kadoorji Water Works Fund	...	„ 2,384	14	5
„ Pearson Hospital Fund	...	„ 538	7	2
		<hr/>		
		Rs. 46,515	10	4

Out of this Rs. 16,955-12-3 has been shown in the accounts as outstanding.

9. *Sriniketan*.—The Income of the Departments has been incorporated in the accounts as per certified returns from the Head of the Departments.

10. *Outstanding at Publishing Department—Rs. 2,777-1-0*.—This amount includes figure being carried forward from 1929-30, Rs. 28/14/-, from 1930-31 Rs. 14/12/-, from 1931-32 Rs. 40/2/-, from 1932-33 Rs. 70-3-6, from 1933-34 Rs. 59/12/- and from 1934-35 Rs. 100-5-9. We do not understand why these old accounts still remain outstanding. If these amounts are unrealisable they should be written off.

11. *Printing Press*.—We understand that the Printing Press is controlled by the Publishing Department. But we find that the accounts and vouchers have been passed by the Press Manager, whose authority has no formal sanction.

12. *Loan to City College*.—We have to report that we have not seen the original Deed for the loan of Rs. 20,050-11-0 out of Rs. 1,45,050/-.

Yours faithfully,  
RAY & RAY.







# VISVA-BHARATI

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1936 (contd.)

Brought Forward	Rs. 14,23,486	9	10	Brought Forward	Rs. 13,38,174	5	7
GENERAL INVESTMENTS:—							
Bengal Provincial Co-Op. Bank Ltd.					Rs. 1,250	0	0
Shares in Santiniketan Samavaya Bhandar Ltd.					195	0	0
Deposit with Kalyan Kosh (Santiniketan)					2,000	0	0
Postal Savings Bank					22	8	10
Shares in Visva-Bharati Central Co-Op. Bank Ltd. (Santiniketan)					300	0	0
STOCK (General Office—as certified)							
OUTSTANDING:—							
At General Office					Rs. 18,267	9	6
" Santiniketan					7,102	2	0
SUSPENSE AT GENERAL OFFICE							
CASH IN HAND (as certified):—							
At General Office					Rs. 300	2	5
" Santiniketan					1,469	8	0
CASH AT BANK:—							
GENERAL OFFICE:—							
With Imperial Bank of India (Treasurer's A/c.)					Rs. 13,610	5	2
" " "A" A/c.)					2,307	5	1
" Central Bank of India Ltd.					27,692	14	0
SANTINIKETAN:—							
With V. B. Central Co-Op. Bank Ltd. (Santiniketan)					503	6	3
" Pioneer Bank Ltd. (Bolpur)					1,168	9	6
DEFICIT FROM INCOME & EXPENDITURE A. C. OF FUNDS:—							
Pearson Hospital Fund					Rs. 90	10	3
Santiniketan Trust Fund					13,126	2	0
C. O.	Rs. 14,23,486	9	10	C. O.	Rs. 14,23,486	9	10

ANNUAL REPORT, 1936.



## VISVA-BHARATI

## Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1936.

Brought forward	Rs. 14,23,486	9	10	Brought forward	Rs. 14,23,486	9	10
<b>SRINIKETAN:—</b>							
<b>CAPITAL FUND:—</b>							
As per last A.c.	Rs. 2,08,721	15	7	LAND AT SRINIKETAN			
Add Excess of Income over				(as per last A.c.)	Rs.	26,046	4 9
Expenditure from Income and				Buildings at Sriniketan			
Expenditure A.c.	191	15	5	(as per last A.c.)		1,38,656	14 9
				SUNDRY CORRUGATED SHEDS			
				(as per last A.c.)		2,594	14 0
				WELL AT CHEAPS-KUTHI			
				(as per last A.c.)		1,372	4 0
				TUBE WELL & WATER WORKS			
				(as per last A.c.)		6,748	8 3
				LIBRARY & MUSEUM (as per last A.c.)		762	7 0
				LABORATORY (as per last A.c.)		1,045	3 0
				FURNITURE & FITTINGS			
				(as per last A.c.)	Rs. 3,814	11 2	
				Less Depreciation	190	11 2	
						3,624	0 0
				<b>MACHINERIES</b>			
				(as per last A.c.)	Rs. 13,699	11 8	
				Less Depreciation	1,027	11 8	
						12,672	0 0
				<b>CARPENTRY &amp; SMITHY</b>			
				(as per last A.c.)		1,088	11 6
				LIVE STOCK (as certified)		2,179	8 0
				STOCK OF MATERIALS (as certified)		7,250	7 9
				ADVANCE		679	12 6
				OUTSTANDING		1,896	3 6
				LOAN TO GENERAL FUND		3,474	7 7
				CASH & BANK BALANCES:—			
				In hand	Rs. 242	12 2	
				With Visva-Bharati Central			
				Co-Op. Bank Ltd.	1,001	1 10	
				With American Express Co.	101	8 8	
						1,345	6 8
C. O.	Rs. 16,34,923	11	1	C. O.	Rs. 16,34,923	11	1

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1936 (contd.)

[illegible]

## VISVA-BHARATI

Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1936.

PRINTING PRESS:—		Brought Forward		PRINTING PRESS:—		Brought Forward	
LOAN:—		16,97,939	10 10	MACHINERIES:—		Rs.	16,97,939
From General Fund				As per last A c.		Rs. 8,011	14 0
( as per last A c. )	Rs. 14,524	15 3		Less Depreciation		400	10 0
" Indian Studies Fund							7,611 4 0
( as per last A c. )	4,000	0 0	18,524 15 3	TYPES AND CASES:—			
				As per last A c.		2,012	4 0
				Less Depreciation		503	4 0
						1,509	0 0
						284	1 9
				Since added			1,793 1 9
				FURNITURE:—			
				As per last A c.		31	14 0
				Less Depreciation		1	14 0
						30	0 0
				Since added		52	8 0
				STOCK OF PAPER AND PRINTING			
				MATERIALS : as certified )			
				OUTSTANDING			
				CASH AND BANK BALANCES:—		1	15 9
				In hand ( as certified )			
				With Visva-Bharati Central			
				Co-operative Bank Ltd.		98	12 9
				Profit and Loss A/c:—			
				As per last A c.		6,906	15 3
				Less Profit for the year		1,500	11 3
							5,406 4 0

Total Rs. 17,17,247 4 1

Total Rs. 17,17,247 4 1

We have compiled the above Balance Sheets and attached Accounts from the books and vouchers presented to us and from the information and explanations supplied. Subject to our letter addressed to the Secretary, we are of opinion that the Balance Sheets show a true and correct view of the Society's affairs as disclosed by the books produced to us in accordance with the information and explanations received.

6, Church Lane,  
Calcutta. the 23rd December, 1936. }  
Sd/-Ray & Ray  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.  
REGISTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

AUDITORS.

ANNUAL REPORT,, 1936.

VISVA-BHARATI  
Total Revenue Account for the year ending 30th September, 1936.

To	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Deficit from Santiniketan	1,621	8	0	12,491	14
Establishment	222	4	3		
Rent and Taxes	155	0	3		
Stationery	329	14	0		
Printing	438	6	3		
Postage	367	6	6		
Travelling	745	3	3		
Publication	812	13	0		
Interest	82	8	0		
Provident Fund Contribution	410	1	6		
V. B. News	51	0	0		
Law charges	2,875	6	6		
V. B. Quarterly	349	3	0		
Audit Expenses	356	1	10		
Contingencies	150	0	0		
Allowance (G. P. Mallick)					
Depreciation on					
Machineries	713	4785	1-0		
Furniture	259	864	6-6		
	5649	8	3	14,616	4
Net Profit carried to Balance Sheet				71,732	3
					5

Rs. 98,840 6 8

Rs. 98,840 6 8

## VISVA-BHARATI—SANTINIKETAN.

*Total Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1936.*

## To Net deficit at :—

Vidvabhavana	
Kalabhavana	
Sangitbhavana	
Sikshabhavana	
Pathabhavana	
Sreebhavana	
Library	
Office	
Up-keep	
Hostel Furniture	
" Bad Debts written off	
" Up-Keep Repairs	
" New Sweepers' Quarters	
Sanitary Latrines	

Rs.	535	10	0
	265	5	4
	2,321	7	0
	3,286	13	6
	4,902	12	0
	324	13	6
	1,021	15	8
	2,825	10	9
	1,433	13	9
	1,808	0	0
	2,173	8	3
	244	2	0
	853	2	0

## By Net Surplus from :—

Hospital	Rs.	337	15	3
Power House & Water Works		320	11	6
Kitchen		640	9	0
Sports		236	0	3
" Students Fees		3,259	12	0
" Transfer fees & fines		213	5	0
" Admission fees		1,808	0	0
" Liabilities written off		2,688	14	1
		9,505	3	1
" Net Deficit to total		12,491	14	8
Revenue A. c.				

Rs. 21,997 1 9

Rs. 21,997 1 9

## VISVA-BHARATI—SANTINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1936.*

## VIDYA-BHAVANA

To Establishment	Rs. 2,580	0	0	By Students' Fees	Rs. 144	0	0
" Books and Journals	55	7	0	" Interest from Pestonji Pocha	300	0	0
" Prov. Fund Contribution	161	4	0	" Fund			
" Contingency	45	7	0	" Interest from Indian Studies	662	8	0
				" Fund			
				" Contribution from Zoroastrian	300	0	0
				" Fund	900	0	0
				" Contribution from Nizam Fund			
				" Net Deficit to Total Income and	2,306	8	0
				" Expenditure A c.	535	10	0
					Rs. 2,842	2	0

## KALA-BHAVANA

To Establishment	Rs. 6,730	5	3	By Students' Fees	Rs. 3,209	0	0
" Scholarship	400	0	0	" Interest from Fund	4,710	4	2
" Prov. Fund Contribution	307	8	0				
" Crafts and Book binding etc.	170	7	6	" Net Deficit to Total Income	265	5	4
" Books	176	6	9	" and Expenditure A c.			
" Contingency	303	14	0				
" Contribution for water supply	48	0	0				
" " sanitation	48	0	0				
					Rs. 8,184	9	6

## SANGIT-BHAVANA

To Establishment	Rs. 2,797	4	0	By Students' Fees	Rs. 286	0	0
" Scholarship	30	0	0	" Interest from Fund	605	10	9
" Miscellaneous Expenses	50	1	9				
" Prov. Fund Contribution	37	8	0	" Net Deficit to Total Income	2,921	7	0
" House Rent	180	0	0	" and Expenditure A c.			
" Travelling Expenses	91	4	0				
" Contribution for light	27	0	0				
					Rs. 3,213	1	9

## VISVA-BHARATI—SANTINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1936.*

## POWER HOUSE &amp; WATER WORKS

To Establishment	Rs. 1,733	2	9	By Light charges from students	Rs. 1,867	0	0
" Prov. Fund Contribution	86	4	0	" " " staff and			
" Contingency	65	9	3	" residents	1,150	4	6
" Fuel	2,138	13	3	" Income from workshop	195	14	0
" Repairs	827	7	3	" Contribution from Depts.	1,948	0	0
" Govt. Electricity Duty	405	1	6	" Govt. Electricity Duty from Residents	123	15	0
" Net Surplus to total Income and Expenditure A/c.				" Water charges from staff and residents	292	0	0
					Rs. 5,577	1	6

## KITCHEN

To Establishment	Rs. 1,568	4	3	By Charges from students	Rs. 14,468	6	0
" Contribution for light	192	0	0	" " " staff and			
" " water	144	0	0	" others	2,987	11	3
" Contingency	84	11	0		Rs. 17,406	1	3
" Equipment	273	15	6				
" Food Charges	14,472	9	6				
" Prov. Fund Contribution	30	0	0				
" Net Surplus to Total Income and Expenditure A/c.							
					Rs. 17,406	1	3

## SPORTS

To Sporting Goods	Rs. 987	15	9	By Students' Fees			
" Net Surplus to Total Income and Expenditure A/c.					1,224	0	0
					Rs. 1,224	0	0

VISVA-BHARATI—SANTINIKETAN  
*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1936.*

OFFICE							
To	Rs.	0	0	By	Rs.	0	
Establishment	1,680	0	0	Sale of Prospectus	75	13	0
Telephone	18	0	0				
" Prov. Fund Contribution	76	6	0	" Net Deficit to Total Income			2,825
" Postage	254	3	0	and Expenditure A/c.			10
" Stationery	134	6	3				9
" Contingency	198	5	3				
" Advertisement	195	10	6				
" Printing	253	13	9				
" Contribution for light	48	0	0				
" Festival Expenses	42	10	6				
	<u>Rs. 2,901</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>9</u>				<u>Rs. 2,901</u>
							<u>7</u>
							<u>9</u>
UP-KEEP							
To	Rs.	0	0	By	Rs.	1,376	8
Repairs	1,621	3	3	" House Rent			0
Establishment	102	9	0	" Contribution from Depart-		732	0
Labour & Materials	62	6	0	ments for sanitation			0
Road Repairs	150	0	0	" Contribution from Bolpur		204	0
Cleaning				Union Board for sanitation		253	7
House Rent				" Sale of Garden produce			9
	<u>Rs. 349</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>				<u>2,565</u>
							<u>15</u>
							<u>9</u>
To	180	0	0	" Net Deficit to Total Income			1,433
Street Lighting	66	2	6	and Expenditure A/c.			13
Miscellaneous Expenses							9
	<u>215</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>				
To	27	4	6				
Night Watch							
Establishment							
Miscellaneous Expenses	<u>242</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>				
To	840	0	0				
Sanitation	23	7	0				
Establishment							
Miscellaneous	<u>863</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>				
To	250	0	0				
Farm and Garden	87	10	6				
Establishment	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>				
Miscellaneous							
Contribution for light	<u>362</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>				
	<u>Rs. 3,999</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>6</u>				<u>Rs. 3,999</u>
							<u>13</u>
							<u>6</u>



.....VISVA-BHARATI—SRINIKETAN

*Total Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1936.*

TO NET DEFICIT TRANSFERRED FROM:—		By ANNUAL GRANT FROM:	
Agricultural Project	Rs. 5,074 14 0	Mr. L. K. Elmhirst	Rs. 29,170 0 0
Rural Education Project	1,579 13 9	National Fund	120 0 0
Industry Project	1,309 3 9		29,290 0 0
Aids to Village Organisation	2,886 14 0		
Public Health Project	794 5 0	„ Bengal Government Agri-cultural Grant	3,000 0 0
Maintenance of Institution at Sriniketan	2,061 8 6	„ Donation	6,426 12 0
Estate Development	233 9 6	„ Interest from Bank	10 2 3
Women's Welfare Project	126 11 0		
Research Fellowship in Rural Economics	2,564 14 0		
Rural Health Scheme	1,282 2 0		
Administration & General Charges	17,590 13 0		
	35,504 13 0		
Land Acquisition Expenses	260 0 0		
Repairs to Machinery, etc.,	880 11 0		
Publication	671 0 0		
DEPRECIATION:—			
On Machineries @ 7½%	Rs. 1,027 11 8		
„ Furniture @ 5%	190 11 2		
	1,218 6 10		
Net Surplus carried to Balance Sheet	191 15 5		

Rs. 38,726 14 3

Rs. 38,726 14 3

VISVA-BHARATI—SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1936.*

AGRICULTURAL PROJECT			
TO GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT:—		Rs. 1,366 15 9	Rs. 580 3 9
" FARM:—			
Opening Live Stock	Rs. 95 0 0	By Income from Farm	Rs. 580 3 9
Seeds & Manure	154 5 0	" " Fishery	24 12 0
Labour	286 9 9	" " Dairy	1,971 0 6
Cattle Feeds	127 15 0	" " Fodder Farm	94 8 3
Contingency	93 14 9	" " Goatery	115 14 3
" FISHERY:—		" " Poultry	24 9 3
Miscellaneous Expenses			Rs. 2,811 0 0
" DAIRY:—			
Opening Live Stock	Rs. 2,346 0 0	CLOSING LIVE STOCK:—	
Establishment	508 8 6	Farm	Rs. 135 0 0
Feeds	1,755 1 3	Dairy	1,800 0 0
Contingency	332 3 6	Goatery	125 0 0
" FODDER FARM:—			
Manure	Rs. 10 0 0	Poultry	119 8 0
Labour	67 4 6		2,179 8 0
" GOATERY:—			
Opening Live Stock	Rs. 151 0 0		5,074 14 6
Establishment	114 0 0		
Feeds	162 4 9		
Contingency	29 0 6		
" POTTERY:—			
Opening Live Stock	Rs. 314 7 0		
Establishment	36 0 0		
Feeds	121 9 9		
Contingency	25 9 6		
" AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION			
IN VILLAGE CENTRE:—			
ECONOMIC ENQUIRY IN AGRICULTURAL			
PRODUCTS:—			
Establishment	Rs. 1,640 0 0		
Contingency	35 14 6		
	Rs. 10,065 6 6		





## VISVA-BHARATI—SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure A/c. for the year ending 30th September, 1936. (Contd.)*

## PUBLIC HEALTH PROJECT.—

To PUBLIC HEALTH WORK.—		By Net Deficit to Total Income & Expenditure A/c.	
Contribution to Adityapur Health Society	Rs. 315 0 0		Rs. 794 5 0
Contribution to Benuri Health Society	310 0 0		
Bored Hole Latrine	4 0 0		
Sanitation & Anti-Malarial Work	77 5 0		
Travelling & Contingency	88 0 0		
	<u>Rs. 794 5 0</u>		<u>Rs. 794 5 0</u>
MAINTENANCE OF INSTITUTION AT SRINIKETAN			
SIKSHA-SATRA.—		By School Fees, etc.	
Establishment	Rs. 840 0 0		Rs. 179 12 0
Maintenance	832 2 6	" Grant from Meteorological Dept.	110 0 0
Games and Excursion	43 13 9	" Sale of Medicine & Medical Fees	812 8 6
Gardening	17 7 6		
Equipment	68 6 0		
Contingency	24 6 6		
	<u>1,826 4 3</u>	" Net Deficit to Total Income & Expenditure A/c.	<u>1,102 4 6</u>
" HOSTEL.—			<u>2,061 8 6</u>
Establishment	99 9 6		
Games and Excursion	4 13 6		
Contingency	34 2 9		
	<u>138 9 9</u>		
LIBRARY.—			
Books and Magazine	107 6 0		
Contingency and Binding	23 4 0		
	<u>130 10 0</u>		
METEOROLOGY.—			
Allowance	140 0 0		
Contingency	10 6 9		
	<u>150 6 9</u>		
HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY.—			
Establishment	708 0 0		
Medicine	117 8 6		
Laboratory Expenses	21 10 0		
Contingency	70 11 9		
	<u>917 14 3</u>		
	<u>Rs. 3,163 13 0</u>		<u>Rs. 3,163 13 0</u>



## VISVA-BHARATI—SRINIKETAN

*Detail Income and Expenditure A/c. for the year ending 30th September, 1936. (Contd.)*

ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL CHARGES.—									
To General Establishment	Rs.	9,460	5	3	By Miscellaneous Receipts	Rs.	47	4	6
" Contribution to					from Anniversary		17	1	9
Provident Fund		1,060	0	0	Sale of Bulletins				
Anniversary & Festival		455	0	6	Income Upkeep by House		775	2	9
Guest		17	13	6	Rents				
Advertisement		17	12	0	Income—Power House &		40	11	9
Pension		540	0	0	Water Works by light charges				
Travelling		183	6	3	Income—Sanitation by contri-		96	0	0
Miscellaneous		138	4	6	bution from Union Board		6	15	6
Retrenchment Allowance					Sale of Garden Produce				
Gratuity, leave pay etc.,									
Publication & Propaganda					Net Deficit to Total				
UP-KEEP.—					Income & Expenditure A/c.				
Establishment		870	0	0					
House Repairs		707	5	9					
Road Repairs & General Cleaning		103	12	0					
SANITATION.—									
Establishment		257	14	0					
Contingency		26	14	5					
NIGHT WATCH.—									
Establishment		210	0	0					
Contingency		20	15	0					
GARDEN.—									
Labour		173	15	3					
Manure & Contingency		4	15	0					
POWER HOUSE & WATER									
WORKS.—									
Establishment		390	0	0					
Oil & Lubricant		172	1	0					
Miscellaneous		366	9	0					
OFFICE.—									
Establishment		1,320	0	0					
Stationary & Printing		260	6	9					
Postage and Telegrams		97	12	0					
Contingency		155	1	6					
									</

Rs. 18,574 1 3





VISVA-BHARATI—PRINTING PRESS  
*Profit & Loss Account for the year ending September, 1936*

	Rs.	522	0	0	By Printing		11,268	12	3
To Opening Stock					"	Miscellaneous Receipts	30	5	0
" Paper	Rs. 3,567	8	6		"	Stock of paper & printing materials as on 30. 9. 36	800	0	0
" Freight & Cartage	231	5	9						
" Oil & Lubricant	91	15	0						
" Electric Charges	360	0	6						
" Printing Materials	160	14	0						
" Repairs to Machinery	102	8	0						
" Establishment	4,022	8	6						
" Postage & Miscellaneous	316	10	3						
" Interest	240	0	0						
" Contribution to Provident Fund	77	4	0						
				9,170	10	0			
" Depreciation									
On Furniture @ 5%	1	14	0						
" Types & Cases @ 25%	503	4	0						
" Machinery @ 5%	400	10	0						
				905	12	0			
Balance carried to Balance Sheet				1,500	11	3			

Rs. 12,099 1 3

12,099 1 3

## VISVA-BHARATI—PERMANENT FUND

*Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 1936.*

A-1/14 NOBEL PRIZE FUND					
CAPITAL (as per last A/c.)	1,12,000	0	0	Fixed Deposit with Patisar Krishi Bank	1,12,000
					0
A-3/22, INDIAN STUDIES FUND					
CAPITAL (as per last A/c.)	10,000	0	0	Deposit with Bengal Provincial Co-Op. Bank Ltd.	1,000
				Loan to General Fund	5,000
				" " Printing Press	4,000
	10,000	0	0		10,000
					0
A-4/24 PESTONJI P. POCHA FUND					
CAPITAL (as per last A/c.)	5,005	0	0	Loan to Publishing Department	5,000
Less Excess of Expenditure over Income from Fund Revenue A/c.	5	0	0		0
	5,000	0	0		5,000
A-5/25, SHARMAN HISTORY FUND					
CAPITAL (as per last A/c.)	2,000	13	4	Loan to General Fund	2,000
Excess of Expenditure over Income from Fund Revenue A/c.	0	13	4		0
	2,000	0	0		2,000
A-7/27, ARUNA AMITA ENDOWMENT FUND					
CAPITAL (as per last A/c.)	10,000	0	0	Loan to General Fund	10,000
Excess of Income over Expenditure for Fund Revenue A/c.	1,497	9	4	Deposit with General Office	1,497
	11,497	9	4		9
A-2/20, PROSAD NIGHT SCHOOL FUND					
CAPITAL (as per last A/c.)	1,000	0	0	Loan to General Fund	1,000
Excess of Income over Expenditure from Fund Revenue A/c.	381	1	6	Deposit with General Office	381
	1,381	1	6		1
A-8/27, NIZAM FUND					
CAPITAL (as per last A/c.)	1,01,145	1	2	G. P. Notes at cost	38,223
Excess of Income over Expenditure from Fund Revenue A/c.	9,414	6	7	Loan to General Fund	67,921
Advance from General Fund				Building	14
				Furniture	8,597
					9
					0
					981
					8
					6
					1,10,724
					2
					8

## VISVA-BHARATI—PERMANENT FUNDS

*Detail Income and Expenditure A/c. for the year ending 30th September, 1936.*

## A-1/14, NOBEL PRIZE FUND

To Transfer	Nil	By Interest	Nil.
-------------	-----	-------------	------

## A-2'20, PROSAD NIGHT SCHOOL FUND.

To Expenditure	152	12	6	By Balance as per last account	458	14	0
To Transfer to Fund A/c.	381	1	6	„ Interest	75	0	0
	533	14	0		533	14	0

## A-3'22, INDIAN STUDIES FUND

To Transfer to Vidyabhavana Revenue A/c.	662	8	0	By Interest	662	8	0
--	-----	---	---	-------------	-----	---	---

## A-4'24, PESTONJI P. POCHA FUND.

To Pocha Scholarship	204	4	0	By Balance	199	4	0
To Transfer to Vidyabhavana Revenue A/c.	300	0	0	„ Interest	300	0	0
				„ Excess of Expenditure over Income	5	0	0
	504	4	0		504	4	0

## A-5'25, SHARMAN HISTORY FUND.

To Expenditure	0	13	4	By Interest	150	0	0
„ Transfer to Library Revenue A/c.	150	0	0	„ Excess of Expenditure over Income	0	13	4
	150	13	4		150	13	4

## A-6'26, LIBRARY FUND.

To Transfer to Library Revenue A/c.	150	0	0	By Interest	150	0	0
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	-------------	-----	---	---

## A-7'27, ARUNA AMITA ENDOWMENT FUND.

To Workers	240	0	0	By Balance	1,527	5	10
„ Medicine and Diet	478	6	0	„ Interest	750	0	0
„ Contingency	61	6	6				
„ Excess of Income over Expenditure	1,497	9	4				
	2,277	5	10		2,277	5	10

## VISVA-BHARATI—PERMANENT FUNDS

*Detail Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 30th September, 1936.*

## A-8,27, NIZAM FUND.

To Establishment	1,292	11	3	By Balance	8,652	1	10
Honorarium for Lecturers	400	0	0	Interest	6,329	14	0
Books and Journals	351	10	0				
Printing	1,328	5	9				
Travelling	120	10	0				
Scholarship	825	0	0				
Contribution to Vidyabhavana	900	0	0				
Provident Fund Contribution	75	0	0				
Book binding	21	10	0				
Miscellaneous	252	10	3				
Excess of Income over Expenditure	9,414	6	7				

---

14,981 15 10

---

14,981 15 10



## VISVA-BHARATI—EAR-MARKED FUNDS.

*Balance Sheet ( Contd. )*

## B-8-24, KADOORJI WATER WORKS FUND.

Capital ( as per last account )  
Advance from General Fund

12,348	4	6	Tube Well and Water Works	15,248	11	6
8,870	0	6	( as per last a.c. )	5,969	9	6
			Deposit With Patisar Krishi Bank	21,218	5	0
21,218	5	0				

## B-9 25, BAI HIRA BAI FUND.

Capital ( as per last account )  
Excess of Income over  
Expenditure from Fund  
Revenue a.c.

15,200	0	0	Buildings	6,703	7	5
			G. P. Notes & Port Trust	9,000	0	0
			Debentures	14	8	10
518	0	3	Deposit With General Office	15,718	0	3
15,718	0	3				

## B-10 25, SANGITBHAVANA FUND.

Capital as per last account  
Grant from President Fund

8,800	0	0	Deposit with Visva-Bharati Co-	3,000	0	0
2,000	0	0	Operative Bank Ltd. ( Santiniketan )	6,500	0	0
			Deposit with V. B. Central Co-	1,000	0	0
			Op. Bank Ltd. ( Sriniketan )	300	0	0
			Loan to General Fund	10,800	0	0
			G. P. Notes			
				10,000	0	0

## B-11-25, DORMITORY FUND.

Capital ( as per last account )

10,000	0	0	Buildings	10,000	0	0
--------	---	---	-----------	--------	---	---

## B-1, SANTINIKETAN TRUST FUND.

Advance from General Fund

13,126	2	0	By Balance as per last account	12,333	7	3
			Add Excess of Expenditure over Income	792	10	9
13,126	2	0		13,126	2	0

## C-5/28, ZOROASTRIAN FUND.

Capital ( as per last account )  
Excess of Income over  
Expenditure from Fund  
Revenue a.c.  
Advance from General Fund

1,896	9	3	Building ( as per last account )	3,135	0	0
			Since added	57	1	3
801	0	8		3,192	1	3
494	7	4				
3,192	1	3		3,192	1	3

## VISVA-BHARATI—EAR-MARKED FUNDS

*Balance Sheet (Contd)*

## C-6/34, NITINDRA MEMORIAL FUND.

Capital as per last account

2,615	8	0	Deposit With General Office
2,615	8	0	

Capital ( as per last account )  
( for Chinese Hall through  
Mr. Tan-Yun-Shan

## C-7/35, CHINESE FUND.

Advance for Land & Building  
( under construction )  
Books  
Deposit With V. B. Central Co-Op.  
Bank Ltd. ( Sriniketan )  
Deposit With Central Bank of India Ltd.

31,692	4	6	6,300	0	0
			128	0	9
			10,000	0	0
			15,264	3	9
31,692	4	6	31,692	4	6

## C-8/35, HYDERABAD HOUSE FUND.

Capital ( as per last account )

19,000	0	0	Land and Building		
			Deposit With General Office		
19,000	0	0			
			11,188	8	9
			7,811	7	3
19,000	0	0	19,000	0	0.

ANNUAL REPORT 1936

*Income and Expenditure account for the year ending 30th September, 1936.*

	B-3/22, KALABHAVANA FUND ( Art )			
To Transfer to Kalabhavana	Revenue a/c.	4,710	4	2
			By Interest	4,710

B-4/23, PEARSON HOSPITAL FUND.							
To Balance ( as per last account )	90	9	3	By Transfer to Fund account	90	10	3
" Bank charges	0	1	0				
					90	10	3

[illegible]

B-10/25, SANGIT-BHAVANA FUND.			
To	Transfer to Sangitbhavana Revenue A/c.	605 10 9	By Interest
		605 10 9	

B-1/ SANTINIKETAN TRUST FUND.									
To Balance as per last account		698	8	0	12,333	7	3	By Income from Endowment and Trust Properties	
"	Establishment	196	13	0					House Rent
"	Rent & Taxes	590	5	9					Guest Registration Fee
"	Mela Expenses	20	13	0					Mela Income
"	Repairs	93	12	9					Contribution for
"	Guest Entertainment	360	0	0					Telephone boy
"	Contribution for light & water	144	0	0					Excess of Expenditure over income
"	" Sanitation	39	6	9					
"	"				2,143	11	3		
"	Contingency								
					14,477	2	6		
					14,477	2	6		





*Account from October 1932 to September 1935.*

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT.

6, Church Lane,  
Calcutta, the 20th March, 1936.

Ray & Ray  
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
REGISTERED ACCOUNTANTS } AUDITORS

## President's Fund.

*Last of donations received from  
1-10-32 to 30-9-34.*

	Rs.	As	P.
Raja Kishan Prasad	250	0	0
Sir Salar Jung Bahadur	250	0	0
Mr. A. Danillion	50	0	0
Prativa Devi, Allahabad	35	0	0
Bengal Stores	1000	0	0
Miss L. Brow	5	0	0
Miss H. Illava	25	0	0
Mr. W. H. Thomas	7	12	0
Mr. Darbar Sing	5	0	0
Mr. & Mrs. Penrose	15	0	0
Mrs. Rameswari Nehru	10	0	0
Anonymous	100	0	0
Rai Bahadur Rajeswar Bali	100	0	0
Mrs D. K. Ardesher	390	0	0
Principal S. B. Butani	125	0	0
Seth Jannadas Vishandas	100	0	0
Seth Fethahossain Sheikh	25	0	0
Mrs. Ardesher	45	0	0
Mr. R. N. Tagore ( A/c. Office Extension)	500	0	0
Mr. Umiashanker Prabhakar	15	0	0
Grain Merchants Association, Bombay	250	0	0
Mr. C F. Andrews (Letters to a friend )	72	12	11
Small donations collected by Miss Lalita Sen	38	0	0
Small donations collected by Jayanta Lal	101	0	0
Small donations collected by Manilal Shah	51	10	0
Mr. J. A. Narielwala	15	0	0
Mrs. Pande	2	0	0
Sir Probha Shankar Pattani	2000	0	0
Mr. Jewanjee Currumjee	150	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5733</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>

*Last of donations received from  
1. 10 34. to 30. 9. 35.*

	Rs.	As.	P.
Mr. A. Nagarajan	1	0	0
Mr. J. C. Bilimoria	25	0	0
Mr. Rathindranath Tagore (A/c Christoph Engine)	500	0	0
Chairman, Kodaikanal Municipality	50	0	0
Mr. S. Subbarao	25	0	0
Mr. C. S. Jagannath Das	5	0	0
Mrs. Nirmala Bakubhai (A/c. Samskar Bhavana)	100	0	0
Sm. Indumati Chimanlal	100	0	0
Mr. B. Sanjib Rao	226	11	0
Mr. Nalini Ranjan Sarkar	250	0	0
Mrs. Usha Haldar	25	0	0
Madras Tour	2,000	0	0
do	1,190	0	0
Mr. I. B. Banerjee	55	12	0
Mr. Deben Banerjee	500	0	0
Father of deceased Moni Ben	5	0	0
Bhava's party	20	0	0
Mr. K. Srinivaskini	5	0	0
Miss Holmes	4	0	0
Sayed Mehdi Imam	50	0	0
Mr. Umedlal P. Maniar	10	0	0
Mr. Manilal V. Mehta	10	0	0
Mr. Aftab Rai ( A/c. Samskar Bhavana	50	0	0
Mr. E. L. Beevan	20	0	0
Dr. Nunakar & Party	10	0	0
Mr. C. F. Andrews	647	9	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,885</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>

## APPENDIX B.

## LIST OF DONATIONS RECEIVED DURING 1935-36.

## A. Earmarked Funds :

*B/1 Santiniketan Trust Fund.*

			Rs.	A.	P.
Tagore Estate	...	...	...	807	3 3

*B/2/22 Sriniketan Fund.*

Mr. L. K. Elmhirst	...	...	...	29,170	0 0
" (for Research Fellowship)	...	...	...	2,226	12 0
Bengal Govt. (Agricultural Dept.)	...	...	...	3,000	0 0
" (Health Societies)	...	...	...	3,000	0 0
" (Industry Department)	...	...	...	1,200	0 0
National Fund Society	...	...	...	120	0 0
				38,716	12 0

*B/2/25 Zoroastrian Fund.*

Zoroastrian Trust	...	...	...	1,479	4 8
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----

*B/10/25 Sangitbhavana Fund.*

Contribution from President's Fund	...	...	...	2,000	0 0
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----

## B. General Donations.

II. E. H. The Nizam of Hyderabad	...	...	...	5,000	0 0
Miss Margaret Sanger	...	...	...	35	0 0
Anonymous Donor	...	...	...	350	0 0
II. H. Maharaja of Jeypore	...	...	...	5,000	0 0
II. H. Yuvarani of Kashmanda	...	...	...	500	0 0
Bankers Trust Co., New York,					
Through Founder-President	...	...	...	1,183	14 6
Prof. Habib of Aligarh University	...	...	...	300	0 0
Sj. Debi Prasanna Mukherjee, of Burdwan	...	...	...	500	0 0
Mr. D. G. Obeyesiker	...	...	...	5	0 0
Anonymous donor through Founder-President	...	...	...	60,000	0 0
A. V. L. Nara Singh Sastry	...	...	...	1	0 0
Dr. Kailashnath Katzu	...	...	...	500	0 0
Public Purse at Patna	...	...	...	1,111	0 0
Sj. P. R. Das, of Patna	...	...	...	500	0 0
Dr. Saradindu Ghoshal	...	...	...	100	0 0

Secretary, Lal Sreeram Charitable Trust	...	...	...	500	0	0
Sj. Shanker Lal	...	...	...	500	0	0
Hindu College Purse	...	...	...	200	0	0
Commerce College Purse	...	...	...	51	0	0
City Bengali Club	...	...	...	300	0	0
Sj. Banwari Lal	...	...	...	101	0	0
Anonymous donor through Sj. Chhotelal H. Mehta	...	...	...	101	0	0
Sj. Ghilabhai Hathibhai	...	...	...	100	0	0
Rev. C. F. Andrews	...	...	...	150	0	0
Mrs. Hemlata Tagore	...	...	...	2,000	0	0
Sir J. C. Bose	...	...	...	500	0	0
				79,588	14	6

### C. Earmarked donation for Hindi Chair.

Sj. Bhagirath Kanodia	...	...	...	700	0	0
Sj. R. K. Bhuwarka	...	...	...	25	0	0
				725	0	0

### D. Annual Grant.

Tippera State	...	...	...	700	0	0
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---

#### Summary.

Earmarked Funds	...	...	...	43,003	3	11
General Donations	...	...	...	79,588	14	6
Earmarked donations	...	...	...	725	0	0
Annual Grant	...	...	...	700	0	0

Rs. 1,24,017 2 5.

## APPENDIX C.

### MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1936.

Rabindranath Tagore, Nilratan Sarkar, Hirendranath Datta, Pramathanath Choudhury, Surendranath Tagore, Rathindranath Tagore, Charuchandra Dutt, Debendramohan Bose.

### MEMBERS OF THE SAMSD (GOVERNING BODY), 1936.

#### Ex-Officio Members

*Acharya (Founder-President)*: Rabindranath Tagore.

*Upacharya (Vice-President)*: Charuchandra Dutt.

*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer)*: Debendramohan Bose

*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary)*: Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members**

Kshitimohan Sen, Pramathanath Banerji, Surendranath Tagore, Apurbakumar Chanda, Kalidas Nag, M. R. Jayakar, Kishorimohan Santra, Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Jitendramohan Sen, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Nepal Chandra Ray.

**Representatives**

*Santiniketan-Samiti.* Nandalal Bose, Anil Kumar Chanda, Nagendranarayan Choudhury, Hemendralal Roy, Protima Devi, Surendranath Kar.

*Sriniketan-Samiti.* Kalimohan Ghosh, Gour Gopal Ghosh.

*Ashramika Sangha.* Prafulla Chandra Sen Gupta.

**Co-opted Members**

Dhirendranath Mitra, R. Ahmed and Bhupatimohan Sen.

**Nominated Members**

Dhirendramohan Sen, Tusharkanti Ghosh, Rai Bahadur Ramdeo Chokhani.

**MEMBERS OF THE KARMA-SAMITI, 1936.****Ex-Officio Members**

*Acharya (Founder-President) :* Rabindranath Tagore.

*Upacharya (Vice-President) :* Charuchandra Dutt.

*Artha-Sachiva (Treasurer) :* Debendramohan Bose

*Karma-Sachiva (General Secretary) :* Rathindranath Tagore.

**Ordinary Members**

Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Kishorimohan Santra, Jitendramohan Sen, Surendranath Kar, Gour Gopal Ghosh, Dhirendramohan Sen, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Nepal Chandra Roy.

**MEMBERS OF THE SANTINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1936.**

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Surendranath Kar (*Santiniketan Sachiva*), Gour Gopal Ghose (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Kshitimohan Sen, Nandalal Bose, Dhirendramohan Sen, Biswanath Mukherjee, Tanayendranath Ghose, Pramathanath Sen Gupta, Probhat Chandra Gupta, Krishna Kripalani, Anil Kumar Chanda, Pratima Devi, Hemendralal Roy, Sisir Kumar Mitra, Nepal Chandra Roy, Kishorimohan Santra, Kalimohan Ghose.

**MEMBERS OF THE SRINIKETAN-SAMITI, 1936.**

Rabindranath Tagore (*Acharya*), Charuchandra Dutt (*Upacharya*), Debendramohan Bose (*Artha-Sachiva*), Rathindranath Tagore (*Karma-Sachiva*), Surendranath Kar (*Santiniketan-Sachiva*), Gour Gopal Ghosh (*Sriniketan-Sachiva*), Kalimohan Ghose, Tarak Chandra Dhar, Santipriya Bose, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Surendranath Tagore, Dharendra Mohan Sen, Premchand Lal (upto July, 1936), Jitendra Chandra Chakravarty, Visvanath Chatterji (upto July, 1936), Sudhindra Chandra Roy (from August 1936), Santosh Kumar Bhanja, Manindra Chandra Sen.

**MEMBERS OF THE PUBLISHING BOARD 1936.**

Rabindranath Tagore, Charuchandra Dutt, Debendramohan Bose, Rathindranath Tagore, Charuchandra Bhattacharya, Kishorimohan Santra, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Hiron Kumar Sanyal, Jibonmoy Ray, Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, Dharendra-mohan Sen, Nepal Chandra Roy, Anil Kumar Chanda, Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Probhat Kumar Mukherjee.

**APPENDIX D.****MEMBERS OF THE VISVA-BHARATI STAFF 1935-36.****PRESIDENT'S OFFICE**

Anil K. Chanda, B. Sc. ( Lond. ), Private Secy. to the President.  
Sudhakanta Roy Choudhury.  
Sudhindra Chandra Ghose—Typist.

**GENERAL OFFICE****Rathindranath Tagore—Karma-Sachiva**

Kishorimohan Santra, B. A., Asst. Gen. Secy.  
Achyutananda Ghosh—Accountant.  
Birinchi Pada Mukherjee—Typist.  
Bimal Chandra Bhattacharyya—Probationer from August 1936.

**SANTINIKETAN****Surendranath Kar—Santiniketan-Sachiva****Office**

Gopal Chandra Bakshi—Cashier.  
Ramesh Chandra Sen—General Assistant.

Bhujanga Bhusan Mitra—Education Clerk

### **Vidya-Bhavana**

Kshitimohan Sen, M. A. ( Allahabad ), Sastri—*Adhyaksha*

Manilal Patel, Ph. D. ( Marburg ), *Adhyapaka*, Zoroastrian  
Studies.

Moulana Ziauddin, *Adhyapaka*, Islamic Studies.

Haridas Mitra, M. A.

### **Kala-Bhavana**

Nandalal Bose—*Adhyaksha*.

Surendranath Kar—*Adhyapaka*.

Ramkinkar Baij, "

Benode Behari Mukherji, "

Sukumari Devi, "

Hiren Ghosh, "

Chitraniva Choudhury. " ( resigned October, 1936 ).

### **Sangit-Bhavana**

Hemendralal Ray, B. A. Sangit-Visharad, Dip. in Music

( Lucknow ), *Adhyaksha* ( resigned Sept 1936 ).

Santideva Ghosh—*Adhyapaka*, Bengali Songs.

Yar Rasul Khan—*Adhyapaka*, Instrumental Music

( upto May 1936 ).

Sushil Kumar Bhanja Choudhury B. A. ( from July, 1936 ).

Nileswar Mukherjee—*Adhyapaka*, Manipuri Dance

( upto Feb. 1936 )

Mahim Chandra Singha— " "

Kamini Singh (from Feb. 1936).

Velaudhya Menon—*Adhyapaka*, Kathakali Dance.

### **Siksha-Bhavana**

Dhirendramohan Sen, M. A. ( Delhi ). Ph. D. ( London ),

*Adhyaksha*.

### **English**

Ajit Chandra Chakravarty M. A. ( resigned June 1936 ).

Krishna Kripalani, B. A., Bar-at-Law.

Kshitish Roy, M. A.

Tanayendranath Ghosh, M. A.

Gurdial Mallik B. A.



**Upkeep**

Sambhu Ray.

**Power-House**

Keshab Chandra Sen, Engineer in-Charge.

**Kitchen**

Sarojini Debi ( in charge ).

**SRINIKETAN STAFF & WORKERS - 1935-36****Gour Gopal Ghosh—Sriniketan Sachiva****Office**

Birendramohan Neogy—Accountant.

Sudhindra Kumar Sen—Assistant.

**Upkeep.**

Upendranath Rose ( upto 31. 3. 36 ).

Purna Chandra Mukherji ( from 1. 4. 36 ).

**Agriculture.**

Visvanath Chatterji—Superintendent ( upto July ).

Santipriya Bose—Superintendent ( from August ).

Priyanath Naik—Assistant ( upto May ).

Dwijendranath Das—Assistant ( from June ).

Sudhir Kumar Mukherji—Demonstrator, Agri. work  
in villages ( from 1. 8. 36 ).

Rampada Mandal—Foreman

Ghulam Nabi—Poultry Assistant ( upto 6. 6. 36 ).

Mahatabuddin Khan—Poultry Assistant ( from 7. 6. 36 ).

**Economic Enquiry.**

Santipriya Bose—Superintendent.

Bholanath Pal—Assistant.

**Research Fellowship.**

Sudhindra Chandra Roy—Superintendent ( from 16. 11. 35 ).

Katadas Banerji—Assistant ( from 16. 11. 35 ).

**Industry.**

Manindra Chandra Sen—In-charge, weaving.

Baidyanath Ghose—Weaving teacher.

Nirmalaksha Saha—Store-keeper & Sales-man.

Santosh Kumar Bhanja Choudhury—In-charge, Crafts.

Sitanath Nath—Assistant & Sales man.

**Village Extension.**

Kalimohan Ghose—Superintendent.

Aprakas Chandra—Assistant.

Nishapati Majhi— Village worker.

Phani Bhusan Ghose— „

Kamada Kinkar Mukherji „ ( upto 2. 8. 36 ).

Ramrenu Mukherji— „ ( from 14. 8. 36 ).

Gatiram Hazra — „

Ramendra Chandra Sarkar—Brati-Balaka Organiser ( from 18. 10. 35 ).

Adhir Kumar Mazumdar—Brati-Balaka Assistant.

Jnanendranath Ghose— „ ( upto 31.3.36 ).

**Public Health Section (including Laboratory).**

Dr. J. Chakravarty, M. B., Chief Medical Officer.

Dr. Phani Bhusan Sarkar, L. M. F., Medical officer.

Dr. Devendra Kumar Mazumdar, L. M. F., Medical Officer.

Dr. R. K. Sinha, L. M. F., Medical Officer, Bahiri Health Society  
( from 1. 8. 36 ).

Dr. B. D. Majumdar, L. M. F., Medical officer, Illambazar  
Health Society ( from 1. 8. 36 ).

Dr. S. K. Basu L. M. F., Medical officer, Adityapur Health  
Society ( from 1. 8. 36 ).

Dr. A. M. Guha, L. M. F., Medical officer, Langulia Health  
Society ( from 21. 9. 36 ).

Abani Kinkar Mukherji—Compounder, Sriniketan Dispensary.

Jivadas Kundu—Compounder, Bahiri Health Society  
( from 1. 8. 36 ).

Candhi Charan Ghose—Compounder, Illambazar Health  
Society ( from 1. 8. 36 ).

Saroj Kumar Chakravarty—Compounder, Adityapur  
Health Society ( from 1. 8. 36 ).

Baishnab Charan Das—Compounder, Langulia Health  
Society ( from 21. 9. 36 ).

Saktipada Chatterji—Aruna-Amita Worker.

Amarnath Ghose—Laboratory Assistant.

**Education, Siksha-Satra & Girls' School.**

Dr. P. C. Lal—Superintendent ( upto 31. 7. 36 ).

Tarak Chandra Dhar—Assistant.

Mrs. Nalinibala Dutta—Head-Mistress, Girls' School.

Santideva Ghose—Part-time Music Teacher.

**MEMBERS OF THE PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT****Charu Chandra Bhattacharyya—Secretary****Book shop**

Kishorimohan Santra, B. A., Asst. Secy.  
 Sudhir Chandra Kar—Proof-reader.  
 Heramba Chandra Ghosal—Salesman.  
 Bibhuti Bhusan Bhattacharya—Store keeper.  
 Saradindu Fose—General Assistant.  
 Sashi Kanta Paul—Accountant ( part time ).

**Printing Press**

Ramesh Chandra Ray Choudhury—	Manager.
Haripada Pal—	Asst. Manager & Proof Reader.
Gaurisanker Bose—	Compositor.
Sarat Chandra Choudhury	„
Debendra Nath Garai	„
Prafulla Kumar Ray	„
Pramathanath Mukherjee	„
Balaram Saha	„
Hemanta Kumar Ghose	„
Sitanath Dey	Machine man.
Kantapada Mondal	Assistant.
Bhutnath Chatterjee	Treadle machine man.
Ramaprasanna Chatterjee	Assistant.
Durgadas Rakshit	Daftary.
Satyanarayan Ghose	Assistant.

---

**APPENDIX E.****LIST OF LIFE MEMBERS ELECTED IN 1936.**

The following were elected life members during the year.

1. Mr. Amir Chand Khanna
2. Rai Bahadur Ramdev Chokhany
3. Mr. Iqbal Narain Gurtu M. A., L. L. B.,  
Vice Chancellor, Allahabad University.
4. Mr. Lakshan Prasad Poddar
5. Mr. Sitaram Sakseria
6. Sri Sri Maharaja Vikramdev Varma Garu  
Maharaja of Jeypore
7. Her Highness Yubarani of Kasmanda

The following were elected ordinary members during the year.

1. Miss Gregg M Sinclair, M. A. ( Columbia )
2. Mr. Mohit Kumar Sen Gupta, M. A.
3. Saiyed Shah Md. Hasan Al Quadri
4. Mr. Hiralal Das Gupta, B. A.
5. Mr. L. Bilimoria
6. Countess K Hamilton
7. Mr. Braja Kanto Guha, I. C. S.
8. Mr. Habib, B. A. ( Oxon ), Bar-at-Law.
9. Mr. Kananbehari Sen Roy, B. sc., M. B. B. S.
10. Mr. Nirmal Chandra Neogi, B. A.
11. Miss Rachel Stevenson Jeffrey
12. Mr. Thomas Welbourne Clark
13. Mlle. Christine Bossence B. LITT. ( Paris )
14. Mr. Promode Chandra Hui
15. Mrs. Margaret Sanger
16. Mrs. Grace Darlington Howell
17. Miss L. Grace Huff
18. Mr. Sukhendra Chandra Bhattacharya
19. Dr. Raden Soetamo, M. D. ( Amsterdam )
20. Rai Bahadur Kshitish Chandra Roy, M. A.
21. Mr. Sudhindra Chandra Roy, B. A., B. sc.
22. Mr. K. Hazaree Singh
23. Mr. Nalini Kanto Sen, M. A., B. L.
24. Mr. K. Chellappan Pilai Mahopadhaya
25. Mr. G. Ramchandram.

**APPENDIX F.****LIST OF STUDENTS WHO RECEIVED VISVA-BHARATI DIPLOMAS  
AND CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATES DURING 1936.****Visva-Bharati****MADYA**

Ganpatlal Motilal Bhabsar  
Rabindra Chandulal Dave

**ANTYA**

Narottambhai Dayabhai Patel

**Calcutta University****MATRICULATION**

Rathindranath Sinha	I	Kantesh Chandra Roy	II
Santibrata Biswas	I	Rama Gupta	II
Maharaj Kumari Gayatri Debi	I	Supriya Mukherjee	II
Abanindra Sinha	II	Renuka Mukherjee	II
A. R. Annamalai Chettyar	II	Phatik Mukherjee	III

**INTERMEDIATE ARTS**

Arunbaran Mukherjee	I	Narayan Chandra Chandra	II
C. V. Apte	I	Ramendranath Chatterjee	II
Sushil Ch. Kar Roy	I	Ramendra Kishore Deb	
Gourishanker Mukherjee	I	Burman	II
Kalikrishna Ghosh	II	Sibdas Ghosal	II
Narayan Chandra Biswas	II	Anil Kumar Chatterjee	III

**INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE**

Tara Kumar Chatterjee	I	Kamal Kumar Neogi	I
(Govt. Scholarship obtained, Rs. 20/-)		Shyammohini Terway	II
Akshoy Kumar Roy	I	Surya Kumar Prosad	II

**GRADUATE**

Abhoypada Sarkar	Niranjan Sarkar (with Distinction)
Bibhuti Bh. Banerjee	
Bishnupada Das	M. K. Bhaskaran Nair (with Distinction)
Bhagwati Prosad Chandola	
Haripada Roy	P. G. P. Rajan Raju
Kamalaksha Sen Gupta	Purnendu Guha
M. Bhagirathi	P. V. Reddi
M. Ramchandra Raju (with II hons. in Econ.)	Shyamal Kanti Mukherjee

## APPENDIX G.

### Proceedings of the Varshika Parishat, 1936.



The Varshika Parishat (Annual General Meeting) of the Visva-Bharati for the year 1936 was held at Santiniketan on Thursday the 24th December, 1936, at 8 a.m.

#### Agenda.

1. Address by the Acharya or other person authorised by the Acharya.
2. Annual Report and Audited Accounts.
3. Election of the Karma-Sachiva.
4. Election of members of the Samsad (Governing Body).
5. Appointment of Auditors.
6. Appointment of a Committee for Confirmation of Proceedings.
7. Miscellaneous.

Present: Rabindranath Tagore, Surendranath Kar, Anil Kumar Chanda, Krishna Kripalani, Prafulla Kumar Banerjee, Prafulla Chandra Sen Gupta, Sudhir Kumar Lahiri, Nepal Chandra Roy, Santosh Kumar Bhanja Choudhury, Sailesh Chandra Chakravarty, Tanayendranath Ghose, Keshab Chandra Sen, Tarak Chandra Dhar, Pramathanath Sen Gupta, Jitendra Chandra Chakrabarty, Kalimohan Ghose, Monindra Chandra Sen Gupta, Dhirendramohan Sen, Manilal Patel, Sarojranjan Choudhuri, Kshitimohan Sen, Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya, Pradyot Kumar Sen Gupta, Sisir Kumar Mitra, Mrs. K. Dey Sarkar, Mrs. Labanyalata Basu, Miss Hembala Sen, Surendranath Maitra, Gurdial Mullik and Gour Gopal Ghose.

The Founder-President Rabindranath Tagore occupied the Chair. After the chanting of the opening hymn the "sankalpa vacana" was recited; after which the President addressed the members for a few minutes. He then left the meeting after

requesting Sj. Surendranath Maitra to take the Chair in his absence.

Sj. Surendranath Maitra (now Chairman) read a letter from the Founder-President, authorising Sj. Gour Gopal Ghosh to place the necessary papers in connection with the Annual Meeting on behalf of Sj. Rathindranath Tagore (Karma-Sachiva) who was absent on account of ill-health.

### **Annual Report.**

The Annual Report for the year 1936 was read.

Resolved that the Annual Report be adopted and published with such additions and alterations as may be considered necessary by a Committee consisting of Krishna Kripalani, Anil Kumar Chanda and the Karma-Sachiva.

Proposed by—Prodyot Kumar Sen Gupta.

Seconded by—Tarak Chandra Dhar.

(Carried unanimously).

### **Audited Accounts.**

Since a certified copy of the Audited Accounts for the year 1935-36 had not yet been received from the Auditors (Messrs. Ray & Ray, Chartered Accountants), it could not be placed before the meeting.

Resolved that in view of the fact that the Audited Accounts of the Visva-Bharati for the year 1935-36 have not been duly placed before this Parishat meeting as required by the Regulations, the consideration of this item, as also the appointment of Auditors, be postponed to an adjourned meeting of the Parishat to be held in February, 1937.

Proposed by—Sudhir Kumar Lahiri.

Seconded by—Prafulla Kumar Sen Gupta.

(Carried unanimously).

### **Election of Karma-Sachiva.**

Resolved that Rathindranath Tagore be elected Karma-Sachiva ( General Secretary ) for a term of three years, 1937-39.

Proposed by—Gour Gopal Ghosh.

Seconded by—Krishna Kripalani.

(Carried unanimously).

### Election of Members of the Samsad.

The Chairman announced the names of the following members as duly elected by the Samsad :

(a) By the General Constituency :—

(1) Apurva Kumar Chanda, (2) Pandit Vidhusekhar Shastri, (3) Surendranath Tagore, (4) Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar, (5) Bhupati Mohan Sen, (6) Kishori Mohan Santra, (7) Charu Chandra Bhattacharya, (8) Kshitimohan Sen, (9) P. R. Das, (10) Amal Home, (11) Kalidas Nag, (12) Pramathanath Banerjee, (13) Tusharkanti Ghosh (14) R. Ahmed, (15) Sudhakanta Roy Chowdhury.

(b) By the Santiniketan-Samiti :—

(1) Nandalal Bose, (2) Surendranath Kar, (3) Tanayendranath Ghosh, (4) Dhirendramohan Sen, (5) Anil Kumar Chanda, (6) Krishna Kripalani.

(c) By the Sriniketan-Samiti :—

(1) Gour Gopal Ghosh, (2) Kalimohan Ghosh.

(d) By the Asramika Sangha (Ex-students Association) :—

(1) Prafulla Chandra Sen Gupta.

### Committee for confirmation.

Resolved that in accordance with Regulation 8 (viii) a Committee consisting of the following members be appointed to draw up and authenticate the proceedings of the Varshika-Parishat :

(1) The Chairman, (2) The Karma-Sachiva, (3) Gour Gopal Ghosh, (4) Krishna Kripalani, (5) Surendranath Kar, (6) Kshitimohan Sen.

Proposed by—Anil Kumar Chanda.

Seconded by—Surendranath Kar.

(Carried unanimously).

*Confirmed*

**Sd/- Surendranath Maitra.**  
*Chairman.*

**Sd/- Rathindranath Tagore.**  
*Karma-Sachiva.*

Sd/- Gour Gopal Ghose.

" Krishna R. Kripalani.

" Surendranath Kar.

" Kshitimohan Sen.

*Members of the Committee for Confirmation.*



**Parishat( adjourned ) dated 7. 2. 37.**

A meeting of the Parishat ( adjourned ) was held at Sriniketan on Sunday the 7th February, 1937, at 8 a.m.

Present:—Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Nandalal Bose, Sudhakanta Roy Chowdhuri, Bhagirath Kanodia, Kshitimohan Sen, Dharendra Mohan Sen, Tanayendranath Ghosh, Surendranath Kar, Susobhan Chandra Sarkar, Gour Gopal Ghose, Pramathanath Sen, Keshab Chandra Sen, Santosh Kumar Bhanja Chowdhuri, Tarak Chandra Dhar, Biswanath Mukherjee, Sisir Kumar Mitra, Manindra Chandra Sen, Kalimohan Ghose, Prafulla Chandra Sen, Kshitish Chandra Roy, Kishorimohan Santra, Krishna R. Kripalani and Rathindranath Tagore (Karma-Sachiva).

Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya was voted to the Chair.

**Audited Accounts for the year 1935-36.**

1. The Karma-Sachiva placed before the meeting the Balance Sheets and the Audited Accounts for the year ending 30th September, 1936 (printed copies of which were circulated to all members of the Visva-Bharati).

Resolved that the Balance Sheets and the Audited Accounts for the year ending 30th September, 1936, be adopted and published with an explanatory note of the Karma-Sachiva.

Proposed by—Prafulla Chandra Sen.

Seconded by—Sushobhan Chandra Sarkar.

(Carried unanimously)

2. Resolved further that face value of all capital investments in gilt-edged securities be also shown in the Balance Sheets in future.

Proposed by—Bhagirath Kanodia.

Seconded by—Prafulla Chandra Sen.

( Carried unanimously )

**Appointment of Auditors.**

3. Resolved that the best thanks of the Parishat be conveyed to Messrs. Ray & Ray, Chartered Accountants, Calcutta, for auditing the accounts of the Visva-Bharati for the year 1935-36, and that Messrs. Ray & Ray, Chartered Accountants, Calcutta,

be re-appointed Auditors of the Visva-Bharati for the year 1936-37.

Proposed by—Kalimohan Ghosh.

Seconded by—Pramathanath Sen Gupta.

(Carried unanimously)

**Committee for confirmation.**

4. Resolved that a Committee consisting of Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Rathindranath Tagre (Karma-Sachiva), Tarak Chandra Dhar, Santosh Kumar Bhanja Choudhuri, Keshab Chandra Sen and Krishna R. Kripalani be appointed to draw up and authenticate the proceedings of this Parishat.

Proposed by—Gour Gopal Ghose.

Seconded by—Dhirendramohan Sen.

(Carried unanimously)

*Confirmed*

**Sd/- Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya**

*Chairman.*

**Sd/- Rathindranath Tagore**

*Karma-Sachiva.*

Sd/- Tarak Chandra Dhar.

" Santosh Kumar Bhanja Choudhuri.

" Keshab Chandra Sen.

" Krishna R. Kripalani.

*Members of the Committee for confirmation.*

# THE VISVA-BHARATI QUARTERLY

Founded By Rabindranath Tagore

THE LEADING JOURNAL OF ART, LETTERS, AND  
PHILOSOPHY

Annual Subscription : Rs 8/- (inland) ; 14s. (foreign) post free.

(To members of the Visva-Bharati Rs 6/- post free)

## SOME OPINIONS

**The Marquess of Zetland writes :—**

"May I say how warmly you are to be congratulated on maintaining at so high a level the successive issues of the Visva-Bharati Quarterly ? Apart from the interest and the high literary merit of the articles which it contains I have been much struck by the excellence of the colour reproductions which are so pleasing a feature of the publication."

**Mr. Ernest Rhys ( Editor, Everyman's Library ) writes :—**

"I should like to pay a very cordial critical tribute to the Visva-Bharati Quarterly, which seems to me the most original and vitally interesting of all our contemporary publications that deal with the arts and letters."

**Yone Noguchi, the famous poet of Japan writes :—**

"One of the best magazines in the world. Tagore's influence running through all the pages, Visva-Bharati Quarterly attempts to bring literature and philosophy to a higher basis. We are glad that the world is not still lost of tradition and hope."





